This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

**Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

**About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Br 9587.27.5

Harvard College Library

FROM THE GIFT OF

ALEXANDER COCHRANE

OF BOSTON

FOR BOOKS ON SCOTLAND AND
SCOTTISH LITERATURE

# ABSTRACTS OF PROTOCOLS

OF THE

# TOWN CLERKS OF GLASGOW.

# ABSTRACTS OF PROTOCOLS

OF THE

# TOWN CLERKS OF GLASGOW,

EDITED BY

ROBERT RENWICK, DEPUTE TOWN CLERK.

VOL. XI.

GEORGE HUCHESONE'S PROTOCOLS, 1591-1600.

HENRY GIBSONE'S PROTOCOLS, 1598-1600.

GLASGOW:

PRINTED FOR THE SUBSCRIBERS BY CARSON & NICOL, 12 AND 14 BATH STREET.

MDCCCC.

Br 9887.27.5

HARVARD COLLEGE
OCT 13 1916
LIBRARY
Gift of
Alexander Cochrane

IMPRESSION, 325 COPIES.
No. 245

# CONTENTS.

PREFACE, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - vii

ABSTRACTS of George Huchesone's Protocols, 1591-1600, - - - 1

ABSTRACTS of Henry Gibsone's Protocols, 1598-1600, - - - - 66

APPENDIX:

I.—Abstract of Charter by Sir Christopher Knox to George Herbertson and spouse of a ruinous chapel in Trongate, 10 February, 1555-6, - - - - - - - - - 179

II.—Instruments of Sasine in Properties adjoining collegiate church of St. Mary and St. Ann in Trongate, 1592-5, - - 180

III.—Tack by Sir Robert Watsoun to the Town of Glasgow of his chaplainries in the same collegiate church, 26 April, 1569, - - - - - - - - - - - - 182

INDEX of Persons, - - - - - - - - - - - - - 187

INDEX of Places, - - - - - - - - - - - - - 208

INDEX of Subjects, Vols. I.—XI., - - - - - - - - - 214

LIST of Subscribers, - - - - - - - - - - - - 220

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

Common Seal of the Burgh of Glasgow in the 16th Century, - Title-page
(Reduced from 2¼ to 1¾ inches in diameter).

Facsimile of Notarial Sign and Motto of George Huchesone, - - 14

Sketch Plan showing sites of principal buildings and places in the vicinity of Glasgow Cathedral, in the sixteenth century, - - At end.

## ABBREVIATIONS.

A.D., *Anno Domini;* A.R., *Anno Regni* (James VI.); I., Indiction (see Vol. VIII., p. ix.); l.l., longest liver, survivor; q., quondam, *i.e.*, late, deceased; R.M.S., Registrum Magni Sigilli (Register of the Great Seal of Scotland); t.c., territory of the city of Glasgow; t.b.c., territory of the burgh and city of Glasgow.

## ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

Page 9, No. 3325, footnote 2. As to the parson of Renfrew's land called Cranstonhill, see also Nos. 1510 and 3348.

Page 10, No. 3327, l. 2, for "William" read "Walter."

Page 14, No. 3335, footnote, 1st col. As to Archibald Eglinton acquiring Helen Wilson's rights, see protocol No. 3731.

Page 120, No. 3571, footnote, for "many" which seems too strong, read "several." Some of the instances have unfortunately not been noted, and so cannot be cited here or in the Index of Subjects. See farther as to Brothers with the same Christian name, in "The Scottish Antiquary," vol. xii. p. 168 and vol. xiii. p. 20.

# PREFACE.

In accordance with the arrangement entered into with subscribers, the series of Glasgow Protocols, commenced six years ago, concludes with the issue of the present volume.

Embracing between the first and last dates (1530-1600) a period of seventy years, Glasgow Protocols are not exempt from the defect common to the other early records of the city, viz., want of continuity. During fifteen of these years (1537-47 and 1576-81) there are no protocol books of any description, while for the period between 1589 and 1598 those of the town clerk are not extant. The latter break is, however, to some extent, filled by appropriating the protocols of George Huchesone, which commence in 1587. Abstracts from his book were begun in the last volume, and these are continued in the following pages down to 1600. To that date abstracts of the protocols in Henry Gibsone's third book are likewise given.

As auxiliary to the volumes of charters and records edited by Sir James Marwick, it is hoped that the series now completed will be regarded as a substantial addition to the stock of information derivable from original sources, and be specially helpful towards the attainment of a more accurate knowledge of Glasgow in the olden time. Though the range of subjects is not confined within local limits, it is principally the history and topography of Glasgow—with its genealogies and civic and ecclesiastical arrangements—that the protocols serve to illustrate. On these topics much information, which could not be obtained elsewhere, has now been made available, but it is in topographic discoveries that the greatest success has been attained. From the descriptions of properties, now accessible in print, it might be possible to define the situation of most of the individual properties in Glasgow in the sixteenth century. As an experiment in this line, that

section of the city which embraces the cathedral and some adjoining streets, including those in which nearly all the prebendal manses were situated, has been delineated on the accompanying map, which, like that given in the first volume, has been prepared by Mr. A. B. M'Donald, city engineer.

Reference has already been made to the services rendered by Mr. George Neilson in connection with the first volume. Throughout the whole progress of the work Mr. Neilson's good offices in the solving of doubtful points and the smoothing of editorial difficulties have been continued, and for these the Editor has again to express his grateful acknowledgments.

R. R.

GLASGOW, *December*, 1900.

# ABSTRACTS OF PROTOCOLS

OF THE

# TOWN CLERKS OF GLASGOW.

3314. JOHN WYLIE AND SPOUSE. 14 Jan., 1591-2. A.R. 25, bet. 11 and 12 a.m. GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 20.

William Bogle in Keppoich, attorney and in name of John Wylie, clerk of the King's chancery, and Agnes Sinclear, his spouse, produced a charter of feu-farm whereby Walter, commendator of Blantyre, lord feu-farmer of the barony, lordship and regality of Glasgow, granted to John Wylie and spouse, and l.l., the half of the town and lands of Keppoich, extending to a 43 s. 4 d. land, old extent, with the pertinents; the half of the town and lands of Garroich, extending to a 43 s. 4 d. land, same extent, with the pertinents; also the 20 s. land of Kirklie, with the pertinents; together with the coals and coal heughs, worked and to be worked (*lucratis et lucrandis*), within the said halves of the said lands, and within the said lands of Kirklie, and all their pertinents; lying in the barony and regality of Glasgow and shire of Lanerk. Charter subscribed and sealed at Edinburgh on 3 January, 1591-2, in presence of George Huchesone, notary public, Walter Stewart, brother-german of Mathew Stewart of Barscube, Quintigern Baxter, Alexander Stewart, and Alexander Craufurd, servitors of the commendator.[1] Sasine given on the ground of the lands by John Huchesone

[1] The charter narrated in No. 3314, and several other charters referred to in subsequent protocols, were granted by the commendator of Blantyre, in exercise of the power to feu lands in Glasgow barony to the old rentallers, conferred by the crown charter in his favour, dated 3 November, 1587 (see protocol No. 3298), and in the ratifying charter, dated 26 August, 1591 (Reg. Mag. Sig. v. No. 1932; Glasg. Chart. pt. ii. p. 227). Information regarding most of the rentallers in possession of the barony lands between 1509 and 1570 will be found in the "Diocesan Registers," printed by the Grampian Club.

GEO. HUCHESONE: Fol. 20.

in Gairbraid, as bailie *in hac parte.* Witnesses: William Younger in Partik, Walter Gibsone in Newtoun, Michael Huchesone in Westscheill, John Aikinheid in Ruchill, John Gairdner, Gilbert Bar, Michael Baird, and Robert Baird, his son, in Ruchill.

f. 21. 3315. WILLIAM YOUNGAR. 17 January, 1591-2, 3 p.m.

William Youngar in Partik produced a charter of feu-farm whereby Walter, commendator of Blantyre,[1] granted to him the 26 s. 8 d. land, old extent, in Partik, lying on the east side of the town thereof; also the 6 s. 8 d. land, old extent, called *Brewland* of Partik; also the lands called *Orchart* and *Bischopis Mans,* lying on the west side of the town of Partik; together with the fourth part of the lands called *Mylne land,* extending to three acres of land or thereby, lying between the lands of Newtoun and Kelvinghauch; with the exclusive privilege to William Youngar and his successors, and to no others, to brew and sell ale (*serviciam*) and to fish in the water of Kelving, within the bounds of old used and accustomed; with all other privileges, easements, pendicles and pertinents, conform to the tenor of the rentals granted to his predecessors, and of old belonging to them; lying in the barony and regality of Glasgow and shire of Lanerk. Charter subscribed and sealed at Edinburgh on 10 January, 1591-2, in presence of James Dunlop, younger of that Ilk, John Stewart, younger of Barscuib, Walter Stewart, his uncle, Alexander Stewart, Alexander Craufurd, servitors of the granter, and George Huchesone, notary public. Sasine given on the ground of the lands by John Scott, baker, citizen of Glasgow, as bailie *in hac parte.* Thereafter, William Youngar resigned in favour of Jonet Bellenden, his spouse, the liferent of the lands called *Orchart* and *Bischopis*
f. 22. *Mans,* with the pertinents, conform to the tenor of a contract of marriage between the said William and Jonet, and the laird of Kellie, her father. Witnesses: John Scott, James Auldcorne, Alexander Scott, John Young, bakers, citizens of Glasgow, and John Allexander in Partik.

3316. BAKERS OF GLASGOW. 17 January, 1591-2, between 2 and 3 p.m.

John Scott, baker, citizen of Glasgow, produced a charter of feu-farm whereby Walter, commendator of Blantyre, granted to the said John Scott, Mr. James Landes, William Hereot, George Young, Robert Young, David

[1] In this and in other charters referred to in subsequent protocols, the commendator is designated, as in No. 3314, "lord feu-farmer of the barony, lordship, and regality of Glasgow" (*dominum feudifirmarium baronie, dominii et regalitatis de Glasgow*); but it has been considered unnecessary to repeat these words n the printed abstracts.

Landes, James Auldcorne, John Auldcorne, Alexander Scott, William Glen, Thomas Glen, George Robesone, Thomas Cliddisdaill, George Cliddisdaill, Jonet Huchesone, Mathew Young, John Young, and James Huchesone, bakers, inhabitants of the city of Glasgow, viz., to each of them for his proportional quantity and share respectively belonging to them, and hitherto heritably possessed by them (*unicuique eorundem pro sua rata quantitate et parte ipsis respective, pertinentibus et per eosdem exnunc possessis hereditarie*) of the Wheat Mill (*molendini triticei*), commonly called *the Quheit Mylne*, built, and then occupied and possessed by them, lying on the water of Kelving, with miller's house and yard thereto belonging, and with the dam, lade (*fossa, aqueductu*), multures, passage, paths, roads, and their sundry privileges, profits (*proficuis*), and pertinents, accustomed of old (*ex antiquo usitatis*), lying within the barony and regality of Glasgow and shire of Lanark.[1] Charter subscribed and sealed at Edinburgh on 10 January, 1591-2, in presence of James Dunlop, younger of that Ilk, John Stewart, younger of Barscuib, Walter Stewart, his uncle, Alexander Stewart, Alexander Craufurd, servitors of the commendator, and George Huchesone, notary public. William Youngar in Partik, as bailie *in hac parte*, gave sasine to John Scott, George Young, Robert Young, David Landes, James Auldcorne, Alexander Scott, William Glen, Thomas Glen, Thomas Cliddisdaill, Mathew Young, John Young, George Robesone, and James Huchesone, personally present and accepting; to John Hereott, as attorney and in name of William Hereott; to John Scott, as attorney and in name of Mr. James Landes and Jonet Huchesone; to Thomas Cliddisdaill, as attorney and in name of George Cliddisdaill; and to John Auldcorne, junior, as attorney and in name of John Auldcorne, his father. Done in the miller's house. Witnesses: Alexander Wilsone, miller, John Hereott, Thomas Fawsyd, William Andersone, bakers, Archibald Buchquhannan, John Landes, and Archibald Glen, inhabitants of the city.

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 22.

f. 23.

3317. ROBERT GLEN. 17 January, 1591-2, 3 p.m.

William Glen, baker, citizen, by his own hands, gave sasine to Robert Glen, his son, of his twenty-sixth part, called *mylne day*, of the wheat mill, commonly called the *Baxtaris Quheit Mylne*, lying on the water of Kelving,

[1] In his History of "The Incorporation of Bakers of Glasgow" (p. 3) Mr. Ness describes a similar charter granted to the bakers on 8 August, 1588, and states that the feu duty payable to the commendator was £23 Scots. The charter narrated in the text is in similar terms to that of 1588, though the names of some of the bakers are different. The first charter was granted by the commendator shortly after he got his own charter of 1587, and the second followed the ratification of 1591 cited in the footnote to No. 3314.

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 23.

within the barony and regality of Glasgow, with all the multures, sequels, privileges, profits, parts, pendicles, and pertinents belonging and falling thereto; and that by delivery to Robert Scott of earth and stone of the ground and *clap* and *hopper* of the mill; but reserving the liferent of William Glen. Witnesses: John Scott, George Young, Robert Young, James Auldcorne and Alexander Scot, bakers, citizens.

f. 24.

3318. MR. JOHN SKENE AND SPOUSE. 29 January, 1591-2, 3 p.m.

Gedion Russall, son of q. Quintigern Russall, citizen of Edinburgh, proprietor of the mill lands and others aftermentioned, by his own hands, gave sasine to Mr. John Skene, advocate before the lords of council,[1] present and accepting, and to Mr. Robert Irwin, attorney and in name of Helen Somervell, spouse of Mr. John, and l.l., in liferent, and to Mr. Patrick Murray, advocate, as attorney and in name of Alexander Skene, third son of Mr. John Skene and spouse, whom failing, of John Skene, brother-german of Alexander, whom failing, to the heirs and assignees of Mr. John Skene whomsoever, of an annualrent of 100 merks Scots, payable furth of the paper mill (*molendinum papiratum*), commonly called *paper mylne*,[2] and two grain mills, on the lands commonly called *Cwnyngisknow*, and the building or house and principal manor, commonly called *Dalry Mylnes*, lying within the shire of Edinburgh, barony of (*blank*), and parish of St. Cuthbert, with yards, tofts, crofts, and other pendicles and pertinents; and that by delivery of *clap* and *hopper* of the mills, and earth and stone of the ground; and all conform to a contract between Mr. John Skene, for himself and spouse on the one part, and q. Quintigern Russall and Gedion Russall, on the other

[1] Mr. John (afterwards Sir John) Skene of Curriehill filled many public offices, and was employed in some important foreign embassies during King James' reign, but is now best remembered as editor of the Scottish Acts of Parliament, with the appended "De Verborum Significatione," a treatise on Regiam Majestatem, and similar works. According to the writer of a notice in Brunton and Haig's "Senators of the College of Justice" (pp. 230-4), Sir John owed some of his preferments "to the influence of Walter Stewart, prior of Blantyre, who was married to a sister of his wife, Helen Somerville, a daughter of James Somerville of Camnethan."

[2] On 4 February, 1589-90, the privy council, considering the benefits likely to be secured "be the exercise of the arte of making of paper of all sortis within this realme," granted "licence and previlege to Petir Graet Heare, Almane, and his partinaris quhatsumevir, allaunerlie, and nane uthiris, to use and exerce the said arte of making of paper of all sortis within quhatsumevir parte of this realme in tyme cuming, at his plesure, during the space of nyne yeiris nixt to cum." Petir and his partners were required to commence work before 1 August, and to carry it on continuously, otherwise the privilege was to cease (Privy Council Reg. iv. pp. 452-3). If the monopoly was entered on and persevered in, it is probable that the paper mill referred to in the text was connected with the enterprise. Dr. Robert Chambers notes the licence given by the privy council, but remarks that there is reason to believe that the design was abortive. He adds that there was no further attempt at a native manufacture of paper till 1675, when a work was established at Dalry Mills, on the Water of Leith (Domestic Annals, i. p. 194; ii. p. 398).

part, dated at Edinburgh, 27 May, 1591. Annualrent to be redeemable for 1000 merks.[1] Witnesses: Andrew Wood of Largo, (*blank*) Strang of Balkasky, Mr. John Russall, advocate, Walter Stewart, servitor of the lord of Blantyre, David Flescher and Joseph Miller, servitors of Mr. John Skene. GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 23.

3319. JOHN STEWART, JUNIOR, AND SPOUSE. 5 Feb., 1591-2, bet. 4 and 5 p.m. f. 24.

Walter Stewart, procurator and in name of Mathew Stewart of Barscuib, his brother, came to the presence of a noble and potent lord, Ludovic duke of Lennox, earl Dernelie, etc., lord superior of the lands aftermentioned, and resigned in his hands in favour of John Stewart, son and apparent heir male of Mathew Stewart and Sibill Edmestoun, spouses, the lands of Northbar, Craigtoun, Mylnetoun, and Bar *alias* Barangrie, together with the ferry boat (*cymba carina*) of Inchynnane, and also all and sundry lands, sheaves, duties, fees, liberties, commodities, and the privileges belonging and by old custom pertaining to the said boat; lying on the east side of the church of St. Convald of Inchynnane,[2] upon the waters of Gryfe and Cairt, between the lands of Inchynnane, belonging to the duke of Lennox, held by old consuetude, and the customs and other profits falling and of old pertaining to the said boat whatsoever, lying in the parish of Inchynnane and shire of Renfrew; and Walter, as procurator and in name of Mathew, also resigned in the hands of the superior, the duke of Lennox, in favour of John Stewart and Sibill Edmestone, and l.l., and their heirs-male, the 40 s. land of Nuttishill, with the pertinents, lying in the lordship of Dernelie and the said shire; and an annualrent of 22 bolls oat meal, upliftable yearly between the feast of the Nativity of our Lord and the purification of the blessed Virgin Mary, furth of the foresaid ferry boat (*cymba carina*) of Inchynnane, lands, profits, and commodities whatsoever. Reserving to Mathew Stewart the liferent of the said lands of Bar, Mylnetone, Craigtoune, and Barangrie, with the ferry boat; and also reserving to Jonet Logane, spouse of Mathew Stewart, the liferent of two-thirds parts of the lands of Craigtone and Mylntoun, with 10 bolls oatmeal, upliftable yearly, furth of

[1] The transaction here recorded seems to have consisted in a loan by Mr. John Skene and family of 1000 merks, at 10 per cent., on the security of the mills.

[2] "The Breviary of Aberdeen commemorates St. Convall as the patron of Inchenennern, and relates that a stone on which he miraculously voyaged from the Irish shore to the Clyde was to be seen on the bank of that stream, where it was known as the 'currus Sancti Convalli,' and wrought miraculous cures on men and beasts" (Origines Parochiales, i. p. 507). The ancient church, supposed to have been built in 1100, was situated near the confluence of the Gryfe and Cart, and was taken down only in 1828 (*Ib.* p. 78). Ferrycroft, the name of lands at Inchinnan, perpetuates the memory of the ancient ferry, which has long ago been superseded by bridges.

GEO. HUCHESSONE. Fol. 24.

the Maynes of Bar or Barangrie, with a reasonable third of all the foirsaid lands and boat, with the pertinents. Sasine given by the Duke, by delivery of staff and baton, in his chamber, within the town of Edinburgh (*oppidum Edinburgi*), in Nyddreis Wynd, in the buildings *(edibus)* of Nicolas Uduart,[1] on the west side of the said vennel. Witnesses: Mr. Henry Keir of Greinland, John Elphinstone, William Orme, servitors of the Duke, and Gavin Grhame, citizen of Glasgow.

3320. JAMES CORBAT IN TOWCORS. 15 February, 1591-2, 8 a.m.

Gabriell Corbat of Hardgrave, feu-farmer of the lands aftermentioned, resigned in the hands of the superior, Walter, commendator of Blantyre, in favour of his kinsman, Mr. James Corbatt, the 26 s. 8 d. land, old extent, of Towcors, with a proportional part of the mill of *Clydismyln* falling to and belonging to the said lands; and with all other parts and pendicles thereof whatsoever; lying in the barony and regality of Glasgow and shire
f. 25. of Lanark.[2] Lands given to James Corbat by the commendator, by delivery of staff and baton, conform to a charter granted by him. Done in the dwelling house of the commendator, within the town of Edinburgh, on the south side of the street thereof, near the salt trone, called *Dobbie's land.* Witnesses: James Dunlop, younger of that Ilk, Patrick Somervell, son of the laird of Cambusnathen, Alexander Craufurd and Alexander Stewart, servitors of the commendator.

3321. MR. ROBERT WILKIE, MINISTER. 2 March, 1591-2, 3 p.m.

Mr. Robert Wilkie, minister of the Word of God at the church of Kilmarnok, produced a charter of feu-farm whereby Walter, commendator of Blantyre, granted to him the 20 s. land, old extent, in Borrofeild, with the pertinents, lying in the barony and regality of Glasgw and shire of Lanerk. Charter subscribed and sealed at Edinburgh, on 20 February, 1591-2, in presence of James Dunlop, younger of that Ilk, John Stewart,

[1] These buildings are thus referred to in Chambers's "Traditions of Edinburgh" (1869 edition, pp. 229-30): "Niddry's Wynd abounded in curious antique houses, many of which had been the residences of remarkable persons. The most interesting bit was a paved court, about half-way down on the west side, called 'Lockhart's Court,' from its having latterly been the residence of the family of Lockhart of Carnwath. This was in reality a quadrangular palace, the whole being of elegant old architecture, in one design, and accessible by a deep arched gateway. It was built by Nicol Edward or Udward, a wealthy citizen, who was provost of Edinburgh in 1591. . . . We learn from Moyses' *Memoirs* that in January, 1591, this house was the temporary residence of Jam^es VI. and his Queen, then recently arrived from Denmark; and that on the 7th of February, the Earl of Huntly passed hence, out of the immediate royal presence, when he went to murder the Bonny Earl of Moray at Donibrissle." The names of the King and the Duke appear in the sederunt of a Privy Council held at Edinburgh on 4 and 5 February, and apparently they were each accommodated in the wealthy provost's "palace" about the same time.

[2] See footnote to No. 3323.

younger of Barscuib, Mr. John Skene, advocate, Walter Stewart and Alexander Stewart, servitors of the commendator, and George Huchesone, notary public. Sasine given on the ground of the lands by George Young, baker, citizen of Glasgow, bailie *in hac parte*. Witnesses: James Wilsone, merchant, Thomas Kirkwod, flesher, Andrew Galloway, maltman, citizens, Patrick Lawrie, servant of q. Lord Boyid, and Mr. John Hereott, notary public.

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 25.

3322. ADAM CRUIX *alias* FOWLAR. 20 March, 1591-2, 3 p.m.

John Fowlar, citizen of Glasgow, attorney and in name of Adam Cruix *alias* Fowlar, brother and heir of q. William Fowlar *alias* Cruix, produced a precept direct from the King's chancery setting forth that by inquest it had been found that q. William Cruix *alias* Fowlar, citizen of Glasgow, died last vest and seised as of fee, at the peace and faith of the King, in an orchard or yard (*pomerio seu horto*), with free passage, ingress and egress, and the pertinents, lying within the said city, in the street called *Trongait*, between the lands of q. Richard Ros on the east, the new cemetery sometime of the church of St. Mary on the north, the yard of q. James Wallace on the south, and the common *alay* on the west; and that John Cruix *alias* Fowler, brother-german of q. William, was his nearest and lawful heir; that he was of lawful age; and that the property was formerly held *in capite* of the provost of the new church of the blessed Mary of the said city, and was then held of the King by virtue of the act of annexation of church lands to the crown.[1] The King therefore charged the provost

f. 26.

[1] The patronage of the provostry of the collegiate church was vested in the abbot and convent of Kilwynning monastery. The first provost was Christopher Boyd, vicar of Dalry, and the last (and perhaps the only other) Archibald Crawfurd, rector of Eglesham (Liber Collegii Nostre Domine, pp. xv. xxxi.) The property mentioned in the protocol was purchased by the city of Glasgow in 1627, and the title deeds are preserved among the city's writs (Inv. I. bundle 18). The first writ consists of a charter granted by King James VI., under his great seal (the seal is in perfect preservation), on 31 March, 1591. By this charter the King, with consent of his chancellor, treasurer, clerk of justiciary, and collector general and treasurer of new augmentations, granted in feu-farm to William Cruikis, *alias* Fowlar, formerly farmer (*antiquo firmorario*) of the property, a yard (*hortum lie yaird*) lying at the back of the collegiate church of St. Mary, between the yard of the church on the north, the yard of q. James Wallace on the south, and the common passage called *the allay* on the west. It is stated that the yard formerly belonged to the collegiate church as part of the church land and patrimony thereof, and then belonged to the King, by virtue of the act of parliament annexing church lands to the crown, of which lands the King was constituted superior. The property was to be held of the King and his successors, for the payment to him and them of 26s. 8d. as old farm, and 4d. as augmentation of rental, making together 27s. yearly; and heirs were to pay a duplicand the first year of their entry. The writ next in date is a precept of *clare constat* granted, not by the King, but by "Mr Archibald Crawfurd, rector of Egleschem, provost of the collegiate church of St. Mary," and styling himself "lord superior of the yard underwritten." By this precept it is narrated that "William Cruix, *alias* Foular, citizen of Glasgow, died last vest and seised as of fee in feu-farm . . . in a yard called Provestis Yarde, belonging to my said provestry . . . lying in the street

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 26.

and bailies of Glasgow to give sasine to the said Adam or his attorney; saving the right of any one, and taking security of 54 s. as the duplication of feu-farm owing to the King. Precept dated at Edinburgh, 18 January, 1591-2, A.R. 25. On the back these words were written: "I have receavit this double. M. G. Young." Sasine given by Hector Stewart, one of the bailies of Glasgow. Witnesses: Mr. John Hammiltone of Bornecleuch, Quintigern Wilsone, merchant, Robert Steinsone, tailor, citizens, Archibald Lettrik, and Robert Herbertsone, writer.

3323. MR. JAMES CORBATT IN TOWCORS. 3 April, 1592, 3 p.m.

Mr. James Corbatt in Towcors produced a charter of feu-farm whereby Walter, commendator of Blantyre, granted to him the two merk land, old extent, of Towcors, with a proportional part of the mill of Clydismyln falling and belonging to the said lands, for the dry multure always belonging thereto (*pro arida multura semper proprium fuit*);[1] with the pertinents; lying in the barony and regality of Glasgow and shire of Lanerk. Charter subscribed and sealed at Edinburgh, on 20 February, 1591-2, in presence of James Dunlop, younger of that Ilk, John Stewart, younger of Barscuib, Mr. John Skeyne, advocate, Walter Stewart, Alexander Stewart, servitors of the commendator, and George Huchesone, notary public.[2] Sasine given by

called Tronegait, between the cemetery of the said new church on the north, the yard of q. James Wallace on the south, the yard of q. Richard Ros on the east, and the common alley (*deambulatorium*) on the west; and that Adam Cruix *alias* Foular, brother-german of q. William, is his nearest and lawful heir . . . and that the said yard is held in feu-farm of me and my successors, provosts of the said collegiate church, for payment of 27 s. usual money yearly." The bailie named in the precept, which was granted at Glasgow, on 28 December, 1591, was therefore directed to give sasine to Adam. Instead of taking sasine on this precept, the heir seems to have obtained the precept narrated in the protocol, and taken sasine on it. Perhaps Archibald Crawford drew the yearly revenues of his benefice, but the King's collector secured the heir's entry money. By a charter dated 13 May, 1592, Adam Crux, *alias* Foular, sold the yard to Mr. Henry Gibsone, commissary clerk, who obtained a crown charter of confirmation on 31 May, 1592. From Henry Gibson the yard passed, in 1599, to his son Hugh, from whom it was acquired by the city in 1627. By disposition dated 19 December of that year "maister Hew Gibsoun of Haghill," with consent of Barbara Rowatt, his spouse, in consideration of the price of £300 Scots (£25 sterling), being the amount of "unlawis" collected by the bailies in 1625 and 1626, disponed to the provost, bailies, and community of Glasgow, "our yaird, callit the Provest Yaird of the New Kirk of the samyn, upoun the southe syd of the Tronegait of the said brught, boundit betuixt the landis of umquhill Richard Ros, now pertaining to the airis of umquhill William Sommer, William Stewart, and Andrew Faullis on the eist, the yaird of umquhill James Wallace, now perteneyng to George Maldsoun on the sowthe, the common passage callit the Allay on the west, and the said New Kirk and yaird thairof on the northe pairtis." The last mentioned yard was included in the property transferred to James Fleming, in 1570, and re-acquired by the city about 1592 (see protocols 1702, 1749, 2516).

[1] Dry multure was the quantity of grain payable to a mill whether the owner of land ground at it or not. Tolcross lands were liable in so much grain yearly, in return for which the owner had the privilege of using the mill to a proportionate extent.

[2] The two merk lands of Tolcross or Towcorse were occupied by Gabriel Corbat of Hardgray and his subtenants in 1580, and on 6 May of that year Archbishop

John Cuik, officer in Cuikiswaird, as bailie *in hac parte.* Witnesses: John Myllar in Kenmure, John Lowgy in Bradeisholme, John Armour in Towcors, and John M'Kay, servitor of John Lowgy.

3324. GEORGE AND HELEN LYONES. 6 April, 1592, 9 a.m.

George Lyone and Helen Lyone, spouses, produced a charter of feu-farm whereby Walter, commendator of Blantyre, granted to them and l.l., the third part of lands called *Lwnyngishauch,* extending to four acres of land or thereby, with the pertinents, then occupied by the spouses, lying in the barony and lordship of Glasgow and shire of Lanerk.[1] Charter subscribed and sealed as in the charter mentioned in No. 3323. Sasine given by Robert Otterburn, King's messenger, as bailie *in hac parte.* Witnesses: James Mayne, merchant, John Moresone in Stokwoll, and John Masone, there, citizens of Glasgow.

3325. WILLIAM ANDERSONE OF STOBCORS. 25 April, 1592, 7 a.m.

William Youngar in Brewland of Partik sold to William Andersone of Stobcors the fourth part of the lands called *Mylneland,* with the pertinents, lying on the east side of Stobcors, extending to an acre of land or thereby; bounded between the lands of Stobcors on the north, west, and south, and the lands of Cranstounhill, called the *Persone land* of Renfrew,[2] on the east;

Boyd gave him a feu charter of the lands. Accordingly the commendator's charter may be regarded as a confirmation of the feu. The property, described as a 26s. 8d. (= 2 merks) land, was resigned in favour of James Corbatt, a kinsman, as narrated in protocol 3320. It was not till the year 1792 that the Corbett family parted with the Tolcross property. James Dunlop of Garnkirk was the purchaser, and from his descendants a large portion of it was acquired by the Corporation of Glasgow in 1897, and laid out as a public park (Glasg. Chart. i. p. dxxvi.) Hardgray or Hardgraif was situated in Dumfriesshire. It is stated in Anderson's "Scottish Nation" (to which reference may be made for further particulars) that a charter was granted by Thomas Corbet of Hardgray to John Corbet, his son, in 1405. By a crown charter dated 1 September, 1540, King James V. confirmed to James Johnstoune the lands of Hardgraif and Traquhettis, in the parish of Mekle Dawtoun, stewartry of Annandale and shire of Dumfries, which lands Robert Corbet of Hardgraif had resigned (Reg. Mag. Sig. iii. No. 2198). This was probably a wadset, and not an absolute alienation, as the territorial designation was retained. The Corbets of Hardgray are frequently mentioned in the protocols, and they were owners of the manse of the parson of Ashkirk, on the north-east side of the Drygate (see Reg. Mag. Sig. vi. No. 1770), and also of the subdean's manse (*postea,* 30 April, 1600). By the marriage of an heiress, the latter manse came into the possession of the Stirlings of Glorat (see protocol No. 1734).

1 Linningshaugh, consisting of about twelve acres, and now forming the south-western portion of Glasgow Green, was formerly possessed in several lots by the bishops' rentallers, and the rental rights were converted into feu-holdings, in the same way as was done with other lands in the barony. The title deeds, going back to the constitution of the feu rights, are preserved among the city's writs (Inv. I. b. 37), and the rental rights may be traced in the "Diocesan Registers." Further particulars regarding Linningshaugh will be found in protocols Nos. 873, 1652-4, 1657, 2633, and relative footnotes.

2 As to Parsonshaugh, which formerly belonged to the parsonage of Glasgow, see protocols Nos. 1037-8, 3193, and relative footnotes. From No. 3325 it would appear that the parson of Renfrew had also lands in the vicinity.

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 30.

Done in the chamber of Cuthbert Conynghame, within the town of Edinburgh (*oppidum Edinburgi*), on the north side of the street thereof, near the tolbooth (*pretorium*). Witnesses: James Stewart, merchant, citizen of Glasgow, Henry Mackesone, servitor of the laird of Largo, and John Pattoun, tailor in Edinburgh.

3332. AGNES MILLARE. 22 March, 1592-3, 10 a.m.

Mathew Montgomerie in Balschagrie, for the love he bore towards Agnes Millar, his spouse, and for implement of part of a marriage contract between Mark Millar for himself and taking burden on him for the said Agnes, his daughter, on the one part, and the said Mathew and Margaret Douglas, his mother, on the other part, dated 19 December preceding, gave to his said spouse sasine of the liferent of the 15 s. 8 d. land, old extent, f. 31. in Balschagrie, with houses, yards, parts, pendicles, and pertinents, belonging to him in feu-farm. Witnesses: Thomas Fraser, servitor of Mr. Thomas Archibald, rector of Cardros, Walter Rowand in Balschagrie, John Boyill, there, and Bartholomew Millar in Garscuib.

3333. ARCHIBALD CORS. 17 April, 1593, 10 a.m.

Archibald Cors, miller in Partick, produced a charter of feu-farm whereby Walter, commendator of Blantyre, granted to him the 6 s. 8 d. land, with the pertinents, lying on the east side of the town of Partik, sometime belonging to q. Robert Cors, there, lying in the barony and regality of Glasgow and shire of Lanerk. Charter subscribed and sealed at Cardonald, on 14 April, 1593, in presence of Alexander Craufurd, Alexander Stewart, servitors of the commendator, James Muirheid, merchant, citizen, and George Huchesone, notary public. Sasine given by Ninian Andersone in Wodsyde, as bailie *in hac parte*. Witnesses: John Huchesone in Gairbraid, Michael Huchesone in West Scheill, David Montgomerie in Scottistoun Eister, John Cwmyng in Partik and Robert Matho in Balschagrie.

3334. ARCHIBALD HEREOTT. 17 September, 1593, A.R. 27, 10 a.m.

William Hereott, baker, citizen, resigned in favour of his kinsman, Archibald Hereott, baker, lawful son of q. David Hereott, citizen, his part of the wheat mill on the water of Kelving, within the barony and regality of Glasgow, said part being called *ane mylne day of the Baxtaris quheit mylne*, extending to a twenty-sixth part of the said mill, sometime belonging to q. Walter Landes, baker, and then to William Hereott, heretably, with all

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 31.

multures, sequels, privileges, profits, parts, pendicles, and pertinents, falling and belonging thereto *pro rata*. Sasine given to Archibald Hereott by William Hereott delivering to him earth and stone of the lands and *clap and hopper* of the mill. Done in the miller's house. Witnesses: George Schaw of Barnehill, Arthur Colquhoun in Borrofeild and John Mure in Lambhill.

*f.* 32.

3335. ARCHIBALD EGLYNETONE, NOTARY. 25 September, 1594, A.R. 28, 5 p.m.

Archibald Eglyngtoun, notary, dwelling in the city of Glasgow, produced a precept of sasine granted by King James VI., under his great seal, narrating that after the annexation made in parliament of all church lands within his realm to the crown, and after the dissolution of the said act for the setting in feu-farm of the said church lands, for policy and planting within his kingdom, the King, with advice and consent of his faithful and beloved councillors, John lord Thirlestane, chancellor, etc., Thomas, master of Glames, treasurer, Sir John Cokburne of Ormestoun, knight, clerk of justiciary, Sir Robert Mailvile of Murdocairny, knight, treasurer depute, and Mr. Robert Douglas, provost of Lynclowden, collector general, granted in feu-farm to Archibald Eglingtoun, notary public in Glasgow, a tenement, fore and back, under and above, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of the street called *the Tronegait*, between the lands of John Ros on the east, the cemetery of the new church on the west, and the common street on the north; which tenement, with the pertinents, formerly belonged to the provost and prebendaries of the New Church as part and pertinent of the patrimony and property thereof, and then, by virtue of the said act of annexation, belonged to the King; as in a charter made thereon was more fully contained. Precept given under the testimony of the great seal, at Edinburgh, on 23 March, 1593-4.[1] Sasine given by Robert Chirneside

[1] There are some writs preserved in the town clerk's office which afford further particulars regarding this property. The first is a charter dated 7 April, 1566, whereby "Archibald Craufurd, canon of the metropolitan church of Glasgow, and provost of the collegiate church of the blessed Virgin Mary of the city of Glasgow, and the prebendaries thereof, with consent of the provost, bailies, and councillors of the city, patrons thereof," having in view the advantage of the church, granted and set in feu-farm to John Stewart of Bowhous "a waste tenement, partly begun to be built in the front, lying in the street of St. Tenu, between the tenement of the late Peter Adam on the east, the cemetery of the said church on the west, the north wall of the choir of the said church on the south, and the public street on the north." The feu-duty payable to the provost and prebendaries of the church was 10s. Scots (6d. sterling). On behalf of the church the charter was subscribed by Archibald Craufurd, provost of the church, Sir John Hammiltoun, archpriest, Sir Robert Watson, Sir Alexander Bel, and Sir William Harbartson, prebendaries. This alienation took place a few months before Queen Mary conveyed church property to the city, and accordingly, so far as the waste tenement was concerned, the feu-duty only would be carried by the charter. In 1569-70, John Steward and his spouse sold the property to John Wilsone, merchant, and Jonet Auld, spouses, as is shown by an instrument of sasine under the hand of Henry

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 32.

of Over Possill, one of the bailies of the city. Witnesses: David Hall, merchant, Michael Dalgleische, tailor, citizens, James Lockie, servitor of the bailie, and John Smyth, servitor in the city.[1]

3336. MICHAEL BAIRD AND HIS SPOUSE AND SON. 2 October, 1594, 11 a.m.

Michaell Baird in Rouchill, Jonet Alexander, his spouse, and Robert Baird, their eldest son and apparent heir, produced a charter of feu-farm whereby Walter, commendator of Blantyre, granted to the said Michael Baird, in liferent, and to Robert Baird, his son, heritably, the 13 s. 4 d.

Gibsone, notary, dated 11 January of that year. A subsequent instrument, dated 10 November, 1585, of which an abstract is printed in protocol No. 2788, narrates the transfer of the tenement to Helen Wilson. Whether Archibald Eglinton acquired Helen Wilson's rights, or whether these were held to be confiscated by the annexation act of 1587, has not been ascertained. It will be observed that the charter itself ignores any intermediate possessor. In the year 1635, Hugh Eglinton, minister of Dunlop, who succeeded his father as owner of the property, sold it to John Wilson, cordiner, but the buildings were destroyed by the great fire of 1652. About five years afterwards the town council required part of the site for building an aisle to the Tron church, and they accordingly purchased "the old brunt house at the Laigh Kirk in Trongait" from the relict and creditors of John Wilson, at the price of £1000 Scots = £83 6s. 8d. Sterling. (Original writs, including those specified in Inv. I., b. 19; Glasg. Rec. ii. pp. 341, 359-60, 367-8, 371-4).

As noted in protocol No. 2462 and footnote, a Sang School connected with the collegiate church was situated to the west of the church and cemetery. Part, if not the whole of the site of this school, and part of the cemetery, were feued by the magistrates and council in 1592 and 1593. Coming into possession of the Faculty of Surgeons in 1698, these portions remained in the possession of that body till 1869, when their property was acquired by the Glasgow Improvements Trustees (Purchase No. 417).

[1] The original instrument of sasine expede on No. 3335 is preserved among the city's writs, and the opportunity has been taken of obtaining from it a facsimile of the notary's sign with his motto, "Deum time"—Fear God. This was the sign appended to instruments under the hand of George Huchesone. A facsimile of his attestation in the protocol book was given in No. 3298.

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 32.

land of Rouchill, old extent, with the pertinents, lying in the barony and regality of Glasgow and shire of Lanerk; but reserving the liferent of the lands to Jonet Alexander after the decease of her husband, as long as she should remain in viduity; and if she should take a husband, or lose her viduity, then, and in that case, reserving to her the liferent of a 6s. 8d. land during her lifetime. Charter subscribed and sealed at Blantyre Craig, on 24 September, 1594, in presence of John Sommervell of Cambusnathane, Adam Quhitefurd of Mylnetoun, John Watt, smith (*fabro ferrario*), burgess of Edinburgh, James Cokburn of Newholme, Robert Otterburne, King's messenger, and George Huchesone, notary public. Sasine given by William Gray, notary public, as bailie *in hac parte*. Witnesses: John Huchesone in Gairbraid, Walter M'Nair in Balschagrie, Walter Bar in Rouchall, and John Gairdner there. f. 33.

3337. ROBERT SCOTT. 4 October, 1594, 11 a.m.

Robert Scott in Clydismyln produced a contract between him on the one part, and Thomas Tennent in Over Carmyll on the other part, dated at Glasgow, 6 May, 1594, whereby Thomas Tennent sold to him the equal half of the 9s. land in Over Carmyll, extending to a 4s. 6d. land, old extent, lying in the barony and regality of Glasgow; which contract contains the following precept: "And to the effect that the samyn may be performet and keipit, the said Thomas, be the tennour heirof makis and constitutis Andro Scott, cordiner, etc., or ony of thame, his bailleis to pas to the grund of the saidis landis, and to gif heretablie sesing of the said foure schilling sax penny land to the said Robert, conforme to the said chartour to be maid thairupone quhensoever the said Robert sall desire the same. To the quhilk the said Thomas gevis expres consent to the saidis bailleis, be the tenour of thir presentis. And sall abide ferme thairat, etc." Sasine given by Andrew Scott, in terms of the precept. Witnesses: Alexander Scot in Kenmure, and Robert Wilsone, cordiner, burgess of the city of Glasgow. f. 34.

3338. JOHN WYLIE AND SPOUSE. 30 October, 1594, 3 p.m.

John Logane, merchant, citizen, as bailie *in hac parte*, appointed by William Bogle and Marion Mitchell, spouses, by virtue of a precept of sasine in the end of a charter granted by them to John Wylie, writer, and Agnes Sinclair, his spouse, gave sasine to John Wylie, personally, and to David Huchesone in Caldercult, as attorney and in name of Agnes Sinclair, sasine of the 43s. 4d. land of Keppoich, old extent, with houses, yards, tofts,

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 34.

crofts, parts, pendicles, and pertinents whatsoever, lying within the barony and regality of Glasgow. Witnesses: John Cwmyng in Byris of Partik, William Donyng in Kirklie, John Mauchane, and James Neilsone in Keppoich.

3339. JOHN CWMYNG AND SPOUSE. 5 November, 1594, 1 p.m.

John Cwmyng in Byris of Partik and Jonet Harvie, his spouse, produced a charter whereby John Wylie, writer, and Agnes Sinclair, his spouse, granted to them the 20 s. land of Kirklie, old extent, with all the pertinents thereof, lying in the parish of Govan, regality of Glasgw and shire of Dumbertane. Charter subscribed and sealed at Edinburgh, on 2 November,
f. 35. 1594, in presence of William Wylie and David Wylie, brothers of John, William Andersone, and David Huchesone. Sasine given by William Purdum, officer in Partik, as bailie *in hac parte.* Witnesses: William Donyng in Kirklie, John Schankis in Gartnavill, Patrick Matho in Balschagrie, Robert Matho, his son, Robert Andersone in Mekle Govane, and John Schankis in Partik.

3340. ANDREW BAILLIE AND SPOUSE. 8 November, 1594, 11 a.m.

Andrew Baillie, merchant, citizen, produced a charter whereby John Logane of Balwie, lord fiar of the lands aftermentioned, granted to the said Andrew Baillie and Eufamia Campbell, his spouse, the £5 land, old extent, of Kirkconnall, with the pertinents, lying in the regality of Lennox and shire of Dumbertane. Charter subscribed and sealed at Glasgow, on 1 November, 1594, in presence of John Stirling of Craigbarnat, William Bothuell, burgess of Edinburgh, William Blair of Barrestoun, James Dalzell, merchant, burgess of Edinburgh, Robert Blair and George Huchesone, notaries. Sasine given by Malcolm Logane, brother-german of John, as bailie *in hac parte,* to Andrew Baillie, personally present, and to Alexander Baillie, his son, as attorney and in name of Eufamia Campbell. Witnesses: John Malynnie in Kirkconnall, James Rob, there, Robert Alderstoun, there, Archibald Buchquhannan, baker, citizen of Glasgow, and William Small, servant of John Logane, hostler (*stabularij*), burgess of Edinburgh.

3341. SIR JOHN MAXUELL. 17 December, 1594, 2 p.m.

Walter, commendator of Blantyre, by his own hands (*suis propriis manibus*) gave sasine to Sir John Maxuall of Neddir Pollok, knight, of the 5 merk land, old extent, of *Over Dernelie,* with houses, yards, fishings, orchards, mills, multures thereof, and all other parts, pendicles and pertinents, lying

in the barony and shire of Renfrew, all conform to a charter by the commendator to Sir John. Witnesses: Sir Mathew Stewart of Mynto, knight, Archibald Stewartt of Castelmilk, James Craufurd of Fermes, James Cokburne, John Colquhoun, rector of Kilpatrick-juxta,[1] Walter Stewart, younger of Mynto, Mathew Wallace, Patrick Maxuell, brother of Sir John, Bernard Stewartt, George Abirnathy, and Mr. Henry Gibsone, notary. GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 36.

3342. WALTER STEWART, COMMENDATOR. 17 December, 1594, 2 p.m.

Sir John Maxuall of Nedder Pollok, knight, by his own hand, gave sasine to Walter, commendator of Blantyre, of the £5 land, old extent, of Wester Henderstoun, with houses, yards, orchards, fishings, mills, multures thereof, and all other parts, pendicles and pertinents, lying in the barony and shire of Renfrew; all conform to (1) contract between the commendator and Sir John, dated at Edinburgh, 27 May, and registered in the books of the lords of council and session, 7 December, 1591; and (2) charter by Sir John to the commendator, dated at Glasgow, 16 December, 1591. Witnesses: Sir Mathew Stewart of Mynto, knight, Archibald Stewart of Castelmilk, James Craufurd of Ferme, James Cokburne of Newholme, Walter Stewart, apparent of Mynto, George Abirnathie, servant of Sir John, Patrick Maxuall, his brother-german, and Mathew Wallace, servitor of Sir Mathew.

3343. JAMES SEMPLE AND SPOUSE. 11 February, 1594-5, 1 p.m.

James Symple of Mylnbank and Sibill Glen, his spouse, produced a feu-charter whereby Walter, commendator of Blantyre, granted to them the 18 s. 9 d. land, old extent, in Mekle Govane, in the *west end quarter* thereof, with houses, yards, tofts, crofts, parts, pendicles and pertinents, lying in the barony and regality of Glasgw and shire of Lanerk. Charter subscribed and sealed at Edinburgh, on 22 January, 1594-5, in presence of James f. 37. Dunlop, younger of that Ilk, Alexander Craufurd and Alexander Stewart, servitors of the commendator, and George Huchesone, notary public. Sasine given by John M'Nair of Boitt, bailie *in hac parte.* Witnesses: John Hammiltoun of Alderstoun, Charles Campbell of Kilbryde in Argyle, Robert Semple of Foulwood, John Symple and William Symple in Walkinschaw, and William Glen of Bar.

3344. THOMAS MAKNAIR. 11 February, 1594-5, 1 p.m.

James Symple of Mylnebank and Sibill Glen, his spouse, by their own hands, gave sasine to Thomas Maknair in Mekle Govane of the 18 s. 9 d.

[1] Kirkpatrick-juxta, in Dumfriesshire.

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 37.

land, old extent, in Mekle Govane, in the west end thereof, with houses, yards, tofts, crofts, parts, pendicles and pertinents, lying in the barony and regality of Glasgw and shire of Lanerk; and that conform to a contract between the parties and a charter of the lands. Same witnesses as in No. 3343.

3345. JAMES CRAUFURDE AND SPOUSE. 11 February, 1594-5, 1 p.m.

Thomas Maknair in Mekle Govane, son of q. John Maknair, there, fiar of the lands aftermentioned, gave, by his own hands, sasine to James Craufurd of Monok and Elizabeth Trumble, his spouse, and l.l., of the 37 s. 6 d. land, old extent, with the pertinents, lying in Mekle Govane, in the parish thereof, and barony of Glasgow; but reserving the right of
f. 38. redemption in terms of a contract. Witnesses: Robert Symple of Foulwood, William Glen of Bar, Charles Campbell of Kilbryd in Argyle, John Symple and William Symple in Walkinschawis, and John Henrysone, junior, notary public.

3346. JOHN STEWART OF ROISLAND. 1 April, 1595, 1 p.m.

John Stewart of Roisland produced a charter whereby Walter, lord feu-farmer of the barony, lordship and regality of Glasgow, granted to him the 4 s. 4 d. land, old extent, with the pertinents, lying in Balschagrie, sometime belonging to q. Walter Rowand, there, within the barony and regality of Glasgow. Charter subscribed and sealed at Edinburgh, on 1 March, 1594-5, in presence of James Cokburne of Newholme, Alexander Craufurd, Bernard Stewartt, servants of the granter, and John Gilchreist of Sandyfurd. Sasine given by Mark Millar in Garscuib, as bailie *in hac parte*. Witnesses: Mathew Montgomerie in Balschagrie, Robert Matho, there, William Alexander, there, and Bartholomew Millar, son of the bailie.

3347. JONET WINZETT. 30 April, 1595, 11 a.m.

Thomas Maknair in Govane, for implement of his part of a marriage contract, gave to Jonet Winzet, his future spouse, sasine of the liferent of his 36 s. 9 d. land, old extent, in Mekle Govane, lying in the parish of Govane, barony and regality of Glasgow. Witnesses: John Gilliane, merchant,
f. 39. Peter Patersone, maltman, citizens of Glasgow, John Maknair in Boit, William Scheillis, John Rowand *alias* Laird, and James Maknair, indwellers in Govane.

3348. JOHN ANDERSONE, YOUNGER OF STOBCORS. 15 June, 1595, 4 p.m.

William Andersone of Stobcors, fiar in the lands aftermentioned, resigned

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 39.

in the hands of Walter, lord feu-farmer of the barony, lordship and regality of Glasgow, as superior of said lands, that part of the lands of Stobcors and others, lying on the north side of the town and lands of Stobcors, including therein houses, mansion, kiln, barn and yards, built on the lands of Stobcors, the said lands extending to 30 acres or thereby; bounded between the lands of Over Newtoun on the west and north-west, the north common passage leading from the city of Glasgow to the town of Partik on the north, and the lands belonging to the rector of Renfrew, called *Cranstounhill* or *Drummoderis Aikeris*, on the east, and the nether common passage leading from the common *lone* of the city of Glasgow, beginning at the east side at *Drummoderis Aikeris* and *Cranstounhill*, and passing therefrom by the said nether common passage along the south side of the said houses and yards of Stobcors till it comes to the said lands of Over Newtoun on the south; with the several parts, pendicles and pertinents, within the said boundis, lying in the barony and regality of Glasgow and shire of Lanerk; which lands were so resigned in favour of and for charter and infeftment to be given to John Andersone, son and apparent heir of William Andersone; but reserving the liferents (*libere tenementum et vitale redditum*) of William Andersone and Jonet Maxuall, his spouse. Lands to be redeemable by William Andersone on payment of a *rois noble*. Lands and charter thereof given by the superior, by delivery of staff and baton, to Walter Stewart, apparent of Mynto, as attorney and in name of John Andersone. Done in the upper chamber, above the hall of the fortalice of Cardonnald. Witnesses: Robert Stewart of Cardonnald, John Knok in Dormontside, Walter Stewart, brother-german of the laird of Barscuib and Alexander Stewart, servitors to the said lord superior.

3349. JOHN ANDERSONE. 26 August, 1595, A.R. 29, 9 a.m.

William Andersone of Stobcors produced a charter of feu-farm whereby Walter, lord feu-farmer of the barony, lordship, and regality of Glasgow, granted to John Andersone, son of William, the lands mentioned in No. 3348; but reserving the liferents of William Andersone and Jonet Maxuall, spouses, and the lands to be redeemable by the father during his lifetime, on payment of a *rois noble* of gold, or the sum of 11 merks Scots. Charter subscribed and sealed at Cardonnald, on 15 June, 1595, in presence of Walter Stewart, apparent of Mynto, Robert Stewart of Cardonnald, John Knok in Dormontside, Walter Stewart, brother of Mathew Stewart of Barscub, Alexander f. 40.

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 40.

Stewart, servant of the granter, and George Huchesone, notary and writer of the infeftment. Sasine given by John Woddrop, merchant, citizen, as bailie *in hac parte*. George Maxuall of Auldhous, in name of John Andersone, solemnly protested that this infeftment and sasine should not prejudice any right to the lands of Stobcors hitherto granted to him, or to obtain the same in future; and William Andersone accepted the protest and promised and bound himself never to come in the contrary in future. Witnesses: Archibald Clemey, senior, Archibald Clemey, his son, tailors, burgesses of Glasgow, the said George Maxuall and James Andersone, servitor of William Andersone.

f. 41. 3350. JAMES HAMMILTONE, YOUNGER OF BARDOWIE. 10 Sept., 1595, 1 p.m.

James Hammiltone, younger of Bardowie, produced a precept whereby Sir Archibald Striveling of Keir, knight, superior of the lands aftermentioned, charged John Striveling, fiar of Craigbarnat, as bailie *in hac parte*, to give him, as heir of his brother, John Hammiltone, eldest son of John Hammiltone, senior of Bardowie, sasine of the lands of Maynes of Bardowie, with the island, lake, towers and fortalices thereof; and the lands of Barnellane, Boghous, Flouchtart, with mill, mill lands, lands of Barskeith Eister, Bankeir Eister, and Birdstoun, with sundry annexes, connexes, parts, pendicles and pertinents, lying within the shires of Lennox and Striveling, respectively. Reserving the liferent of the lands and others to John Hammiltone, senior, and the liferent of Birdstoun and Bankeir to Jonet Naper, spouse of q. John Hammiltoun, younger of Bardowie, if she survived, and a reasonable third part of the remaining lands after the death of the said John Hammiltone, senior. Precept subscribed and sealed at Cadder, on 9 September, 1595, in presence of John Houston, younger of that Ilk, Samuel Hammiltoun of Bankell, John Stirling of Bankeir, John Hammiltoun, senior of Bardowie, William Hammiltone, his son, Mr. James Stirling and Robert Blair, notary public. Sasine given in terms of the precept, on the ground of the Island
f. 42. of Bardowie, on account of the union of the lands, conforme to the ancient infeftments and confirmations. Witnesses: William and Umphrid Hammiltounes, brothers-german of the said James, James Wyse, Christopher Nevein, servitors of John Hammiltoun, senior, William Stirling, servitor of John Stirling, younger of Craigbarnat, and John Johne, co-notary.

3351. HENRY WATT AND JOHN WYLIE. 12 September, 1595, 1 p.m.

Adam Lawtie, writer, Edinburgh, attorney and in name of Henry Wat,

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 42.

son and heir of q. David Watt, who was son of James Watt, citizen, produced a precept granted by Bartholomew Sympsone, preceptor of the hospital of St. Nicholas, within the city of Glasgow, superior of the tenement after mentioned, in which precept it was narrated that, from authentic writings and documents shown and read to the superior, it clearly appeared (*lucide constat*)[1] that David Watt died at the faith and peace of the King, vested in the property aftermentioned; that his son, Henry Watt, was his nearest heir, and therefore the superior, charged Peter Patersone, maltman, burgess of Glasgow, to give to the said Henry Wat, sasine of the greater part of a great fore ruinous and decayed (*ruinosi et defectuosi*) tenement, containing three nether booths and a hall, and two upper chambers, together with a loft built above the same, in which there was one chamber; which booths were sometime occupied and inhabited by Andrew Craufurd, Jonet Boyill and Christina Maissone; the hall and one of the chambers were occupied by the said Christina, the loft and chamber therein and a third chamber were sometime occupied by George Conynghame, tinker (*fabrum lie tinclear*); lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the church to the market cross, between another part of the said fore tenement, obtained in feu-farm by Thomas Forrett, and sometime inhabited by John Bowie, Elizabeth Aitkin, and Helen Leiche, on the south, the prebendal manse (*mansum prebendale*) of Erskyn on the east, and the public street (*publicam plateam*) on the north. Precept (written by Peter Hewatt, writer to the King's signet, in Edinburgh) subscribed and sealed at Glasgow, on 12 September, 1595, in presence of David Bryssoune, macer (*clavigero*), Adam Lawtie, writer, John Oliphant, writer, George Huchesone, notary, John Huchesone in Gairbraid. Sasine given, in terms of the precept, to Adam Lawtie, attorney and in name of Henry Wat. Thereafter, Peter Patersone, as procurator and in name of Henry Wat, resigned the properties in favour of John Wylie, clerk of chancery (*scribe cancellarie*), and Bartholomew Sympsone, as superior, gave him sasine. f. 43.
The property was to be held of the preceptor of the hospital for payment to

[1] *Lucide constat*" is a variation of "*clare constat*," the expression more commonly used in writs granted by a superior for the purpose of making up the title of an heir. Similar documents are still granted by superiors, and though written in English, bear the old name of precepts or writs of *clare constat*.

The property described in No. 8351, forming the north-west corner of a group of buildings situated between Kirk Street and Drygate Lane on the west and east, latterly known as Isle Toothie, was feued by the preceptor of St. Nicholas Hospital to David Wat in 1559 (see protocol No. 538), and the feu-duty continued to be paid to the Hospital till 1882, when it was redeemed by the Glasgow Improvements Trustees. At the north-east corner of the group was the manse of the rector of Erskine, and in the middle of the surrounding buildings was the tennis court, called in protocols "the caichpule." All the buildings in "Isle Toothie" were acquired and removed by the Improvements Trustees, and the area now forms part of Cathedral Square.

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 43.

the poor thereof, or their collectors, of the feu-farm mails of old due and accustomed. These things were done in the west chamber of the said house, upon the ground of the said tenement. Witnesses: David Bryssone, macer before the lords of council, John Oliphant, writer, Edinburgh, David Richesone, servitor of David Bryssone, and John Huchesone in Garbraid.

3352. JOHN CLIDDISDAILE AND JAMES GILHAGIE. 26 Oct., 1595, 6 p.m.

John Cliddisdaill and James Gilhagie in Kendyhill, feu-farmers, respectively, of the lands aftermentioned, appeared in presence of Walter, commendator of Blantyre, lord feu-farmer of the barony, lordship and regality of Glasgow, and lord superior of said lands; and there for implement of part of a contract of excambion between them, John Cliddisdaill resigned in favour of James Gilhagie the 10 s. land, old extent, in Kendyhill, with parts, pendicles and pertinents, lying in the barony, parish, and regality of Glasgow and shire of Lanerk. And, likewise, James Gilhagie resigned in favour of John Cliddisdaill and Agnes Cliddisdaill, his spouse, the 16 s. 8 d. land, old extent, in Over Carnetane, with sundry parts, pendicles and pertinents, lying in the said barony, parish and shire. The superior thereupon gave the lands by delivery of staff and baton to the respective owners, and granted charters in their favour. Done in the hall of Cardonnald. Witnesses: James Cleland of Schawis, John Ramsay, Alexander Craufurd, Robert Stewart, servitors to the commendator, and John Bogle, younger in Carmyll.

3353. GEORGE GRAY. 10 November, 1595, 3 p.m.

Issobella Donnald, lawful sister and heir of q. John Donnald, junior, smith (*fabri ferrarii*), in Carmyll, acknowledged that she had received from George Gray in Dalbeth the sum of 132 merks Scots for redemption of the 5 s. land in Dalbeth, lying in the barony and regality of Glasgw, wadset for the said sum by George Gray to q. John Donnald. Issobella Donnald therefore renounced the land in favour of George Gray; and John
f. 44. Gowane in Foullartoun bound himself to warrant and relieve him of the sum paid at the hands of any having interest therein. Done in the dwellinghouse of the notary, within the city of Glasgow, in the street called *Tronegait*. Witnesses: John Fowlar, King's messenger, John Bogle, junior in Carmyll, William Scot in Dalbeth, and John Warnok, there.

3354. MICHAEL HUCHESONE AND OTHERS. 11 November, 1595, 2 p.m.

John Cwmyng in Byris of Partik acknowledged that he had received

from Michael Huchesone in West Scheill the sum of 300 merks for redemption of the 11 s. 4 d. land, old extent, in Balschagrie, lying in the barony and regality of Glasgow. Sasine given by John Cwmyng to Michael Huchesone, who, for implement of a contract between him, on the one part, and John Huchesone, his brother-german, with consent of his curators, on the other part, gave sasine of the lands to his said brother. Thereafter, John Huchesone, for implement of a contract between, with consent of his curators, on the one part, and the said John Cwmyng, on the other part, and for certain sums of money, resigned the lands in favour of John Cwmyng; which lands were to be redeemable for the sums mentioned in the contract. Witnesses: John Schankis in Gartnavill, John Schankis in Partik *alias Schort Jok*, and Andrew Neving, servitor of Robert Otterburn, King's messenger. GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 44.

3355. JOHN CLIDDISDAILL AND SPOUSE. 19 November, 1595, 3 p.m.

John Cliddisdaill, sometime in Kendyhill, produced a charter of feu-farm whereby Walter, lord feu-farmer of the barony, lordship, and regality of Glasgow, and superior of the lands aftermentioned, granted to him and Agnes Cliddisdaill, his spouse, the 16 s. 8 d. land, old extent, in Over Carnetane, with sundry parts, pendicles and pertinents, lying in the barony and regality of Glasgow and shire of Lanerk; which lands formerly belonged to James Gilhagie in Kendiehill, and were resigned by him in the superior's hands in favour of John Cliddisdiill and spouse. Charter (written by George Huchesone, notary) subscribed and sealed at Cardonnald, on 26 October, 1595, in presence of James Cleland of Schawis, John Ramsay, Alexander Craufurd, Robert Stewart, servitors of the granter, and George Huchesone, notary public. Sasine given by John Winzet in Over Carnetane, as bailie *in hac parte*. Witnesses: Alexander Young in Nedder Carnetane, James Alexander, there, Stephen Selkrig, tailor in Middlequarter, and John Gilhagie in Over Carnetane. f. 45.

3356. JANE CREICHTOUN, SPOUSE OF JOHN CLELAND. 14 Jan., 1595-6, 11 a.m.

John Cleland, younger of Foscan, fiar of the lands aftermentioned, gave to Jane Chreichtone, his spouse, sasine of the liferent of the lands of Maynes of Foscane, with the manor, mansion, yards, houses, and buildings thereof, lying within the special bounds following, viz., between the lands of Cairnehill and Pyatschaw on the north, the lands called Over Maynes and Thomas Hillis maling on the east and the water of Cadder on the south and west; with the coals and coalhewghs, woods and stone quarries, within the bounds of the said lands, and all the pertinents thereof, lying

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 45.

in the parish of Monkland and shire of Lanerk; but reserving his own liferent. Witnesses: Robert Skaillis, servitor of the earl of Eglingtone, Alexander Craig, dwelling in Glasgow, John Aitken, son of William Aitken in Gartforvie, and John Wallace in Deirdyke in Badinhaith.

3357. MATHEW YOUNG AND SPOUSE. 29 January, 1595-6, 3 p.m.

Robert Young, baker, citizen of Glasgow, gave sasine to Mathew Young, his lawful son, and Marion Andersone, spouses, of his part of the wheat mill, called *Baxteris Quheit Mylne*, built and lying on the water of Kelving, within the barony and regality of Glasgow, extending to a twenty-sixth part thereof, called *lie myln day;* which part sometime belonged to Thomas Robesone, baker, and then to the said Robert heretably; with all the multures, sequels, privileges, profits, parts, pendicles and pertinents, belonging and falling thereto. Done in the miller's house. Witnesses: John Scott, baker, William Scot, miller, and Alexander Wilsone, under-miller (*submolitore*).

3358. BAKERS OF GLASGOW. 23 March, 1595-6, 3 p.m.

Thomas Glen, baker, citizen of Glasgow, for certain sums of money paid to him by the deacon and other brethren of the baker craft of the
f. 46. city of Glasgow, gave sasine to Thomas Fawsyde, deacon, John Scott, William Hereot, and Alexander Scott, bakers, brethren of the said craft, for themselves and in name of the brethren and their successors of the said baker craft, for their common use, profit, and behoof, one part of the wheat mill, called *Baxteris Quheit Mylne*, built and lying on the water of Kelving, within the barony and regality of Glasgow, extending to a twenty-sixth part thereof, called *lie mylne day;* which part formerly belonged to James Huchesone, baker, citizen of Glasgow, and then to the said Thomas Glen; with all multures, sequels, privileges, profits, parts, pendicles and pertinents, belonging and falling thereto. Done in the miller's house. Witnesses: William Scott, miller, Alexander Scott, under-miller, John Logane in Newtoun, and Robert Hereott, baker.

3359. WILLIAM STIRVELING. 6 May, 1596, 3 p.m.

Jonet Spreull, lawful daughter of q. Thomas Spreull of Cowdoun, and Adam Mure of Carneduff, his spouse, appeared in presence of William Stirveling of Law, lord superior of the lands aftermentioned, and there Jonet Spreull, with consent of her husband, resigned in favour of the superior, to remain with him and be consolidated with the superiority, the

£3 15 s. land, old extent, of Edinbarnan, with houses, buildings, yards, meadows, tofts, crofts, and pertinents whatsoever, sometime occupied and inhabited by q. Stephen Spreull, lying in the parish of Kilpatrik and shire of Dumbertan. Done in the writing chamber (*scriptorio cubiculo*) of the notary, in the city of Glasgow, in the street called Tronegait, on the north side thereof. Witnesses: Robert Cleland, merchant, John Mure, deacon of the fleshers, John Wilsone, flesher, citizens, James Conynghame, servitor of the laird of Badinhaith, Robert Skaillis, servitor of the earl of Eglington, John Stirveling, brother of William, and Mr. John Allansone, co-notary. GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 46.

3360. JOHN SCHEILLIS. 9 June, 1596, 4 p.m.

John Knok[1] of Mylneburne and Jane Striveling, spouses, by virtue of a contract between them, on the one part, and John Scheillis *alias* Johnestone in Deynefeild, on the other part, gave sasine to the said John Scheillis of the 24 s. land of Deynefeild, with tofts, crofts, parts, pendicles and pertinents, lying in the barony of Glasgow and shire of Renfrew; which lands were to be redeemable on payment of 200 merks. Witnesses: Michael Huchesone in West Scheill, William Robesone in Deynefeild, and Thomas Mure, there, servitor of John Scheillis.

3361. JONET WILSONE, SPOUSE OF JOHN PATERSONE. 19 Aug., 1596, 6 p.m.

John Patersone in Westscheill, grandson (*nepos*) of Andrew Patersone, senior, there, and feu-farmer of the 20 s. 20 d. land in Westscheill, with the pertinents, then occupied by the said Andrew, for the special favour and love he bore towards Jonet Wilsone, his future spouse, and for implement of his part of a marriage contract between him, with consent of the said Andrew, on the one part, and the said Jonet Wilsone and her parents, James Wilsone and Helen Urie, spouses, on the other part, gave sasine to the said Jonet Wilsone of the liferent of the 14 s. 6 d. land, old extent, in Westscheill, which is two parts of the said 20 s. 20 d. land; with houses, yards, tofts, crofts, and lands called *Medowland*, and the pertinents, lying in the barony and regality of Glasgow; but reserving the liferent of Andrew Patersone, senior. Witnesses: John Cochrane, bailie and burgess of Paslay, John Andersone, senior, in Litle Govane, James Andersone, his son, Ninian and John Patersones, sons of Andrew, and John Huchesone in Scheill. f. 47.

[1] In another part of the protocol the name is written John Knox. "Knok" and "Knox" seem to have been used promiscuously.

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 47.

3362. JOHN ARNEBUCKLE AND JOHN MAXUALL. 14 Oct., 1596, A.R. 30, 11 a.m.

Archibald Craig in Jaktone (fiar of a 30 s. land, with the pertinents, lying in the east quarter (*quarta parte*) of the town of Jaktoun, in the barony and parish of Kilbryd and shire of Lanerk), by virtue of a contract between him, on the one part, and John Arnebuckle in Kittokside and John Maxuall in Loneheid of Langsyde, on the other part, gave, by his own hands, sasine to the said John Arnebuckle of a 20 s. land, part of said 30 s. land, and sasine to the said John Maxuall of the remaining 10 s. land thereof. Witnesses: James Pollok, senior in Mylnetoun, James Pollok in Hairmyres, John Cowper in Kittokside, John Aikinheid, there, Robert Cowper, there, Archibald Maxuall, maltman, citizen of Glasgow, and John Dunlop, co-notary.

3363. JOHN LORD FLEMYNG. 14 December, 1596.

"At Boghall, in Renfrew barony, the fourtein day of December, the yeir of God, j$^{m}$ v$^{c}$, fourscoir saxtein yeris. The quhilk day, in presens of me, notar publict, and witnessis following, personalie comperit David Broun, servitour to John erle of Montrois, etc., and grantit and confessit all and hale the maill and dewtie of the wester half landis of Dunbuls, liand within the sherefdome of Perth, extending to saxtein pundis yeirlie maill thairof, wodset to the said David and Mareoun Home, his spouse, thair aris and assignais, under reversioun of the soume of allevinscoir merkis principall soume, to be fullellie redemit, lowsit and outquit fra thame and thair foirsaidis, be ane noble lord, John lord Flemyng, be quhome the said wodset wes maid; and that be payment maid to the said David for himself and in name of his said spous of the said sowme of allevinscoir merkis money principall soume, and of all byrun dewteis thairof, of all yeiris and termes bigane sen thair richt and entrie thairto; and thairfoir the said David for him and his said spous, and, takand the burding on him for hir, renuncet, quitcleamet, discharget and simpliciter ourgaif thair said heretable infeftment and sesing of the said maill and dewtie of saxtein pundis money in the persone and favouris of the said Johne lord Flemyng and his aris and assignais, als amplie in all respectis as it wes befoir the alienatioun and wodsetting thairof; with all richt and title, heretabill title of richt, clame, entres, propertie, and possessioun quhilkis the said David and his spous haid, hes, or can pretend thairto; and the said noble lord consentit to deliver to the said David the reversioun thairof to be cuttit and distroyet, like as the said

David consentit to deliver to the said noble lord the contract of alienatioun, charter, and sesing following thairon, and utheris wrettis maid to him and his spous thairof, to be distroyet for ever. Provyding alwyis that this present prejuge not the said David and his spous heretable alienatioun, charter and sesing of the saidis wester half landis disponit to thame heretablie be the said noble lord, but ony redemptioun, conforme to the securiteis grantit to thame thairof; quhairupone the said noble lord and David askit instrumentis in my handis, noter following. This wes done in the eist laich chalmer in the place of Boghall, at sax houris efter none, day, moneth, and yeir foirsaidis, being present: George Houstoun of Park, John Stark of Auchinwoll, Patrik and Thomas Flęmyngis, servitouris to the said noble lord, witnessis speciallie requirit and desiret to the premissis." GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 47.

3364. JAMES CRAUFURD AND SPOUSE. 25 December, 1596, 3 p.m. f. 48.

David Boyill of Figgedoich gave sasine to James Craufurd of Monok and Elizabeth Trumble, his spouse, and l.l., of the 10 s. land, old extent, lying in Litle Govane, in the parish of Govane and barony of Glasgow; but the lands to be redeemable in terms of a contract. Witnesses: John Mure, merchant, citizen, John Craufurd, maltman, citizen, John Cwmyng, junior in Balgray, and John Boyill in Mekle Govane.

3365. GEORGE AND JOHN LOUK. 31 December, 1596, 3 p.m.

George Gray, senior in Dalbeth, and Marion Louk, his spouse, for implement of part of a contract between them, on the one part, and George Louk and John Louk, brothers, in Dalbeth, on the other part, and for certain sums of money paid to them, gave sasine to the said George and John Louk, of a 7 s. 6 d. land, old extent, in Dalbeth, with a proportional share of the mill of Clydismyln, belonging and falling thereto, and the pertinents, being the half of the 15 s. land in Dalbeth, belonging heretably to the said George and Marion, lying in the parish, barony, and regality of Glasgow and shire of Lanerk; but reserving the liferent of the 7 s. 6 d. land to Katherine Gray, mother of the said George Gray. Witnesses: John Scot, maltman, citizen of Glasgow, Robert Tennent in Dalbeth, and Malcolm Hill in Eister Dalbeth.

3366. ROBERT SCOTT. 10 February, 1596-7, 8 a.m.

John Cors in Over Carmyll, as bailie and procurator and in name of George Gray, senior in Dalbeth, and Jonet Huchesoune, his spouse, gave

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 48.

sasine to Robert Scott in Over Carmyll of the 9 s. land, old extent, in Wester Dalbeth, called Caulsfauld, Lauriehilheid, and Crumlandhill, with a proportional share of the mill of Clydismyln, falling and corresponding thereto; with houses, yards, tofts, crofts, and pertinents whatsoever, lying within the barony, regality, and parish of Glasgow and shire of Lanerk. Witnesses: Richard Winzet in Carmyll, Adam Lop, there, William Woddrop in Dalbeth, and Archibald Cuik, officer in Cuikiswaird.

f. 49.

3367. ALISON LISTONE, SPOUSE OF JOHN HUCHESONE. 12 May, 1597, 3 p.m.

John Huchesone, lawful son of q. Michael Huchesone in Westscheill, for the favour and love he bore towards Alison Listoun, his future spouse, and for implement of his part of a marriage contract between John Listoun in Inche and Agnes Layng, his spouse, and their daughter Alison, on the one part, and the said John Huchesone, with consent of his curators, on the other part, gave to the said Alison sasine of the liferent of the 10 s. land, old extent, in Deynfeild, lying in the parish of Govane and barony and regality of Glasgw. Witnesses: Gabriel Listoune, shoemaker (*calciatori*), Thomas Baillie, tailor (*sartori*), citizens, Michael Huchesone in Westscheill, and Andrew Reid, burgess of Renfrew.

3368. AGNES PARK, SPOUSE OF DANIEL MAKNAIR. 12 May, 1597, 5 p.m.

Daniell Maknair in Mekle Govane gave sasine to Agnes Park, his future spouse, of the liferent of the 12 s. 6 d. land, old extent, in Westend of Mekle Govane, then heretably belonging to him, and which formerly belonged to John Luif in rental; lying in the parish of Govane, barony and regality of Glasgow. Witnesses: William Moreson, tailor in Westscheill, John Moresone, his son, John Huchesone in Deynfeild, and John M'Nair, son of John M'Nair in Boit.

3369. JAMES CRAUFURD AND SPOUSE. 12 May, 1597, 6 p.m.

William Younger of Brigend of Partik gave sasine to James Craufurd of Monok and Elizabeth Trumble, his spouse, of a 13 s. 4 d. land, being the half of the two-merk land in the east side of the town of Partik, lying in the parish of Govane and barony of Glasgw, belonging to the said William; but reserving right of redemption conform to a contract. Witnesses: John Cwmyng in Byris of Partik, John . . . maltman, citizen of Glasgow, William Craufurd, servitor of Thomas Craufurd of Jordanhill, and John Boyill in Govane.

3370. JOHN FYNLAYE. 7 June, 1597, 4 p.m.

John Fynlay in Loichwood produced a charter whereby Robert Boyd of Badinhaith granted to him the 9 s. land, old extent, in Over Carmyll, with the pertinents, and a proportional part of the mill of Clydismyln, belonging and falling thereto, lying in the parish of Monkland, barony and regality of Glasgw and shire of Lanerk; but reserving to Jonet Bogle the liferent of a house, with yard and pertinents. Charter (written by George Huchesone, notary) subscribed and sealed at Glasgow, on 4 June, 1597, in presence of Allan Loicheid, Robert Skaillis, servitors of the earl of Eglintoun, Thomas Hill, James Conynghame, servitors of the granter, and George Huchesone, notary public. Sasine given by Thomas Hill in Badinhaith as bailie *in hac parte*. Witnesses: John Bogle, junior, in Carmyll, Robert Scot in Over Carmyll, John Cors, there, Simon Tennent, son of John Tennent in Schedilstoun, David Donald and David Lop in Carmyll.

3371. JOHN BOGLE, JUNIOR. 7 June, 1597, 7 p.m.

William Bogle in Bogleshoill, as bailie and procurator and in name of George Gray, senior, in Dalbeth, appointed in a contract between George Gray and Marion Louk, spouses, on the one part, and John Bogle, junior, in Nedder Carmyll, and Jonet Cliddisdaill, spouses, on the other part, gave sasine to John Bogle, junior, for himself and in name of his spouse, of the 40d. land, old extent, in Wester Dalbeth, being part of George Gray's 7s. 6d. land there, with a proportion of the parts, pendicles and pertinents; lying in the barony, parish and regality of Glasgw and shire of Lanerk. Witnesses: Thomas Hill, servitor of the laird of Badinhaith, John Cors, Andrew Cwmyng in Carmyll, and John Fynlay in Loichwod.

3372. WILLIAM SYMPSONE AND SPOUSE. 21 June, 1597, 1 p.m.

Archibald Heygait, notary, citizen of Glasgow, fiar (*feoditarius*) of the lands aftermentioned, for himself and as procurator in name of Margaret Stirling, his spouse, gave sasine to William Sympsone, merchant, citizen of Glasgow, and Barbara Hammiltoun, spouses, and l.l., of a piece of land lying at the head of the hill of Blythiswod, on the front and back part thereof, within the five merk land of Blythiswod; extending in length from the south towards the north to 64 *fallis* of land, each fall extending to 6 ells; and extending in breadth at the south end to 31 falls 4¼ ells, and at the north end to 30 falls 3 ells; bounded between the lands

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 50.

heritably belonging to Sir George Elphinstoun of Blythiswod, knight, then occupied by Alexander Pirrhie on the west, the lands of the said Archibald Hegait occupied by Henry Spreull on the south, and the lands also of the said Archibald occupied by James Auldcorne and his consort on the east; and the old ditch or dyke (*senex fossa lie dyke*) on the north; lying within the barony and regality of Glasgw.[1] Witnesses: George Moresone, merchant,
f. 51. John Craufurd, maltman, and Andrew Andersone, serjeant, citizens.

3373. JAMES CRAUFURD AND SPOUSE. 25 June, 1597, 6 p.m.

Thomas Hill in Ibrokis in Mekle Govane, for himself and as procurator in name of Agnes Mure, his spouse, and in implement of a contract, gave sasine to James Craufurd of Monok and Elizabeth Trumble, his spouse, of the 20s. land, old extent, in Mekle Govane *in Ibrokis quarter*, with houses, tofts, crofts, parts, pendicles, and pertinents, lying in the parish of Govane, barony and regality of Glasgow. Witnesses: William Murray, Andrew Andersone, serjeant, citizens, John Huchesone, junior, of Kenmure, and Archibald Huchesone, shoemaker, Edinburgh.

3374. MARGARET CONYNGHAME LADY AIKINHEID. 5 July, 1597, 5 p.m.

Margaret Conynghame, spouse of John Maxuall of Aikinheid, produced a charter whereby John Maxuall of Aikinheid, with consent of John Craufurd of Kilbirny, William Porterfeild of that Ilk, Robert Conynghame of Querreltoun, and John Conynghame of Caddell, his curators, granted to her the liferent of the £5 land, old extent, of Mekle Aikinheid with the pertinents, and with the privilege and faculty to work coals and sink coal heughs (*lucrandi et fodiendi carbones et carbonaria*) within any part thereof for her own advantage; lying in the nether ward of Cliddisdaill and shire of Lanerk; and also of the 5 merk land, old extent, of Hagthornehill with the pertinents, and the equal half of all coals and coal heughs worked within the said lands, and all other pertinents, lying within the barony and shire of Renfrew. Charter (written by George Huchesoune, notary in Glasgow) subscribed and sealed at Glasgow on 4 July, 1597, in presence of Hugh Craufurd of Clobarhill, Hugh Craufurd, eldest son and apparent heir of William Craufurd of Knichtiswod, and Patrick Schaw, brother-german of James Schaw of Grenok. Sasine given by John Auldcorne in Mekle

[1] The lands described in No. 3372 appear to have been part of those conveyed by John Steward of Mynto, knight, to William Hegait and spouse, as narrated in protocol No. 1548. See also No. 1513 and footnote. Hegate's possession was probably confirmed or acquiesced in by the Elphinstones after they obtained the Blythswood lands.

Aikinheid as bailie *in hac parte.* Witnesses: John Auldcorne, senior, in Mekle Aikinheid, Gavin Auldcorne, there, James Urie, there, Alexander Reid, servitor of John Conynghame of Caddell, Lawrence Craufurd, brother-german of John Craufurd of Kilbirnye, Walter Galbraith in Hagthornhill, and Archibald Maxuall in Aikinheid.

3375. JOHN FYNLAYE AND SPOUSE. 23 August, 1597, A.R. 31, 5 p.m.

Robert Allane in Auchinloich and Christina Armour, spouses, came to the town of Auchinloich and there, upon the grounds aftermentioned, gave sasine to John Fynlay in Ruchmone in Monkland of the 11s. 8d. land, old extent, in Auchinloich, with a proportional part of the mill of Badlay belonging and falling thereto, lying in the parish of Cadder, barony and regality of Glasgow. Witnesses: John Huchesone, younger, of Kenmure, Thomas Provand of Auchinloich, and Archibald Duncan in Townemyln of Glasgw.

3376. JOHN CUIK AND SPOUSE. 15 November, 1597, 11 a.m.

Mathew Fischar, junior, in Scheddilstoun, and Jonet Cuik, his spouse, standing vest in a two merk land, old extent, in *Middle Quarter* of Scheddilstone, with a proportional part of the mill of *Clydismyln* falling and corresponding thereto, gave sasine to John Cuik, shoemaker, and Jonet Winzet, spouses, of a 6s. 8d. land, part of said two merk land, with a proportional part corresponding thereto of the said mill. Witnesses: John Huchesone in Scheddilstoun, John Meik, skinner in Middlequarter, John Selkrig in Badhill, and Malcolm Robesone in Middle Quarter.

3377. GEORGE AND JOHN LOUKIS. 18 November, 1597, 9 a.m.

Archibald Louk in Dalbeth gave sasine (1) to George Louk, his son, of the 22s. 6d. land, old extent, in Eister Dalbeth, with a proportional part of the mill of *Clydismylne* and of salmon fishing in the water of Clyde belonging and falling thereto; together with houses, yards, tofts, crofts, parts, pendicles, and pertinents; lying in the barony and regality of Glasgw and shire of Lanerk; and (2) to John Louk, his son, of the 10s. land, old extent, in Wester Dalbeth, with a proportional part of the mill of Clydismylne and of salmon fishing in the water of Clyde belonging and falling thereto; together with houses, yards, tofts, crofts, parts, pendicles, f. 53. and pertinents, lying as abovementioned. Moreover, John Louk sold and gave sasine to George Louk, his brother, of a 7s. 6d. land, old extent,

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 53.

in Dalbeth, with a proportional part of said mill and fishings, which land sometime belonged to George Gray in rental. Witnesses: Richard Woddrop in Dalmarnok, George Gray in Dalbeth, James Winzet and Malcolm Hill, there.

3378. ANDERSONE AND MAXUALL. 22 November, 1597, 2 p.m.

John Andersone, lawful son of q. John Anderson in Walkmylne of Partik and heretable feu-farmer of the lands aftermentioned, came to the personal presence of James Andro, son of John Andro, writer, superior of said lands, and to the personal presence of John Andro, father of James, liferenter of the superiority, and tutor and guardian of his son, and there resigned in their hands the fourth part of the lands of *Personeshauch alias Rankinshauch*, with all the pertinents thereof, which heretably belonged to the said q. John Andersone in Walkmylne and Elizabeth Grahame, his spouse,[1] lying in the barony and regality of Glasgow and shire of Lanerk; which lands were so resigned in favour of, and for a charter and infeftment to be given to William Andersone of Stobcors and Jonet Maxuall, his spouse, and l.l.; and the same were given accordingly.[2] Done in the hall of the dwellinghouse of John Andro, in the city of Glasgow, near the *Stablegrein*. Witnesses: John Huchesone in Gairbraid, James Watterstoun, George Harbesone, weaver, citizens.

3379. WILLIAM ANDERSONE. 6 December, 1597, 9 a.m.

Ninian Andersone in Woodsyde, heretable feu-farmer and proprietor of
f. 54. the 13 s. 4 d. land of Ruchill, old extent, with houses, tofts, crofts, and pertinents, lying in the barony and regality of Glasgw and shire of Lanerk, gave sasine of the lands to William Andersone, his second son; but reserving the liferent of Ninian Andersone and Jonet Elphinstoun, his spouse. Witnesses: John Huchesone, junior of Kenmure, William Anderson of Stobcors, and John Huchesone of Gairbraid.

3380. WILLIAM ANDERSONE AND SPOUSE. 6 December, 1597, 9 a.m.

John Huchesone in Gairbraid, for implement of a contract, gave sasine to William Andersone of Stobcors and Jonet Maxuall, his spouse, of a 20 s. and 10 d. land, part of his 40 s. 20 d. land, old extent, of Gairbraid, with houses, yards, tofts, crofts, and pertinents, lying in the parish, barony and regality of Glasgw and shire of Lanerk. Witnesses: Ninian Andersone

[1] John Andersone and spouse acquired these lands in 1574, as narrated in protocol No. 1037. John and James Andro acquired the superiority, as narrated in No. 3305.

[2] See No 3382.

of Woodsyde, William Andersone, notary, his son, John Huchesone, junior of Kenmure, and William Bogle, maltman, citizen of Glasgow. GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 54.

3381. NINIAN ANDERSONE, SPOUSE, AND SON. 6 December, 1597, 10 a.m.

Ninian Andersone in Wodsyde and Jonet Elphinstoun, spouses, produced a charter whereby John Andersone, lawful son of q. John Andersone in Walkmylne of Partik, granted to them, and l.l., in liferent, and Archibald Andersone, their son, heretably, the 6 s. 8 d. land, old extent, in *Nedder Newton*, with houses, yards, tofts, crofts, parts, pendicles, and pertinents, lying in the barony, parish and regality of Glasgow and shire of Lanerk. Charter (written by George Huchesone, notary) subscribed and sealed at f. 55. Glasgow, on 21 November, 1597, in presence of John Nevin, junior of Kirkwood, Robert Steinsoun, tailor, citizen of Glasgow, George Huchesone, notary public, and William Andersone, son of Ninian. Sasine given by John Huchesone, junior of Kenmure, as bailie *in hac parte*. Witnesses: William Andersone of Stobcors, William Bogle, maltman, citizen of Glasgow, John Huchesone in Gairbraid, and William Andersone, notary, son of Ninian.

3382. WILLIAM ANDERSONE AND SPOUSE. 6 December, 1597, after 12 m.

Ninian Andersone in Wodsyd and Jonet Elphinstoun, spouses, acknowledged that William Andersone of Stobcors and Jonet Maxuall, spouses, had lawfully redeemed the fourth part of the lands called *Rankenishauch alias Personeshauch*, formerly conveyed by John Andersone, son of John Andersone in Walkmylne; and they resigned the lands in favour of William Andersone and spouse. Thereafter, William Andersone and spouse produced a charter of feu-farm granted by John Andro, clerk of the secret council, and James Andro, his second son, superiors, in their favour, of the said fourth part of the lands, which formerly belonged to q. John Andersone in Walkmyln and Elizabeth Grhame, his spouse,[1] and the said John Andersone, their son. Charter (written by George Huchesone, notary in Glasgow) subscribed and sealed at Glasgow, on 22 November, 1597, in presence of James Watterstoun, citizen, Glasgow, George Harbesone, weaver, citizen, George Huchesone, notary public, and John Huchesone in Gairbraid. Sasine given to William Andersone and spouse by John Huchesone, junior of Kenmure, as bailie *in hac parte*. Witnesses: William Andersone, notary, son of Ninian Andersone in Wodsyde, John Huchesone in Gairbraid, and William Bogle, maltman, citizen.

1 See No. 3378.

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 55.

3383. GEORGE LOUCK. 6 December, 1597, 2 p.m.

George Gray, senior in Dalbeth, feu-farmer of the lands aftermentioned, for certain sums of money paid to him, gave sasine to George Louck, lawful son of Archibald Louck in Dalbeth, of the 15 s. land, old extent, in Wester Dalbeth, with a proportional part of the mill of *Clydismylne*, and of the fishing in the water of Clyde, falling and belonging to the said lands, lying in the parish, barony, and regality of Glasgow. Witnesses: Richard Woddrop in Dalmernok, John Louck, maltman in Glasgow, Malcolm Hill in Dalbeth, and James Winzet, there.[1]

f. 56.

3384. MARK MILLARE, SPOUSE AND SON. 10 January, 1597-8, 11 a.m.

Mathew Montgomerie in Balschagrie and Agnes Millar, spouses, gave sasine to Mark Millar in Balschagrie and Christina Millar, spouses, and l.l., in liferent, and to Patrick Millar, their son, heretably, of the equal half of their 15 s. 8 d. land in Balschagrie, called *the auld maling*, extending to a 7 s. 10 d. land, old extent, with houses, yards, tofts, crofts, parts, pendicles, and pertinents, lying in the parish of Govane, barony and regality of Glasgow; but the lands were to be redeemable in terms of a contract. Witnesses: John Schankis in Gartnavill, Thomas Schankis, his brother, Robert Baird in Ruchill, and John Boyll, servant of Mark Millar.

3385. GAVIN HAMMILTON, JUNIOR OF ROPLOICH. 11 January, 1597-8, 10 a.m.

Robert Maxuall, brother-german of Sir James Maxuall of Calderwood, knight, for himself and in name of Susanna Armestrang, his spouse, in implement of a contract, and for certain moneys paid to him, resigned in the hands of Gavin Hammiltoun, younger of Roiploich, lord superior of the lands, to remain with him (*ad perpetuam remanentiam*) the lands of Playnes, with all parts, pendicles, and pertinents, lying within the barony and shire of Kynross; and also the lands of Clascdudlie, with the pertinents also lying there, in special warrandice and security of the lands of Playnes; together with three chalders of victual upliftable yearly furth of the lands of Hiltoun, Glenmyldie, and Playnes. Done in the dwelling-house of James Fischear, maltman, citizen of Glasgow, on the south side of the street called *Gallowgait*. Witnesses: Mathew Trumble, Robert Moresone, merchants, James Fischer, maltman, and Stephen Hammiltoun, tailor, citizens of Glasgow.

[1] No. 3383 is not written in the protocol book, but on a detached piece of paper.

3386. RICHARD WINZET AND SPOUSE. 21 January, 1597-8, 3 p.m. GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 56.

Andrew Cwmyng in Carmyll and Katherine Gray, spouses, gave sasine to Richard Winzett in Carmyll and Margaret Cwmyng, his spouse, of a 16 d. land, part of their 14 s. 10 d. land, old extent, in Over Carmyll, lying in the barony and regality of Glasgow; with the kiln built on said lands; and with a proportional part of mill of Clydismylne (reserving, nevertheless, the *tofting, houssing, and yairding* belonging to the 16 d. land, which were in no way disponed with the lands); and (2) to the said Richard Winzett of a 13 s. 4 d. land, old extent, in Over Carmyll, with a proportional part of said mill. Witnesses: Robert Scott in Carmyll, John Cors, there, George Allane, David Flaikfeild, weavers, and John Armour, citizen. f. 57.

3387. AGNES FLEMYNG. 31 January, 1597-8, between 11 and 12 a.m.

Agnes Flemyng, only daughter and heir of q. John Flemyng of Boird, and John Lindsay, junior of Covintoun, her future spouse, and George Houstoun of Park, John Stark of Auchinwoll, and Robert Flemyng in Balloich, her curators, produced a precept whereby John lord Flemyng, etc., baron of the barony of Lenzie, superior of the lands aftermentioned, charged Thomas Somervell in Over Croy, as bailie *in hac parte*, to give to the said Agnes, as heir of her father, sasine of the lands of Boird, with the mill of Boird, mill lands, multures, and sequels thereof, and with the loch of Boird, lands of upper and nether Croyis, Croyhill, Auchinbie, the west and east lands of Balloichis, and the lands of Airdreis, commonly called Wester Airdreis, Middle Airdreis, and Eister Airdreis, with all and sundry pertinents, lying in the said lordship and barony of Lenzie and shire of Dunbertane; also of all and sundry lands of Nether Auchinreoch, with the pertinents, lying in the parish of Campsie and shire of Stirling. Precept (written by George Huchesone, notary in Glasgow) subscribed and sealed by Lord Flemyng, at his castle of Cummernald, on 30 January, 1597-8, in presence of John Murray, Patrick Flemyng, Thomas Flemyng, his servitors, John Robesone and James Duncane, notaries, and George Huchesone, notary. Sasine given to Agnes Flemyng, personally present, by the bailie named in the precept. Done on the ground of the lands, and in the house of the mill of Boird. Witnesses: Alexander Hay, senior of Smeithfeild, William Alexander, servitor of Lord Flemyng, John Balloich in Eister Airdrie, William Bankeir in Wester Airdrie, Michael Aitkin, there, and William Greinlaw, miller in Boird Mylne. f. 58.

Geo. Huchesons. Fol. 59.

The next protocol narrates sasine similarly given to Agnes Flemyng of the lands and mill of Boird and of the lands of Nether Auchenreoch.

3388. John lord Flemyng. 1 February, 1597-8, 10 a.m.

Agnes Flemyng, only daughter and heir of q. John Flemyng of Boird, and John Lindsay, younger of Covingtoun, her future spouse, and George Houstoun of Park, John Stark of Auchinwoll, and Robert Flemyng in Balloich, her curators, appeared in presence of John lord Flemyng, baron of the barony of Lenzie, superior of the lands aftermentioned, and there the said Agnes, with consent of her future husband and curators, for implement of part of a contract between lord Flemyng, on the one part, John Lindsay, senior, of Covingtoun, and the said John Lindsay, junior, on the second part, and Agnes Flemyng and her curators, on the third part, resigned in the hands of John lord Flemyng, superior of the lands aftermentioned, to remain with him (*ad perpetuam remanentiam*) the lands of Boird, with mill of Boird, mill lands, multures, and sequels thereof, with the loch of Boird, and all parts, pendicles, and pertinents thereof, lying in the lordship and barony of Lenzie and shire of Dumbertane; and also the lands of Nether Auchinreoch, with the pertinents, lying in the parish of Campsie and shire of Stirling. Done in the hall of the castle of Cummernald. Witnesses: Alexander Hay, junior of Smeithfeild, John Murray, Thomas Flemyng, servitors of Lord Flemyng, and Thomas Somervell in Over Croy.

3389. Lord Flemyng. 1 February, 1597-8, 10 a.m.

f. 60. Agnes Flemyng, with consent of her future husband and curators, as in No. 3388, resigned in the hands of John lord Flemyng, superior of the lands aftermentioned, to remain with him (*ad perpetuam remanentiam*) the lands of Boird, with mill of Boird, mill lands, multures, and sequels thereof, and with the loch of Boird, the lands of Croyis, upper and nether, Croyhill, Auchinbie, the east and west lands of Balloiches, and the lands of Airdreis, commonly called *Wester Airdreis*, *Middill Airdreis*, and *Eister Airdreis*, with all their pertinents, lying in the lordship and barony of Lenzie and shire of Dumbertane; also the lands of Nether Auchinreoch, with the pertinents, lying in the parish of Campsie and shire of Stirling. Done in the same place and before the same witnesses as in No. 3388.

3390. Lord Flemyng. 30 April, 1598, 6 p.m.

Agnes Flemyng, only daughter and heir of q. John Flemyng of Boird,

and John Lindsay, younger of Covingtoun, her spouse (John Lindsay also acting as her curator), resigned in the hands of John lord Flemyng, superior of the lands aftermentioned, to remain with him (*ad perpetuam remanentiam*) the lands and mill and loch of Boird, and the lands of Nether Auchinreoch, with the pertinents, as described in No. 3389. Done in a chamber (*cubiculo*) of the place of Boghall in Biggar. Witnesses: Mr. Thomas Campbell, minister of Biggar, Alexander Flemyng, Thomas Flemyng, servitors of Lord Flemyng, George Houstoun of Park, John Stark of Auchinwoll, and James Duncane, co-notary.

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 60.

f. 61.

3391. LORD FLEMYNG. 30 April, 1598, 6 p.m.

Agnes Flemyng and John Lindsay, spouses, (designated as in No. 3390), resigned in the hands of John lord Flemyng, superior of the lands aftermentioned, to remain with him, the lands of Boird, mill and loch, the lands of Croyes, Croyhill, Auchinbie, Airdreis, and Nether Auchinreoch, with the pertinents, as described in No. 3389. Done at the same place and before the same witnesses as in No. 3390.

3392. JOHN FYNLAY. 30 May, 1598, 7 a.m.

Gilbert Scott, weaver, burgess of the burgh of Canongait, near Edinburgh, and Gilbert Lowthiane, merchant, citizen of Edinburgh, for implement of their part of a contract between them, on the one part, and John Fynlay in Loichwood, on the other part, gave sasine to the said John Fynlay of the 11 s. 8 d. land, old extent, in Bartibeith, with a proportional part of the mill of Clydismylne, and other parts, pendicles, and pertinents, lying in the barony and regality of Glasgow and shire of Lanerk. Witnesses: William Lowgie in Loichwood, Andrew Rankyne, weaver in Bartibeith, James Masone in Halhill, and John Lowgie in Blairthomok.

f. 62.

3393. JOHN CUIK, OFFICER IN CUIKISWARDE. 30 May, 1598, 6 p.m.

Mathew Fischare, junior in Schedilstoun, for herself and in name and on behalf of Jonet Cuik, his spouse, and in implement of a contract, gave sasine to John Cuik, officer in Cuikiswaird, of a 6 s. 8 d. land in Middle Quarter of Scheddilstoun, with a proportional part of the mill of Clydismyln; being part of the 20 s. land in Middill Quarter, heretably belonging to the said Mathew; with houses, yards, tofts, crofts, parts, pendicles, and pertinents, belonging to said half merk land, lying in the parish, barony and regality of Glasgow and shire of Lanerk. Witnesses: John Meik, skinner in Middle Quarter, John Allane, weaver, there, and Thomas Scot, there.

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 62.

3394. JAMES ROBERTONE OF ERNOK. 5 June, 1598.

"In presens of ws, connotaris and witnessis underwrittin, personallie comperit ane honorabill man, James Robertoun of Ernok, and past to the personall presens of ane nobill lord, Robert lord Sympill, undowtid superiour of the landis of Neddir Schawtoun and Drumloich efter specifeit, and thair, uncompellit, coactit, or onywyis circumvenit, off his awin frie motive will, with dew reverence, in his handis, as in the handis of the said James, immediat superiour foirsaid, resignit, renuncet, purelie and simplie quitcleamet and upgave, like as he, be the tenour of this present instrument, resignis, renunces, purelie and simplie quitcleames and upgevis, be staf and bastoun, as use is, fra him and his airis for ever, all and hale his fyve merk land, of auld extent, of Nedder Schawtoun and Drumloich, with all and sindrie pairtis, pendicles, and pertinentis thairof quhatsumever, liand within the lordschip and parochin of Glasfurde and sherefdom of Lanerk; togidder with all richt, title, entres, clame of richt, petitour and possessour, quhilkis the said James, his airis and assignais haid, hes, or onywyis may clame or have thairto in tyme cuming; and that for heretabill infeftment to be grantit and gevin agane be his said superiour, be his charter and precept of seasing thairin contenit, under his seale and subscriptioune in dew and competent forme, off all and hale the said fyve merk land, auld extent, of Nedder Schawtoun and Drumloich, with thair pertinentis, to the said James Robertoun of Ernok, and airis maill lauchtfullie to be gottin of his bodie; quhilkis failling, to Johne Robertoun, sone and apperand air to Johne Robertoun, sheref clerk of Lanerk, lauchtfullie procreat betuix him and umquhile Katherein Dalzell, sister to the said James, and airis maill lauchtfullie to be gottin of the said John Robertones youngaris bodie; quhilkis failleing, to Bartilmo Robertoun, brother germane to the said Johne Robertone, younger, and airis maill lauchtfullie to be procreat of his bodie; quhilkis failleing, to the said John Robertone, elder, thair father, and the airis maill lauchtfullie procreat or to be procreat of his bodie; quhilkis failleing, to Archibald Robertone in Stanehall, and to the airis maill lauchtfullie procreat or to be procreat of his bodie; quhilkis failleing, to the said James nerrest and lauchfull airis maill berand the surname and armes of Robertone, and assignayis quhatsumever. To be haldin of the said noble lord and his airis efter the forme of halding, liberties, privilegis, and commoditeis contenit in the auld infeftmentis of the saidis landis, and als frielie as wes haldin be the said James self or ony his predicessouris

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 62.

of befoir. Quhilk resignatioun being deulie maid as said is, the said noble lord, Robert lord Symple, superiour foirsaid, ressavet, and to the effect foirsaid thankfullie admittit the same; and thairfoir the said noble lord dimittit the saidis landis, with the pertinents, in favouris of the said James Robertoun and his airis maill and taillie foirsaidis, for heretabill infeftment to be gevin to him and his foirsaidis of the samyn in maner abonereherset, be redeliverance of the said staf and bastoun in his handis." Upon which, all and sundry, James Robertoun of Ernok asked an instrument. Done at the bridge of Glasgow, on the south side thereof, called *Brigend*. Witnesses: Robert Mure of Cauldwoll, Gavin Ralstoun, senior of that Ilk, Michael Stewart in Ruglyn, Mr. Andrew Law, minister at Neilstoun, and John Flemyng, co-notary.

3395. JOHN MAYNE IN CONFLAT. 27 July, 1598, 10 a.m. f. 63.

Michael Mayne, merchant, citizen of Glasgow, for implement of part of a contract, gave sasine to John Mayne in Conflat of the third part of the lands of Lwnyngishauch, extending to 4 acres of land, or thereby, within the territory of the city of Glasgow, in the barony and regality of Glasgw and shire of Lanerk. Witnesses: Thomas Mure, Archibald Andersone, John Robesone, merchants, James Mayne, wright, and James Auldcorne, baker, citizens of Glasgow.

3396. AGNES HUCHESONE. 14 October, 1598, A.R. 32, 11 a.m.

John Cwmyng in Byris of Partik, bailie *in hac parte* of Ludovic duke of Lennox, lord superior of the lands aftermentioned, by virtue of act of parliament granted in his favour,[1] gave to Agnes Huchesone, only daughter and heir of q. Robert Huchesone in Balgray, sasine of the 4 s. 6 d. land, old extent, in Gartnavill, and the 12 s. 6 d. land, old extent, in Balgray; with houses, yards, tofts, crofts, parts, pendicles, and pertinents; lying in the parish of Govane, barony and regality of Glasgow. Witnesses: John Huchesone in Gairbraid, Archibald Wilsone, swordplayer (*gladiatore*), citizen of Glasgow, William Andersone in Gartnavill, John Cuthbert, there, John Reid, there, John Alexander in Partik, John Schankis, there, and James M'Nair in Kirklie.

[1] By act of parliament, dated 16 December, 1597, the King and estates granted to the Duke of Lennox, during his lifetime, the superiority of the temporal lands belonging to the archbishopric, with all the casualties belonging thereto, and with power to enter vassals and tenants. This grant, according to the preamble, was made partly for the benefit of the feuars and tenants, most of whom were unable to bear the expense of resignation of their lands in the King's hands and of obtaining crown charters (Acts of Parl., 1595, c. 49, vol. iv. pp. 146-7; Glasg. Chart. i., abstract No. 418).

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 63.

3397. ALEXANDER WINZET. 27 October, 1598, 3 p.m.

Alexander Winzet, son and heir of q. George Winzet in Dalbeth, produced a precept from the King's chancery, dated at Edinburgh, 29 September, charging the bailie of the regality of Glasgow and his deputes to give him, as heir of q. George Winzet in Dalbeth, his father, sasine of
f. 64. the 15 s. land of Dalbeth, and 5 s. 4 d. land of Wester Schedilstoun, with a proportional part of the mill of Clydismylne corresponding to said lands, and salmon fishing in the water of Clyde, belonging to the lands of Dalbeth; lying in the barony and regality of Glasgow and shire of Lanerk; but reserving the liferent of Margaret Mayne, relict of q. George. Sasine given by John Cuik, officer in Cuikiswaird, depute bailie of Sir Mathew Stewart of Mynto, knight, principal bailie of the regality. Witnesses: John Young, baker, citizen, John Bogle, senior in Bogleshoill, John Bogle, junior in Huchestoun, John Bogle, his son, and John Craig, notary.

3398. JAMES MUREHEID, JUNIOR. 9 November, 1598, 8 a.m.

John Mureheid, portioner of Robrestoun, and Margaret Lennox, his spouse, for implement of a contract, and for certain sums of money paid to them, gave sasine to James Mureheid, junior, of Lauchop, of the 28 s. 10 d. land, being the equal half of the 57 s. 8 d. land of Robrestoun, old extent, with tofts, crofts, parts, pendicles, and pertinents; with part of the lands of Coschenochill and a proportional part of the mill of *Badlay Mylne;* lying in the barony and regality of Glasgow and shire of Lanerk. Done upon the ground of the lands, in the dwellinghouse of John Mureheid. Witnesses: John Donaldsone in Robrestoun, Thomas M'Culloch, there, John Mureheid, brother of the said John, George Braid and David Scot, there.

3399. JOHN STARK OF AUCHINWOLL. 17 November, 1598, 2 p.m.

John Stark of Auchinwoll produced a charter whereby John Blair, senior, of that Ilk, feu-farmer of the lands aftermentioned, and John Blair, junior, his son and apparent heir, granted to him the 33 s. 4 d. land, old extent, of Rammishorne and Medowflat, with the pertinents, lying in the
f. 65. barony and regality of Glasgu and shire of Lanerk.[1] Charter (written by George Huchesone, notary in Glasgw) subscribed and sealed at Glasgw on

[1] On 21 December, 1588, James Foulis and spouse got a charter from the commendator of Blantyre transforming their rental right into a feu holding, as narrated in protocol No. 3302. Previous rentallers are referred to in footnote to No. 1096; but in that footnote the allusions to "ancient royalty" and "burgage tenure" require correction. Ramshorn and Meadowflat do not appear to have belonged to the community of Glasgow

15 November, 1598, in presence of Robert Blair, commissary of Campsie, Hugh Blair, notary public, John Stark, citizen, and George Huchesone, notary. Sasine given by John Drew, maltman, citizen of Glasgow, as bailie *in hac parte.* Witnesses: Mr. John Ros, James Flemyng, Andrew Stark, John Stark, merchants, citizens of Glasgow, and Gavin Wilsone, there.

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 65.

3400. WALTER, COMMENDATOR OF BLANTYRE. 27 November, 1598, 6 p.m.

John Wilsone in Auchinraith, for implement of a contract, and for certain sums of money paid to him, resigned in the hands of Walter, commendator of Blantyre, King's treasurer, baron of the barony of Blantyre, lord superior of the lands aftermentioned, the two merk land, new extent, in Auchinraith, with houses, yards, tofts, crofts, parts, pendicles, and pertinents whatsoever, lying in the barony of Blantyre and shire of Lanerk, so that the property of the lands might remain with the superior and be consolidated with the superiority. Done in the upper chamber of the great house or *ludging* of the laird of Mynto, in the city of Glasgow. Witnesses: James Schaw of Grenok, John Millar, junior in Mylneheuch, Patrick Jaksone, at the church of Blantyre, and Patrick Millar, there.

3401. MARION BELL, SPOUSE OF WILLIAM ANDERSONE. 2 Nov., 1598, 2 p.m.

William Andersone, lawful son of Ninian Andersone in Woodsyde, for implement of a contract of marriage between him and the said Ninian Andersone and Jonet Elphinstoune, his parents, on the one part, and Marion Bell, relict of q. James Tailleour, merchant, on the other part, gave sasine to the said Marion Bell of the liferent of the 13 s. 4 d. land, old extent, in Ruchill, with houses, yards, tofts, crofts, parts, pendicles, and pertinents, lying in the parish, barony, and regality of Glasgow; but reserving the

nor to have been held by burgage tenure previous to the constitution of the feu holding in 1588. The lands were situated in Partick ward and were, from early times, possessed by rentallers in the usual way. John Blair, senior and junior, granters of the charter narrated in No. 3399, acquired Ramshorn and Meadowflat, along with the 4 merk land of Gardarroch, from James Foulis and spouse in excambion for the lands of Oxgangs, in the shire of Edinburgh; which excambion was confirmed by crown charter, dated 18 February, 1597-8 (Reg. Mag. Sig. vi. No. 661).

In the deed of excambion there were excepted two acres of Ramshorn which had been conveyed by James Foulis and spouse to George Pook, burgess of Glasgow. Another piece of Ramshorn had been transferred by Archbishop Betoun to the Friars Minors for an extension of the monastery and its houses and yards in the year 1511. As described in writs printed in the Diocesan Registers the ground thus bestowed consisted of a "piece of land of Rammishorn, belonging to the lord archbishop and his successors, lying contiguous to the property of the said Friars, on the west, extending to 22 feet in breadth beyond the walls, and lying between the lands of the rector of Glasgow, on the south, and the yard sometime of Ranald [*i.e.*, Rannald's Yard] on the north." About the same time the rector of Glasgow gave to the Friars a strip of ground, 20 feet in breadth, being apparently the portion which bounded the Ramshorn strip on the south (Protocols in Diocesan Reg. Nos. 560, 564-5). See farther as to the site of the monastery in Glasgow Protocols, Nos. 1217, 2242, 2291, and footnotes.

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 66.

liferents of the said Ninian Andersone and Jonet Elphinstoun. Witnesses: James Tempill, bailie of Glasgow, James Bell, merchant, citizens, the said Ninian Andersone, and Robert Harbesone, notary.

3402. WILLIAM ANDERSONE AND SPOUSE. 12 December, 1598, 12 a.m.

Mr. John Bell, minister of the word of God at the church of Cadder, and Elizabeth Andersone, his spouse, acknowledged that they had received from William Andersone of Stobcors and Jonet Maxuall, spouses, the sum of 700 merks, usual money of Scotland, and that for redemption by William Andersone and spouse, as cessioners and assignees of John Huchesone of Kenmure and Marion Stewart, spouses, of the 23 s. 4 d. land, old extent of Kenmure, which was the just and equal half of the lands of Kenmure, with the pertinents, lying in the barony aud regality of Glasgow, wadset to John Bell and spouse by John Huchesone. Lands resigned and sasine thereof given by John Bell and spouse to William Andersone and spouse. Done upon the ground of the lands in the dwellinghouse of the said John Huchesone at *Bischopis Briggis*. Witnesses: John Woddrop, merchant, citizen, Robert Allane in Auchinloich, the said John Huchesone of Kenmure, Thomas Merschell, his servant, John Hucheson in Gairbraid, James Andersone, servant of the said William Andersone and William Andersone, notary public.

3403. JOHN HUCHESONE OF KENMURE. 12 December, 1598, 12 a.m.

John Huchesone of Kenmure produced a precept by King James VI., given under his great seal at Edinburgh on 2 January, 1595-6, in which it is set forth that after the annexation of church lands to the crown and after the King's perfect age and general and last revocation, he, with consent of his counsellors, Sir Thomas Lyone of Auldbar, knight, Mr. Robert Douglas, provost of Lynclowden, collector general, and Sir John Cokburne of Ormestoun, knight, clerk of justiciary, gave, granted, and set in feu-farm to John Huchesone of Kenmure the 43s. 4d. land of Kenmure with the small loch (*parvo lacu*) thereof, lying in the barony of Glasgw and shire of Lanerk; which land formerly belonged to the archbishopric of Glasgow as part of the temporality, patrimony, and property thereof, and fell into the King's hands by virtue of the said act of annexation to the crown of the temporality of all church lands within the realm. Sasine given by John
f. 67. Woddrop, merchant, citizen of Glasgow, as bailie *in hac parte*. Done on the ground of the lands in the dwellinghouse of the said John Huchesone at *Bischopisbrig*. Witnesses: William Andersone of Stobcors, John Huchesone

in Gairbraid, Robert Allane in Auchinloich, Mr. John Bell, minister at the church of Cadder, and William Andersone, notary. GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 67.

3404. WILLIAM ANDERSONE AND SPOUSE. 12 December, 1598, 12 a.m.

John Huchesone of Kenmure and Marion Stewart, his spouse, for implement of part of a contract, gave sasine to William Andersone of Stobcors and Jonet Maxuall, his spouse, of the 43s. 4d. land of Kenmure with the pertinents described in No. 3403. Done on the ground of the lands in the dwellinghouse of the said John Huchesone at *Bischopbriggis.* Witnesses: Mr. John Bell, minister at Cadder, John Huchesone in Gairbraid, Robert Allane in Auchinloch, James Andersone, servant of William Andersone, John Woddrop, merchant, citizen of Glasgow, Thomas Merschell, servant of John Huchesone, and William Andersone, co-notary.

3405. JAMES AND WILLIAM ANDERSONE. 12 December, 1598, 1 p.m.

William Andersone of Stobcors and Jonet Maxuall, spouses, for the love they bore towards their sons James and William Andersone, gave sasine to Mr. John Bell, minister of the word of God at Cadder, as attorney and in name of the said James and William Andersone, of the 43s. and 4d. land of Kenmure, with the pertinents, as described in Nos. 3403 and 3404 (conveyed by John Huchesone and spouse to William Andersone and spouse, under reversion as provided in a contract); but reserving the liferent of William Andersone and spouse, and providing that this sasine should not be prejudicial to the reversion and redemption of the lands; and further providing that William Andersone might, any time before the death of Jonet Maxuall, redeem the lands from his sons on payment of a *rois noble* of gold. Witnesses: John Woddrop, merchant, citizen, John Huchesone in Gairbraid, Robert Allane of Auchinloch, and William Andersone, notary.

3406. JOHN MAIR IN FLATT. 20 January, 1598-9, 1 p.m. f. 68.

Issobella Blakfurd, heretable fiar of the lands aftermentioned, for implement of a marriage contract between her and Jonet Flemyng, her mother, and James Tais, spouse of Jonet, for their interest, on the one part, and John Mair in Flatt, future spouse of the said Issobella, on the other part, gave sasine to the said John Mair and the heirs of the marriage between him and Issobella, of the 6s. 8d. land, old extent, of Flatt; with the third part of a merk land, same extent, of Drumbowie; with houses, yards, tofts, crofts, parts, pendicles, and pertinents, lying in

GEO. HUCHESSONE. Fol. 68.

the barony and parish of Glasfurde and shire of Lanerk; but reserving the liferent of the half of the lands to Jonet Flemyng. Witnesses: James Flemyng, merchant, citizen, John Flemyng in Knowglas, John Mauchane, Allan Park in Drumbowie, James Tais in Flat, James Flemyng in Auchinfyn, and Robert Flemyng in Auldhous.

3407. JAMES LYNDSAY AND HIS SON. 2 February, 1598-9, 2 p.m.

James Lindsay of Over Scheillis, heritable fiar of the lands aftermentioned, resigned in the hands of Robert Hammiltoun of Lekprevick, lord liferenter, and of Claud Hammiltoun, lord fiar, superiors of the said lands, the 40s. land, old extent, of Over Scheillis, with all parts, pendicles, and pertinents thereof, lying in the parish of Kilbryde and shire of Lanerk; and that in favour of and for a charter and infeftment to be given to the said James Lindsay in liferent, and Alexander Lindsay, his son, heritably. Which resignation being so made, Claud Hammiltoun, with consent of Sir William Seatoun of Kyillismure and John Hammiltoun of Alderstoun, his curators, gave and delivered a charter and infeftment as desired. Done in the hall of the dwellinghouse of the said laird of Lekprevick, called the manse of the subdean of Glasgow. Witnesses: Mr. Robert Hammiltoune of Craigthorne, physician (*medico*), Claud Hammiltoun, servitor of the said Claud, Walter Logane, servitor of the said Robert Hammiltoune, William Logane, citizen, and George Sympsone, servant of Sir William Seaton.

3408. MR. JOHN HAY, RECTOR OF RENFREW. 20 Feb., 1598-9, bet. 10 & 11 a.m.

Claud Hammiltoun of Cochnoch, procurator and in name of Mr. John Gilchreist, playmaster (*ludi magistri*), Paisley, and heritable proprietor of the lands aftermentioned, for implement of a contract between Mr. John Gilchreist
f. 69. on the one part and Mr. John Hay, rector of Renfrew, on the other part, resigned in favour of Mr. John Hay the lands or messuage of Bogsyd and Bogheid, lying contiguous within the territory of the burgh of Renfrew; with the pertinents, marsh, and glebe land (*marresio et glebatorio*) thereof, as marched and divided from the common moor of the burgh of Renfrew; together with common pasturage upon the said moor of Renfrew, with power and liberty to possess and occupy the said lands of Bogsyde and Bogheid, to take and carry away turf (*focalia lie faill et dovat*) from the said common moor as often as might be needful. Sasine given by John Knock of Mylburne, bailie of the burgh of Renfrew. Thereafter Mr. John Hay resigned

the lands and pertinents in favour of himself and Margaret Hammiltoun, his spouse, and l.l. Thereafter the bailie, at the request of Mr. John Hay, with the procurator, came to the lands of Sandyfurde, also lying in the territory and liberty of the burgh of Renfrew, and there the procurator, conform to the contract between Mr. John Gilchreist and Mr. John Hay, resigned in favour of the latter the said lands or messuage of Sandyfurde, with common pasturage on the common moor of Renfrew, and also power and liberty of taking and leading away turf (*focalia lie faill et dowat*) from the common moor of the said burgh as often as might be needful. Sasine given by the said John Knox, bailie of the burgh of Renfrew. Witnesses: William Stewart of Cavirsbank, Thomas Quhitefurde, bailie of Paisley, Thomas Quhite, burgess there, Patrick Talfeir, servitor of Claud Hammiltoun of Cochnocht, William Wallace, citizen of Glasgow, William Reid and William Knox, burgesses of Renfrew, Archibald Gibsone, George Hucheson, and William Somervell, co-notaries. GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 69.

3409. SAMUEL MORESONE AND SPOUSE. 12 March, 1588-9, 8 a.m. f. 70.

John Moresone, citizen, and Jonet Rowand, spouses, standing vest in the tenement and pertinents aftermentioned, for implement of part of a contract between them on the one part and Samuel Moresone, dwelling in Leith, for himself and taking burden on him for Jonet Robertsone, his spouse, on the other part, gave sasine to Samuel Moresone, on behalf of himself and spouse, of an annualrent of £22 Scots, payable furth of a temple tenement with yard, houses, fore and back, and pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street called *Stokwoll*, bounded between the lands of John Johnestoun on the south and the lands and tenement of William Allasoune on the north; which temple tenement and pertinents were held in feu-farm of the lord of St. Johne.[1] Done in the hall of the said tenement. Witnesses: James Allasoune, wright (*fabro lignario*), Archibald Moresone, brother of Samuel, James Mure, Laurence Thomesone, inhabitants of the city, and John Craig, notary public.

3410. JOHN SCHEILLIS, HIS SPOUSE AND CHILDREN. 7 April, 1599, 3 p.m.

John Scheillis in Deynefield and Jonet Hill, his spouse, acknowledged that they had received from Michael Huchesone in West Scheill and Jonet Bogle, spouses, the sum of 400 merks Scots for redemption of the 10s.

1 Other references to the temple tenement will be found in Nos. 1401, 2771, and the protocols cited in footnote No. 2771.

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol 70.

land, old extent, in West Scheill, being part of the lands called *Newmaling*, with the pertinents, lying in the parish of Govane, barony and regality of Glasgow; and John Scheillis and spouse renounced the lands and gave sasine thereof to Michael Huchesone and spouse, who thereafter, for implement of their part of a contract and for certain money paid to them, gave sasine of the lands to John Scheillis and spouse, subject to reversion and redemption conform to the contract. Thereafter John Scheillis and spouse
f. 71. gave sasine of the lands to their son and daughter, James and Margaret Scheillis, but reserving their own liferent. Witnesses: William Bogle, maltman, citizen of Glasgow, John Somervell, burgess of Renfrew, Andrew Patersone in West Scheill, *alias Plant*, James Scheillis, brother of John Scheillis, and William Somervell, clerk of the burgh of Renfrew.

3411. WALTER STEWART, YOUNGER, OF MINTO. 5 June, 1599, 12 m.

Sir Mathew Stewartt of Mynto, knight, fiar of the manse and yard aftermentioned, with the pertinents, (for implement of part of a marriage contract between him and Walter Stewart, his eldest lawful son, on the one part, and James Craufurd of Fermes and Annabella Hammiltoun, his spouse, for themselves and taking the burden on them for Christina Crawfurd, their eldest lawful daughter, with consent of James Hammiltoun of Libbertoun and Walter Colquhoun of Balmardony, for their interest, on the other part, dated at Edinburgh, 25 January, 1598-9), gave sasine to the said Walter Stewart and Christina Craufurd, his future spouse, and l.l., of the manse and yard, with *foirfront* thereof, called the manse of *Peibles*, lying t.c., on the south side of the street called Drygait; bounded between the tenement and yard of Sir Mathew on the east, a tenement and yard on the west and south, and the common street on the north; with all the parts, pendicles, and pertinents thereof;[1] but reserving the liferent of Sir Mathew and lady Jean Colquhoun, his spouse. Witnesses: Gabriel Corbat of Hardgray, James Tempill, bailie of Glasgow, Mr. Henry Gibsone, clerk of the city, Robert Harbertsone, notary, his servant, Thomas Clogie, King's messenger, and Mr. James Corbat of Towcors.

3412. MYNTO—STEWARTT. 5 June, 1599, 1, 2, 6, and 7 p.m.

Walter Stewartt, apparent of Mynto, and Christina Craufurd, his future

---

[1] Sir Mathew Stewart got a crown charter of the archdeacon's or Peebles manse on 22 March, 1596-7 (Reg. Mag. Sig. vi. No. 544). As to previous owners, whose rights Sir Mathew had probably purchased, see protocols 1941, 2324, 3109, and relative footnotes.

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 72.

spouse, produced a charter whereby Sir Mathew Stewart of Mynto, knight, granted (1) to them, and l.l., the lands called *Eister Craigis*, with houses, tofts, crofts, parts, pendicles, and pertinents, lying within the lordship, parish and regality of Glasgow and shire of Lanerk; and (2) to Walter Stewart, and his heirs-male, the 8 merk land of Eister Daildowie, with manor place, houses, buildings, yards, orchards, mill thereof, with multures, sequels and profits thereof, woods, forests, and fishings, and specially with the salmon fishing in the water of Clyde, parts, pendicles, and all the pertinents belonging to the said lands, lying in the parish of Monkland, barony and regality of Glasgow and shire of Lanerk; also the lands called Wester Craigis, lying near the city of Glasgow, with mills, kilns thereof, and all other parts, pendicles, annexes, connexes, and pertinents thereof; [bounded by] the burn of Molendinor on the west and north sides,[1] the lands of Eister Craigis on the east, and the lands belonging to the new collegiate church of the city on the south; lying within the said regality and shire; also the £5 land, old extent, of Busbie, with the mill, multures and sequels thereof, and pertinents, lying in the shire of Lanerk; also the fourth part of the lands of Arthourlie, with the pertinents, lying in the barony and shire of Renfrew. Reserving the liferents of Sir Mathew in the whole lands and others, and of lady Jean Colquhoun, his spouse, in the lands and mill of Busbie and fourth part of Arthourlie. Also reserving right to Sir Mathew during his lifetime to wadset the lands for the sum of 10,000 merks Scots. Charter (written by George Huchesone, notary in Glasgow) subscribed and sealed at Glasgow on 5 June, 1599, in presence of Gabriel Corbat of Hardgray, Robert Hammiltoun of Philpstoun, Thomas Clogie, King's messenger, John Robertoun, clerk of the shire of Lanerk, and George Huchesone, notary public. Sasine given on the ground of the several lands by James Corbet of Towcors as bailie *in hac parte*. Witnesses: f. 73. Gabriel Corbatt of Hardgrave, Robert Hammiltoun of Philpstoun, John Hammiltoun of Nedderfeild, James Hammiltoun, junior, of Turnelaw, John Leckie, servitor of the duke of Lennox, Thomas Clogie, King's messenger, John Cuik, officer of the barony of Glasgow, and John Robertoun, clerk of the court of the shire of Lanerk, co-notary.

3413. WALTER STEWART AND SPOUSE. 5 June, 1599, 3 p.m.

Walter Stewart, apparent of Mynto, and Christina Craufurd, his future

[1] Written, apparently by mistake, "jacentes ex occidentali et boreali partibus torrentis de Molendinor."

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 73.

spouse, produced a charter whereby Mathew Stewartt of Mynto, knight, granted to them, and l.l., the lands of Ferme Comyng *alias Hammiltones-ferme* and Hagbank, with the pertinents, lying next (*juxta*) the burgh of Rutherglen in the parish thereof and shire of Lanerk. Charter (written by John Robertoun, clerk of the court of the shire of Lanerk) subscribed and sealed at Glasgow on 1 May, 1599, in presence of Gabriel Corbat of Hardgray, Michael Stewartt in Glanderstoun, Mathew Wallace, son of John Wallace of Dundonnald, Mr. James Corbatt in Towcors, and George Huchesone, notary public. Sasine given by Mr. James Corbatt of Towcors as bailie *in hac parte*. Witnesses: Mr. Thomas Levingstoun, rector of Carneweth,
f. 74. Gabriel Corbatt of Hardgrave, Robert Hammiltoun of Philpstoun, John Hammiltoun of Nedderfeild, James Hammiltoun, junior, of Turnelaw, John Leckie, servitor of the duke of Lennox, Thomas Clogie, King's messenger, and John Cuik, officer of the barony of Glasgow.

3414. WALTER STEWART AND SPOUSE. 5 June, 1599, 3 p.m.

James Craufurd of Ferme and Annabella Hammiltoun, spouses, for implement of their part of the marriage contract mentioned in No. 3411, gave sasine to Walter Stewart and their daughter Christina Craufurd, future spouse of Walter Stewart, and l.l. (and to the second son of their marriage and his heirs-male bearing the name and arms of Craufurd, whom failing, as therein mentioned), of the lands and lordship of Ferme, comprehending the following: (1) the £10 land, old extent, of *Craufurd-fermes*, with tower, fortalice, manor place, houses, buildings, yards, orchards, salmon fishings upon the water of Clyde corresponding thereto, and all other pertinents; and (2) the lands of Coittis called *Noble-ferme*, extending to a £5 land, old extent, with coals, coal-heughs, and all other pertinents; lying within the shire of Lanerk. Reserving the liferent of James Craufurd and spouse;
f. 75. and also power to him during his lifetime to wadset the lands for the sum of 6000 merks Scots. Same witnesses as in No. 3413.

3415. WALTER STEWART, YOUNGER, OF MYNTO. 5 June, 1599, 4 p.m.

Walter Stewart, apparent of Mynto, and Robert Hammiltoun of Philpstoun, as attorney and in name of Christina Craufurd, future spouse of the said Walter, produced a charter whereby Mathew Stewartt of Mynto, knight, granted (1) to Walter and his future spouse, and l.l., the 50s. land, old extent, of Houshill, with the pertinents, then occupied by William Scott,

Bernard Dunlop, and John Park; being the equal half of the £5 land of Houshill, with the pertinents, lying in the lordship of Dernelie and shire of Renfrew; but reserving during the lifetime of Christina Craufurd 7 bolls victual, yearly, one half oatmeal and the other half barley, to be uplifted by Sir Mathew during his lifetime, and thereafter by the lairds of Mynto; and (2) to the said Walter and his heirs-male the other half of the £5 land of Houshill with the pertinents; but reserving the liferent of Sir Mathew. Charter (written by John Robertoun, clerk of court of the shire of Lanerk) subscribed and sealed at Glasgow on 5 June, 1599, in presence of Gabriel Corbet of Hardgrave, Robert Hammiltoun of Philpstoun, Thomas Clogye, King's messenger, the said John Robertoun, and George Huchesone, notary public. Sasine given by Mr. James Corbett of Towcors as bailie *in hac parte.* Witnesses: John Hammiltoun of Nedderfeild, James Hammiltoun, younger, of Turnelaw, Thomas Clogie, King's messenger, John Leckie, servitor of the duke of Lennox, and John Cuik, officer of the barony of Glasgow.

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 75.

f. 76.

3416. GAVIN MOIR IN SCHAWHEID. 16 June, 1599, A.R. 33, 3 p.m.

John Cleland of Foscane and Jean Creichtoun, his spouse, for implement of a contract and for certain sums of money paid to them, gave sasine to Gavin Moir in Schawheid in Monkland of the 40s. land, old extent, of the *Maynes* of Foscane, and also the 10s. land, same extent, of Foscane, then occupied by Michael Robesone and John Lyn, with houses, yards, tofts, crofts, parts, pendicles, and pertinents thereof, lying in the barony of Monkland and shire of Lanerk. Witnesses: James Moffat in Cairnehill, William Layng in Over Maynes of Foscane, Archibald Moir, brother of the said Gavin, and James Lyn, servitor of John Cleland of Foscane.

3417. GABRIEL SYMPLE, YOUNGER, OF CATHCART. 13 September, 1599, 8 a.m.

John Spruell of Ladymure, as bailie *in hac parte* named in a precept of sasine granted by Gabriel Semple of Cathcart to Gabriel Symple, his eldest lawful son, gave sasine to the son of the 26½ merk land of Cathcart and Langsyde, with tower, fortalice, mills, multures, and sequels; and of the lands of Goldinlie, property as well as tenandry, woods, meadows, coals, coal-heughs, and all other pertinents whatsoever, lying in the barony and shire of Renfrew; but reserving the father's liferent conform to a contract. Done on the ground of the lands of Cathcart, Langsyde, and Goldinlie, and in the mills of Cathcart and Langsyde, respectively and

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 76.

separately, by delivery of earth and stone of the ground and *clapperis and happeris* of the mills. Witnesses: Andrew Symple, James Craufurd, Walter Dowglas, maltmen, Alexander Dunlop, merchant, Robert Symple, tailor, citizens of Glasgow, John Quhyte, miller in Cathcart, Robert Hammiltoun, burgess of Paslay, and Robert Blair, commissary of Campsie, co-notary.

3418. ROBERT SCOTT AND SPOUSE. 25 September, 1599, 3 p.m.

Gabriel Corbatt of Hardgrave, for implement of part of a contract and for certain sums of money paid to him, gave sasine to Robert Scott in
f. 77. Carmyll and Katherine Govane, his spouse, of a kiln near (*prope*) the mill of Clydismylne, with a small piece of yard adjacent thereto, on the north side thereof, with free ingress and egress, and all other commodities, parts, pendicles, and pertinents; being parts of the two merk land in *Burnebray* in Carmyll, belonging in feu-farm to the said Gabriel; lying in the barony and regality of Glasgow and shire of Lanerk. Witnesses: Mathew Fischare, notary, Archibald Armour at Clydismylne, and John Armour in Carmyll.

3419. ANDREW CWMYNG AND SPOUSE. 9 October, 1599, 11 a.m.

Richard Winzet in Over Carmyll acknowledged that he had received from Andrew Cwmyng in Kendyhill and Katherine Gray, his spouse, the sum of 300 merks Scots for redemption of their 13 s. 4 d. land, old extent, in Over Carmyll, with a proportional part of the mill of Clydismylne and all pertinents thereof, lying in the barony and regality of Glasgow and shire of Lanerk. Richard Winzet thereupon renounced the lands in favour of the spouses and gave them sasine. Witnesses: John Millar in Kenmure, John Scott, junior, there, James Winyet in Dalbeth, George Newlandis in Glendufhill, Patrick Winyet in Mekle Govane, and Mathew Fischare, notary.

3420. WILLIAM BOGLE IN BOGLESHOILL. 9 October, 1599, 2 p.m.

William Bogle in Bogleshoill produced a precept from the King's chancery charging the bailie of the barony and regality of Glasgow to give to him, as heir of q. Thomas Bogle in Nedder Carmyll, his father, sasine of the
f. 78. two merk land in Nedder Carmyll, called *Bogleshoill*,[1] and a 6 s. 8 d. land in Over Carmyll, both old extent; with a proportional part of the mill of *Clydismylne* corresponding and falling to the said lands for dry multure, and with salmon fishing in the water of Clyde, pertaining by use and wont

[1] See protocol No. 1936.

to the lands of Nedder Carmyll, and all the accustomed privileges and pertinents, lying in the barony and regality of Glasgow and shire of Lanerk; which lands were sometime held *in capite* of Walter, lord feu-farmer of the barony and regality of Glasgow, and were then, on account of the act of annexation, held of the King, in whose hands the said Walter resigned the whole barony and lordship of Glasgow *ad perpetuam remanentiam.* Security was to be taken for 52 s. *obulo,* as duplication of the feu-farm money and augmentation of the rental. Precept dated at Edinburgh, 10 September, 1599, and thus endorsed: "I have receavit the duplicatioun of the silver maill within writtin, in name and behalf of my lord collectour. DAVID WYLIE, *deputatus.*" Sasine given by John Millar in Kenmure, bailie depute of Sir Mathew Stewartt of Mynto, knight, bailie of the regality of Glasgow. Witnesses: Robert Scott in Carmyll, John Cors, there, John Bogle, junior in Carmyll, and John Corsbie in Bogleshoill. GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 78.

3421. HUGH CRAUFURD OF JORDANEHILL. 31 October, 1599, 2 p.m.

Walter, commendator of Blantyre, procurator and in name of Robert Stewart of Southbar, appeared in the presence of Ludovic, duke of Lennox, earl Dernelie, lord Torboltoun, Methven and Obenzie, etc., lord superior of the lands aftermentioned, and there resigned the lands of Cult, extending to a 13 s. 4 d. land, old extent, with all the parts, pendicles, and pertinents thereof, lying in the dukedom of Lennox and shire of Renfrew, and that in the hands of the duke, as lord superior, in favour of, and for charter and infeftment to be given to Hugh Craufurd, lawful son of Thomas Craufurd of Jordanehill; but reserving the liferent to the said Thomas Craufurd and Jonet Ker, his spouse. Charter and infeftment accordingly given by the duke to Thomas Craufurd for himself and on behalf of his son and spouse. Done in the duke's chamber (*cubiculo*), in the castle of Glasgow. Witnesses: Alexander Stewart of Garleis, Mr. Henry Keir of Greinland, Mr. Peter Houstoune, Robert Dowglas, servitors of the duke, Walter Stewart and Bernard Stewartt, servitors of the commendator of Blantyre.

3422. HAMMILTOUNE—FLEMYNG. 10 November, 1599, 1, 2, 3 p.m. f. 79.

"In presens of me, noter publict, and witnessis underwrittin, personallie comperit Patrik Flemyng, sone to umquhile Williame Flemyng in Rutherie, as principall, and Johne Stark of Auchinwoll, for him self and in name and behalf of Alexander Flemyng of Barouchane, as cautionaris for the said Patrik; quha past to the Blakfreir Kirk of Glasgow, and thair, at the

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 79.

sessioun boorde thairin, nomerit and tauld in gold and silver usuall of this realme, nyne hundreth pundis money, haill and togidder in ane sowme, and fourescoir pundis money be it self; and efter the presenting and nomeratioun thairof, upone the said sessioun boorde, in the said Blakfreir Kirk, the said Patrik Flemyng as principall, and Johne Stark of Auchinwoll as ane of his cautionaris, for himself and in name and behalf of the said Alexander Flemyng of Barouchane, the uther cautioner, reallie offerit and wes reddy to deliver to the richt honorabill Robert Hammiltoun of Sillertounhill and Elyzabeth Baillie, his spous, or ony uther in thair names haveing thair power to ressave the samyn, viz., the said sowme of nyne hundreth pundis to the said Robert and Elyzabeth, spoussis, and the said sowme of fourscoir pundis money to be delyverit to the tennentis of Rutherie and Balgray in Provand for thair lois, domage, and skaith and satisfactioun thairof, conforme to ane appoyntment and aggriement agreit upone betuix the said Robert Hammiltoun of Sillertounhill and the said Patrik Flemyng and his cautionaris anent the rowm and steding of Rutherie, and obleisment be ather pairtie to utheris thairanent, as the samyn at lenth beris. And becaus, efter the reall nomeratioun of the saidis soumes and dew offer maid thairof in maner abone writtin, and that the saidis Robert and Elyzabeth, spoussis, nor na utheris in thair names having thair sufficient power and mandat, comperit for ressett thairof, and to fulfill the heidis of the said appoyntment for thair pairtis to the said Patrik Flemyng and his cautionaris, as wes preceislie appoynted thairinto, this present day and place foirsaid, the saidis Patrik and John Stark, for thame selfes and in name of the uther cautioner foirsaid, having awaytid this present day in the said Blackfreir Kirk, to the effect abonewrittin, thairfoir the saidis Patrik and Johne Stark, ane of his cautionaris for thameselfis, and in name and behalf of the said Alexander Flemyng of Barouchan, the uther cautioner foirsaid, consignit and put the foirsaid sowme of nyne hundreth pundis and fowrscoir pundis money, respective, in the handis of Andro Stark, merchant, burges of Glasgow, as in the handis of ane sufficient responsall landit man, within the citie of Glasgow, to the behoof, utilitie, and proffeitt of the said Robert Hammiltoun of Sillertounhill and Elizabeth Baillie, his spous, and thair saidis tennentis of Rutherie and Balgray, respective, in maner befoir devydet; thay alwyis grantand full perfectioun and outred of the heidis of the appoyntment foirsaid agreit unto betuix the saidis parteis and thair cautionaris for the saidis sowmis in maner specifeit thairinto in all poyntis; lyke as the said

Andro Stark grantid the said consignatioun and ressaitt of the foirsaidis soumes in his handis, respective, to the effect abone specifeit. And thairfoir the saidis Patrik and Johne Stark, ane of his cautionaris, for thame selfes and in name and behalf of the said Alexander Flemyng of Barouchane, the uther cautioner, protestit that thay had fullellie fulfillit and obeyed the foirsaid contract and appoyntment in all heidis for thair pairtis conforme thairto; and thairupone askit instrumentis, ane or ma, in my handis, noter publict following. This wes done in the said Blackfreir Kirk of Glasgow, at ane, twa and thrie houris efter none, or thairby, day, moneth and yeir, respective, foirsaidis, befoir Johne Hammiltoun of Bardowie, Mr. Allan Hammiltone, his sone, Williame Flemyng, Johne Stark, merchandis, burgessis of Glasgow, Walter Forrestar in Neilstoun in Kilsyth and George Andersone in Barhill, witnessis specialie requirit to the premissis." GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 79.

3423. HUGH CRAWFURD OF JORDANEHILL. 14 November, 1599, after 8 a.m.

Hugh Crawfurd, lawful son of Thomas Crawfurd of Jordanehill, produced a charter of resignation whereby Ludovic duke of Lennox, earl of Dernelie, lord Torboltoun, Methven and Obenzie, lord superior of the lands aftermentioned, granted to him the 13 s. 4 d. land of Cult, described in No. 3421; but reserving his father's liferent. Charter (written by George Huchesone, notary in Glasgow) subscribed and sealed at the castle of Glasgow, on 31 October, 1599, in presence of Walter, commendator of Blantyre, Alexander Stewart of Garleis, Mr. Henry Keyir of Greyneland, Mr. Peter Houstoun, servants of the duke, Walter Stewart and Bernard Stewartt, servants of the commendator. Sasine given by James M'Indo in Cult, as bailie *in hac parte*. Witnesses: William Steinsoun in Commounsyd, John and David Scherar in Jordanehill, Mathew Forsyth, there, Gabriel Maxuell in Cult, and John Moresone in Mossyde. *f.* 80

3424. DANIEL KER OF KERISLAND AND SPOUSE. 29 November, 1599, 12 m.

Daniel Ker of Kerisland produced a charter whereby Ludovic duke of Lennox, earl of Dernelie, lord Torboltoun, Methven and Obenyie, etc., and lady Jean Campbell, his spouse, granted to Thomas Crawfurd of Jordanehill in liferent, and the said Daniel Ker and Annabella Campbell, spouses, and l.l., heritably, the lands of Tullichewinis, called Over Tullichewin, Middle Tullichewin, and Nedder Tullichewin, extending to a £10 land, old extent, with all their parts, pendicles, and pertinents, lying in the dukedom of

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 80.

Lennox and shire of Dumbertane. Charter (written by George Huchesone, notary in Glasgow) subscribed and sealed at the castle of Glasgow, on 26 November, 1599, in presence of Mr. Henry Keyir of Greinland, the duke's secretary, Robert Craufurd of Neddir Possill, Mr. Henry Gibsone, John Dunlop and George Huchesone, co-notaries. Sasine given by Hugh Crawfurd, senior, of Clobarhill, as bailie *in hac parte*. Witnesses: John Crawfurd in Halhill, Robert Ker in Auchingrie, Robert Lenox in Dysill, Michael Lindsay, ferryman (*portatore lie ferriar*) at Ballvill, and Bernard Cwmyng, smith (*fabro ferrario*) in Tullichewin.

3425. WALTER, LORD OF BLANTYRE. 1 December, 1599, 1 p.m.

Walter, lord of Blantyre, produced letters by King James, under his
f. 81. great seal, whereby the King, after his perfect age, and all his revocations, for himself and as father and lawful administrator to his dearly beloved son, Henry, duke of Rothesay, earl of Carrik, lord of the Isles, baron of the barony of Renfrew, prince and steward of the kingdom of Scotland, with consent of the lords of secret council and exchequer, gave, granted, and heritably disponed to his beloved and trusty cousin and counsellor, Walter lord of Blantyre, the King's treasurer, his heirs-male and assignees whomsoever, the lands and barony of Blantyre, with mills, fishings, tower, fortalice, *outsettis*, parts, pendicles, tenants, tenandries, services of free tenants, and all their pertinents, lying in the shire of Lanerk; also the 5 merk land, old extent, of Birdisfeild and Bellisfeild, and the two merk land, old extent, of Syde, with the pertinents, lying in the said barony of Blantyre and shire of Lanerk, and formerly proper parts and pertinents of the said barony, extending in whole to a £40 land, old extent. Also the 20 s. land of Wrichtland, with towers, fortalices, mansion and yards built thereon; the £5 land of Cardonnald, and the £8 land of Eister Henderstoun, old extent, with the pertinents, lying in the parish of Paisley, barony and shire of Renfrew; also the lands of Wester Henderstoun, extending to a £5 land, old extent, with houses, yards, fishings, mills, multures, parts, pendicles and pertinents, lying in the parish of Paisley, barony and shire of Renfrew. Which whole lands of Blantyre, Wrichtland, Cardonnald, and Eister and Wester Henderstoun, with the pertinents, formerly belonged to the said Walter, lord of Blantyre, and were resigned by him in the hands of the King for himself and as administrator to his son, superiors thereof; and the said lands of Birdisfeild, Bellisfeild, and Syde, with the pertinents, formerly

GEO. HUTCHESONE. Fol. 81.

belonged to David Dunbar of Dalderk, and were by his procurators resigned as in the hands of the superior, at Halyruidhous, in favour of lord Blantyre. The King also granted to Walter, lord of Blantyre, the advocation, donation, and right of patronage of the cell or priory of Blantyre, afterwards erected into one separate parsonage and vicarage (*unam divisam rectoriam et vicariam*), as aftermentioned; all which formerly belonged to the said Walter, and were by him, personally, and also by the procurators of Alexander lord Home, as commendator of the whole benefice and abbacy of Jedburgh, to which the said cell or priory of Blantyre was of old united and annexed, resigned in the hands of the King as undoubted patron of the said benefice. Moreover, the King calling to memory, the good and faithful, sincere, honorable, and grateful service performed and rendered by the said Walter, lord of Blantyre, as well to the King in his own person during his infancy and childhood as in the government and administration of the commonweal of the realm, without any fault or defect, did of new give, grant, dispone, and for himself and the said Prince, for ever confirm to the said Walter, lord of Blantyre, and his heirs-male, the several lands and the barony above and aftermentioned, viz.:—the lands and barony of Blantyre, comprehending the following towns, lands, and others:—the Mains (*terras dominicales lie Maynes*) of Blantyre, with manor place, houses and yards thereof, the lands of Girnall Croft, Preistisfeild, and Preistisfeild Croft, the grain mill of Blantyre, called the Mylneheuch, with lands, mills, astricted multures, houses, yards and pertinents; the lands of Barnehill, Auchinraith, Syid, Baithous, Blanterferme, Bardisdykis, Birdisfeild, Bellisfeild, Park and Auchintiber, Latlegeoch, Holmebarnis, and Moichlinege, with all their houses, buildings, yards, orchards, woods, fishings, as well salmon as other fishes in the water of Clyde, tofts, crofts, moors, marshes, meadows, grazings, pasturages, outsetts, tenants, tenandries, and services of free tenants; with coals, coalheughs, and common usages and customs; with the patronage, donation, and right of patronage of churches, benefices, and chaplainries thereof, and all their parts, pendicles and pertinents whatsoever, lying within the said shire of Lanerk; together with all other lands, houses, buildings, yards, orchards, tofts, crofts, mills, woods, fishings, outsetts, annexes, connexes, dependencies, parts, pendicles, and pertinents whatsoever, as well property as tenandry, lying within the kingdom, belonging to the said lands and barony of Blantyre, as well not named as named. Also the 5 merk land of Birdisfeild and Bellisfeild, the two merk land of Syde, with mill, mill lands, multures, f. 82.

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 82.

houses, buildings, and others, the 20 s. land of Wrichtland, with towers, fortalices, mansion and yards built thereon, the £5 land of Cardonnald, the £8 land of Eister Henderstoun, the £5 land of Wester Henderstoun, and all the pertinents and rights belonging thereto. Further, the King calling to memory that the temporal lands of abbacies, bishoprics, and monasteries within the kingdom had been annexed to the crown, so that nothing remained of the said benefices except the churches and teinds, called the spirituality thereof; which churches and teinds were dissolved from the said monasteries, and the same were erected into parsonages (*rectorias*) and vicarages, in which ministers preaching the Word of God and ministering the sacraments were appointed and employed, who were sustained upon the fruits and teinds of the said churches: therefore he, with advice and consent of the said Walter lord of Blantyre, then possesser of the cell and priory of Blantyre, and with advice and consent of the said Alexander lord Home, as commendator of the said monastery of Jedburgh, dissolved the said cell or priory of Blantyre from the said monastery of Jedburgh, to which it was of old united and annexed, and erected the said cell or priory into a distinct parsonage and vicarage (*unam distinctam restoriam et vicariam*), and so to continue in all time coming. And for the experience and faithful testimony which the King had of the great zeal of the lord of Blantyre in the Word of God and religion, as then professed within the kingdom, he was appointed patron of the said benefice, which was therefore annexed to the lands and barony of Blantyre. The King also for himself, and as father and administrator for his son, prince and steward of the kingdom of Scotland, united, erected, and incorporated the several lands and others before mentioned, into a free barony, to be called the barony of Blantyre, ordaining the tower and fortalice of Blantyre to be the principal messuage, and one sasine taken there to be sufficient for the whole. Moreover, the King, desiring reparation and building in the town (*villa*) of Blantyre to be done for the ease and entertainment of the lieges resorting there; and for the greater increase of policy to be made on every side within the kingdom, and also for sundry other good causes and considerations, did, by his royal power and authority, make,
f. 83 create, and erect the town of Blantyre into a free burgh in barony, to be called the Burgh of Blantyre; giving and granting to the inhabitants full power and licence therein to sell and buy wine, wax, linen and woollen cloth, broad and narrow, and other things of that sort or colour, and all other merchandise; also to have bakers, brewers, fleshers, fishers, and all

other craftsmen belonging or needful to belong to a free burgh in barony; also power to create free burgesses, and to erect a market cross, and to have a weekly market on Thursday, and a fair day yearly on the 14th of October, for buying and selling of flesh, fish, oxen, sheep, meal, pease, corn, barley, linen and woollen cloth, skins, and all other goods, victual and merchandise; with power also to the lord of Blantyre and his successors to depute and ordain the necessary keepers (*custodies necessarios*) of the said fairs and market days, and yearly to elect bailies and other officers needful for the government of the said burgh, and to build and erect a tolbooth in the burgh for ministering justice and holding baron courts therein: with all other privileges, liberties, commodities, customs, casualties and duties which to any other burgh in barony within the kingdom belonged, or justly might belong. Given under the great seal, at Halyrudhous, on 18 January, 1598-9. Sasine given by Sir John Hammiltoun of Lettrik, knight, sheriff depute of Lanerk, to Walter lord of Blantyre, at the tower and fortalice of Blantyre. Witnesses: Sir John Lyndsay of Dunrod, knight, James Hammiltoun of Torrens, John Hammiltoun of Udstoun, Andrew Hammiltoun of Lethame, William Cleland of that Ilk, David Forsythe of Dyikis, and Mr. Patrick Walkinschaw, subdean of Glasgow.

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 83.

f. 81.

3426. JOHN FYNLAY AND SPOUSE. 26 January, 1600, 2 p.m.

John Aitkyn in Johnestoun, for implement of a letter of disposition and for certain sums of money paid to him, gave sasine to John Fynlay in Ruchmone and Jonet Mureheid, his spouse, of a 10 s. 10 d. land, old extent, in Johnestoun, with part of the mill of *Badlay Mylne*, and houses, yards, tofts, crofts, parts, pendicles and pertinents, proportionally belonging to said lands; being the equal half of the 20 s. 20 d. land in Johnestoun, lying in the regality of Glasgow, belonging to the said John Aitkyn. Witnesses: James Forsyith, junior of Halhill, John Eistoun in Gartinquene, Robert Tennent, senior, in Johnestoun, Robert Tennand, his son, there, Alexander Henrie in Gartluscan, James Fynlay in Loichend and John Drew, son of John Drew in Gartinquene.

3427. GEORGE ANDERSONE AND SPOUSE. 8 March, 1600, 3 p.m.

Ninian Andersone, portioner of Wodsyde, and Jonet Elphinstoun, his spouse, for implement of their part of a marriage contract between them and George Andersone, their eldest son, on the one part, and John Cleland of Foscane and Christina Cleyland, his sister, on the other part, gave sasine

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 84.

to George Andersoun of the 33 s. 4 d. land, old extent, of Wodsyde, with the equal half of the mill of Wodsyde, multures and sequels thereof, and all other pertinents, lying in the barony and parish of Glasgow and regality thereof; but reserving their own liferent. Thereafter, George Andersone gave to the said Christina Cleyland sasine of the liferent of the 16 s. 8 d. land, being the half of the said lands and the fourth of said mill; but reserving the
f. 85. liferent of Ninian Andersone and spouse. Witnesses: John Cleyland of Foscane, Alexander Cleyland, his brother, William Andersone, merchant, citizen of Glasgow, Alexander Baillie, merchant, there, John Allexander in Garroich and Alexander Newlandis in Glasgow.

3428. JOHN NEWLANDIS AND OTHERS. 25 March, 1600, 3 p.m.

John Newlandis in Glendufhill produced a precept from the King's chancery, directed to the bailie of the barony of Glasgow and his deputes, and also to William Mathie, junior in Sandihillis, as bailie *in hac parte*, in which precept it was narrated that the King, after the annexation of church lands within the kingdom to his crown, and after his lawful and perfect age, and general and last revocation (with advice of his counsellors, Sir Thomas Lyoun of Auldbar, knight, Mr. Robert Dowglas, provost of Lynclowden, collector general, and Sir John Cockburne of Ormestoun, knight, justice clerk), understanding that the lands and barony of Glasgow, which formerly belonged to the archbishopric of Glasgow as part of the temporality, patrimony, and property thereof, had fallen into his hands by virtue of the act of annexation to the crown of the temporality of all church lands within the kingdom; that the said lands and barony were by the King disponed and set in feu-farm to Walter, commendator of Blantyre, who was specially authorised and desired to set in feu-farm particular parts and portions of the lands of the barony in general charters, and that to the particular persons therein mentioned, each person for his respective part; by virtue of which infeftments of feu-farm the persons were bound not only for the full yearly duties, payable from the lands by old use and wont, but also certain annual augmentations for each particular part of the said lands, over and above the sum of £3722 10 s. money of this kingdom, payable by all the inhabitants of the said barony, for their grassums, entry and infeftments of the said lands set to them in feu-farm by the said Walter, although the said persons and each of them were of old native tenants, rentallers, and possessors of the said barony, the rentals of which barony were always of old, past the

memory of man, esteemed and reputed as sufficient to the said rentallers as if the lands had been disponed and set in feu to the said persons; and that the King with consent foresaid, and for the great respect which he bore towards the poor tenants of the said barony, was unwilling to change or remove them from their farms and possessions, after the resignation of the lands particularly mentioned in their infeftments, made in his hands by Ludovic duke of Lennox, earl of Dernelie, lord of Torboltoun, Obenzie, and Methuen, etc., with advice and consent of Sir Alexander Steward of Garleis, knight, Mr. John Lindsay, rector of Menmure, Mr. James Elphinstoun, rector of Eglischame, Mr. David Carnegy of Colluthie, James Weymes of Bogie, Sir William Stewart of Tracquhair, knight, by whom the duke was interdicted, and after resignation of the said lands and others after specified, likewise made by the said Walter, commendator of Blantyre, in the hands of the King *ad perpetuam remanentiam* for all right and title which he had or might in any way pretend thereto: Therefore, by the said precept from chancery, the King ratified and confirmed the infeftment of feu-farm and set therein contained, with the precept of sasine granted by Walter, commendator of Blantyre, to John Newlandis, eldest son of David Newlandis in Glendufhill, and the instrument of sasine thereon, of the 33 s. 4 d. land, old extent, of Glendufhill, with the pertinents, lying in the barony and regality of Glasgow and shire of Lanerk, with a proportional part of the mill of Clydismylne corresponding and of old falling to the said lands, for dry multure. Farther, the King of new granted the lands to John Newlands, and charged the bailie to give him sasine. Precept given under the great seal, at Edinburgh, on 2 January, 1595-6. Sasine given by William Mathie, junior in Sandiehillis, as bailie *in hac parte.* Thereafter, John Newlandis, for implement of a contract, gave sasine to John Cors in Carmyll of a 16 s. 8 d. land, being the half of the said lands, and a proportional part of the mill; and also gave sasine to Margaret Cors, his spouse, of the liferent of another 16 s. 8 d. land, being the other half of the lands, and a proportional part of the mill. Witnesses: John Bogle, junior in Carmyll, Charles Nemock in Sandyhillis, Walter Corsbie, there, David Cors, junior in Clydismylne, and John Cousland in Glendufhill.

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 85.

f. 86.

3429. SIBILL STERLING—GABRIEL CORBETT. 19 April, 1600, bet. 2 and 4 p.m.

Gabriel Corbett of Hardgray, for implement of his part of a marriage contract between him on the one part, and John Sterling of Craigbarnat

Geo. Huchesone. Fol. 87.

and Sibill Sterling, his daughter, on the other part, gave sasine to John Sterling, saddler, citizen of Glasgow, as attorney and in name of the said Sibill Sterling, his future spouse, of the liferent of the 26 s. 8 d. land, old extent, of Ballornock, lying in the parish, barony, and regality of Glasgow; the 28 s. 10 d. land, old extent, of Robrestoun, lying in the parish of Calder, barony and regality of Glasgow; the 18 s. land, old extent, of Maynehill; and the 14 s. 4 d. land, old extent, in Kenmure, lying in the parish of Monkland, barony and regality of Glasgow; with a proportional part of the mill of Clydismylne belonging to the respective lands. Witnesses: John Powar, burgess of Air, Christopher Alexander, citizen of Glasgow, James Watsone, servitor of Gabriell Corbett, John Davidsone in Robrestoun, David M'Culloch, there, John Davie in Maynehill, John Mochrie, there, John Millar in Kenmure, and Andrew Cwmyng in Carmyll.

3430. John Drew and spouse. 30 April, 1600, 12 m.

Archibald Heygait, citizen of Glasgow, and Elizabeth Osuald, spouses, for implement of a contract, gave sasine to John Drew, maltman, citizen of Glasgow, and Issobella Wilkine, his spouse, and l.l., of a piece of land, part of the lands of Craigmauch, lying t.c., in length extending from the south to the north, and in breadth extending from the east to the west, containing in breadth in the *foirfront* and in the nether end thereof 20 ells of land, bounded particularly between that part of the said lands of Craignaich set in feu-farm and belonging to William Gray, notary, on the east, another part of the said lands set in feu-farm to William Wallace on the west, and the lands and yardis of Ramishorne on the west and north; with free ingress and egress, and all other parts, pendicles, and pertinents thereof, lying within the territory of the city of Glasgow and shire of Lanerk. John Drew and spouse to pay yearly to Archibald Heygait and spouse 5 merks Scots in name of feu-farm; but reserving the feu-farm money to Jonet Grhame, mother of Archibald Heygait, during her lifetime. Witnesses: David Calderwod, William Harvie, Simon Stewart, William Wallace, and Gavin Wilsoun, citizens.

3431. Gavin Wilson and others. 30 April, 1600, 12 m.

Archibald Heygait, citizen, and Elizabeth Osuald, spouses, for implement
f. 88. of their part of two contracts, gave sasine (1) to Gavin Wilsoune, gardener (*holitorem*), citizen of Glasgow, and Beatrix Harvie, his spouse, and l.l., of a piece of land, part of the lands of Craigmaich, lying t.c., in length leading from

the south to the north, and in breadth leading from the east to the west, containing in breadth in the *foirfront* and in the nether end thereof, 20 ells of land, bounded particularly between that part of the said lands of Craigmaich, belonging to John Galbraith, merchant, on the east, another part of the said lands belonging to William Gray, notary, on the west, the barns and yards belonging to the heirs of q. Robert Stewartt and Thomas Mylne on the south, and a yard of the lands of Rammishorne on the north, with free ingress and egress, and all other parts, pendicles and pertinents thereof; and (2) to William Gray, notary, and [Agnes][1] Heygaitt, his spouse, and l.l., a piece of land in Craignauch, in length leading from the south to the north, and in breadth leading from the east to the west, containing in breadth in the *foirfront*, and in the nether end thereof, 20 ells of land, bounded particularly between that part of the said lands of Craigmauch, belonging to John Drew, maltman, on the west, the said piece of land belonging to Gavin Wilsoun on the east, the yards and barns belonging to Andrew Bowie on the south,[2] and the lands of Rammishorne on the north, with free ingress and egress.[3] For each piece of land 5 merks yearly was payable to Archibald Heygait and spouse; but reserving the liferent to Jonet Grhame, mother of Archibald. Thereafter, William Gray and spouse, for certain sums of money paid to them, resigned their piece of land in favour of the said Gavin Wilsone and Beatrix Harvie, spouses. Witnesses: David Calderwod, William Harvie, citizens, Simon Stewart, son of q. Robert Stewart, bailie of Glasgow, John Huchesone of Kenmure, John Sterling and John Drew, maltmen, citizens.

3432. JAMES STEWART AND ANDREW SYMPLE. 12 May, 1600, 6 p.m.

John Farquhar of Hylar and Barbara Heygaitt, his spouse, for implement of part of a contract between them, on the one part, and James Stewart, merchant, Andrew Symple, citizens, and Giles Hincheschaw, spouse of the said Andrew, on the other part, and for certain sums of money contained in the contract, resigned in the hands of Archibald Heygait, citizen, superior of the lands aftermentioned, (1) a piece of land containing 7 rigs, with 2 short

[1] In one part called "Sara" and other parts "Agnes" Heygaitt.

[2] See Nos. 650 and 3282.

[3] Craigmak, Craigmauch, or Craignacht (with other variations in orthography) mentioned in Nos. 3430 and 3481 is frequently referred to in the protocols. It was the place where at one time courts were held and Glasgow fair was proclaimed. See footnote to No. 1745 and protocols there cited. The earliest of these protocol notices (No. 1061) narrates a feu in the year 1530-1 by Sir Walter Sten, chaplain, of "aue pece of land on the baksyd of the Grayfreris callit Craegmak"; but whether that feu embraced the whole or only a portion of "Craigmak" is uncertain.

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 88.

measures (*curtis metis*) of land, lying in the messuage of Blythiswod, between the burn called *Glasgw burne* on the east side, the lands sometime of q. William Heygait, then of the said Archibald Heygaitt, his son, and by him set in feu-farm to William Gray, notary, and Sara Heygait, his spouse, called the *Burne Aiker*, on the south; the lands sometime of William Heygait, and then of Archibald, his son, and by him set in feu-farm to William Gray and his spouse, and the lands occupied by Agnes Steill on the west, and the common passage to Partik on the north; (2) 3 rigs of land, lying in the said messuage of Blythiswod, in the croft called *the Schortholme*, of which two lay together between the lands sometime occupied by q. William Donaldsone, and then by William Symsoun, merchant, on the east, and the lands occupied by q. Thomas Myllar on the west; and the third rig lay between the lands of the said q. William Heygaitt, then occupied by the said William Symsoun on the east, and the lands sometime occupied by the said q. William Donaldsone, and then by the said William Symsone on the west; (3) another rig of land, called *Temples heidrig*, lying in the croft called *Langholme* of Blythiswod, between the lands of the said q. William Heygaitt, then set in feu-farm to Archibald Fawlis, on the north, and the lands occupied by Mr. John Allasone, the said James Stewart and q. Thomas Myllar on the south; and (4) another piece of land lying at the end of (*blank*); and the half of a piece of land called *the piece under the hill;* with all their pertinents, lying in the said messuage of Blythiswod, barony of Glasgw and shire of Lanerk. Which lands were so resigned in favour of, and for new infeftment and sasine to be given to the said James Stewart to the extent one half, and to the said Andrew Symple and spouse to the extent of the other half. Sasine given by the superior in terms of the resignation; and lands to be held of him for the yearly payment of 10 firlots of oatmeal, Glasgow measure. Witnesses: William Wallace, Mr. Alexander Grhame, John Andersone, sailor, Archibald Symple, maltman, William Gray, notary, John Flemyng, maltman, citizens.

f. 89.

3433. JAMES MUREHEID AND SPOUSE. 4 July, 1600, 1 p.m.

John Mureheid in Robrestoun, for implement of part of a contract between him and Margaret Lennox, his spouse, on the one part, and James Mureheid, younger of Lawchop, and Elizabeth Houstoun, his spouse, on the other part, and for payment of certain sums therein contained, gave sasine to the said James Mureheid, younger of Lawchop, and Elizabeth Houstoun,

spouses, of the 57 s. 9 d. land of Robrestoun, with part of the mill of Badley Mylne and of the lands of Coschnochill, and with houses, yards, tofts, crofts, parts, pendicles and pertinents thereof, formerly belonging to the said John Mureheid, lying in the parish of Cadder, barony and regality of Glasgow and shire of Lanerk. Witnesses: James Mureheid of Badschaw, John Mureheid, younger in Robrestoun, David M'Culloch and Thomas M'Culloch, brothers, there. GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 89.

3434. MR. JOHN BELL AND SPOUSE. 31 October, 1600, A.R. 34, after 2 p.m.

William Horne in Lumloich and Jonet Branewood, his spouse, for implement of a contract between them, on the one part, and Mr. John Bell, minister at the church of Cadder, and Elizabeth Andersone, his spouse, on the other part, and for certain sums of money contained therein, gave sasine to the said Mr. John Bell and spouse of the 13 s. 4 d. land, old extent, of Lumloich, with a proportional part of the mill of *Badlay Mylne;* with houses, yards, tofts, crofts, parts, pendicles and pertinents whatsoever, formerly belonging to the said William Horne; lying in the parish of Cadder, within the barony and regality of Glasgow. Witnesses: John Mureheid of Robrestoun, John Drew in Gartinquene, John Davidsone in Robretsoun, and Mr. David Mureheid, writer, Edinburgh. f. 90.

3435. JOHN DONALDSONE. 13 November, 1600, 11 a.m.

John Drew in Burnebray of Davidston and Jonet Aikin, his spouse, for implement of part of a contract between them, with consent of William Aitkyn in Gartforvie and John Drew in Auchinloich, at whose instance the said John was interdicted, and John Stark of Auchinwoll, for his interest, on the one part, and John Donaldsone in Schankcrum-mure, on the other part, and for certain sums of money contained in the contract, gave sasine to the said John Donaldsone of the 9 s. 4½ d. land of Davidstoun, called *Walter Jockis land,* with a proportional part of the mill of *Badlay Mylne;* and houses, yards, tofts, crofts, and all their parts and pertinents, lying in the parish of Cadder, barony and regality of Glasgow. Witnesses: John Stark of Auchinwoll, John Drew in Eister Mukcroft, Walter Drew in Burnebray, William Drew, his son, Walter Donaldsone, maltman, citizen of Glasgow, and Robert Drew, notary. Thereafter, John Donaldsone gave sasine to Jonet Donaldsone, his spouse, of the liferent of a 4 s. 8¼ d. land, being the half of the said lands and pertinents, in full satisfaction of her *terce* or third of the other lands in Davidstoun.

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 90.

3436. DUKE OF LENNOX. 10 December, 1600.

Ludovic duke of Lennox, earl of Dernelie, lord Torboltoun, Methuen, and Aubignye, etc., great chamberlain of the kingdom of Scotland, etc., produced a precept from chancery whereby King James, with consent of the treasurer of new augmentations, granted in feu-farm to the said Ludovic duke of Lennox, whom failing, to Esme Stewartt, lord Aubigny, his brother-german, the castle of Glasgow, with houses, buildings, yards, and greens (*viretis*) thereto belonging; with liberties, privileges, and pertinents; also the right of nomination and yearly election of the provost, bailies, and other officers and magistrates of the burgh and city of Glasgow, as freely in all respects as the archbishops of Glasgow formerly had; and the King likewise constituted the duke and his heirs bailies and justiciars of all and sundry lands, lordships, baronies, possessions, and others whatsoever, pertaining to the temporality of the archbishopric of Glasgow, and beyond the bounds of the said regality wherever the same lie within the kingdom; also the offices of bailiary and justiciary, together with the disposal of all escheats falling within the bounds of the said regality of Glasgow, as well by horn, bastardies, or in any other way, according to the laws of the kingdom; giving, granting, and committing to the said duke of Lennox and his heirs-male, full, free, plain power and special authority to set, begin, affirm, and hold, and as often as need be, continue courts of bailiary and justiciary for the tenants, leaseholders, inhabitants, and others whomsoever, upon all and sundry lands, lordships, baronies, possessions, and others whatsoever, belonging to the temporality of the archbishopric of Glasgow, property and tenandry thereof, or any part thereof; suits to cause call, absents to amerce, transgressors to punish, issues, amerciaments, escheats, and bludewitis of the said court, to receive, uplift, and gather in and apply to their own proper uses for their labours and diligence; and to poind and distrain for the same if need be, poinds to apprise, sell and lead away, according to order of law; and also to poind and distrain for the rents, maills, profits, and duties of all and sundry lands, lordships, baronies, and others above-mentioned, property and tenandry thereof, as often as they shall be required to do so; tenants and inhabitants of the said lands, lordships, baronies, and possessions to repledge, bring back and carry to the privilege and freedom of the said bailies' and justiciaries' courts, before whatever judge or judges they be attached or arrested; to give and afford to parties complaining caution *de collerath* for administration of justice within term of law; deputes

f. 91.

under them, one or more, with clerks, serjeants, dempsters, and other officers and members of court needful, to substitute, create, aud cause be sworn, for whom they shall be bound to answer; and generally, all and sundry other things to do, use, and exercise, which belong to the foresaid offices of bailies and justiciars in such cases, or are known rightly to belong to the same. Which castle and other property, offices, privileges, and others, formerly belonging to the archbishopric, then belonged to the King, and were at his disposal by virtue of his act of annexation, or in whatever manner by the laws of the kingdom; and the whole were united to the castle of Glasgow, and ordained to be parts and pendicles thereof, one sasine taken at the castle being sufficient for the whole. Precept given under the testimony of the great seal, at Halyruidhous, on 17 November, 1600.[1] Sasine given to the duke, by delivery of earth and stone, by Hugh Campbell of Lowdoun, as bailie *in hac parte*. Done on the ground of the castle, within the gate, at the outer door. Witnesses: Sir William Levingstoun of Kilsythe, knight, Sir George Elphinstoun of Blythiswod, knight, provost of the city of Glasgow, John Maxwell of Nedder Pollok, John Houstoun of that Ilk, John Montgomerie of Scottistoun, and George Campbell of Cesnock.

GEO. HUCHESSONE. Fol. 91.

f. 92.

3437. JOHN HAMMILTONE OF UDSTOUN. 25 December, 1600.

"The quhilk day, in presens of ws, notaris publict and witnessis undirwrittin, personallie comperit Johne Hammiltoun of Udstoun, heretour of the landis underwrittin, quha past to the personall presens of Walter, commendater of Blantyre, barone of the baronie thairof, superiour of the samyn landis; and thair the said Johne Hammiltoun, with all humilitie and reverence, as become, resignit and upgaif in the handis of the said commendater all and haill the landis of Burdisfeild and Bellisfeild and Syid, with all thair pertinentis, liand within the baronie of Blantyre and shirefdome of Lanerk; with all richt and title the said Johne haid, hes, or can have or pretend thairto; as in the handis of his undowtit superiour of the

[1] The crown charter to the duke of Lennox is printed in full in Glasgow Charters, pt. ii. pp. 252-8. Two days before it was granted parliament had restored Archbishop Betoun to his former heritages and possessions, with certain exceptions, among these being included "the castell of Glasgow and chesing of the provest and bailleis of Glasgow and provestrie and baillarie thairof." (*Ib.* pp. 250-2; Acts of Parl. iv. p. 256). On the death of Betoun, in 1603, the lands belonging to the archbishopric were conveyed to the duke of Lennox; in 1606, on the restoration of episcopacy, they reverted to the archbishop; during the greater part of the presbyterian ascendancy of 1639-61 they were in possession of the duke of Lennox; the archbishops again owned them between 1661 and 1689, but in the latter year they were finally resumed by the crown. As to the bailliary jurisdiction see footnote to protocol No. 2090.

GEO. HUCHESONE. Fol. 92.

samyn, in favouris and for new heretable infeftment and charter to be maid and grantid be the said superiour to the said Johne, his airis and assignais thairof, conforme to the auld infeftmentis and securiteis grantit thairanent. Quhilk resignatioun sua maid, the said commendater, superiour foirsaid, acceptit and ourgaif the same in the handis of the said Johne Hammiltoun personallie present and acceptand; and instantlie subscryvit and delyverit to him ane heretable charter and infeftment of the saidis landis with the pertinents. Quharupone the said Johne askit instrumentis, ane or ma, in the handis of ws notaris publict following. This wes done in the galrie of Blantyre, day, moneth, yeir, and hour forsaidis; being present: Archibald Stewart, elder, of Castlemilk, Archibald Stewart, his eldest lauchtfull sone, Robert Chirnesyd of Over Possill, commessar of Glasgw, David Hammiltoun of Bothuelhauch, and John Robertoun, sheref clerk of Lanerk, co-noter with me, witnessis requiret to the premissis."[1]

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii. fol. 1.

3438. LEYNZEIS—BOGILL. 28 April, 1598, A.R. 31, 7 a.m.

John Andersoun, bailie, gave to Margaret Bogill, spouse of Patrick Lenzeis, cordiner, citizen, as one of the three heirs-portioners of q. Thomas Bogill, maltman, citizen, sasine of one-third part of the equal half of a tenement of land, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the *Gallogate*, between the lands of q. James Blakburne on the west, the burn of Malyndoner on the east, and the common street and gate (*portam*) on the south; but reserving the liferent of Margaret Murraye, her mother. Thereafter, Margaret Bogill resigned her share of the property in favour of herself and husband, and l.l. Witnesses: William Symmer, merchant, Robert Young, cordiner, Gilbert Cadder, maltman, citizens, and Stephen Sellar, officer.

3439. FISCHARE—ANDERSONE. 29 April, 1598, 9 a.m.

William Andersone, citizen, because Margaret Fischer, his spouse, of her free will, instantly renounced in his favour the sasine granted to her of part of the back tenement aftermentioned, under and above, with stable and pertinents, therefore, in recompense of that renunciation, and for the love he bore towards his spouse, he resigned in her favour the liferent of the

1 The remaining protocols in George Huchesone's book are beyond the date to which the series is limited. Such of Henry Gibsone's protocols as precede 1601 will now be completed. As formerly explained, his protocols between 1576 (to which date abstracts have already been given) and 1598 are not extant. The last of Gibsone's books begins on 28 April, not 29 June, 1598, a date erroneously given in the printed Inventory of city records, on account of leaves having been misplaced in the book as formerly bound.

half of a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the market cross to the Nether South Port, between the lands of q. James Rankene on the north, the lands of Mr. Henry Gibsoun on the south, and the burn of Malyndoner on the east. Sasine given by John Andersone, bailie. Witnesses: Andrew Nevyng, Robert Fischer, James Andersoun, citizens, Robert Herbertsoun, notary, John Wilsoun and Robert Stewart, officers. HENRY GIBSONE. Fol. 1.

3440. HILL—HILL—HILLIS. 2 May, 1598, 9 a.m.

Stephen Hill, maltman, citizen, for the favour and love he bore towards his children, Gavin Hill, James Hill, Thomas Hill, Jonet Hill, and Agnes Hill, resigned (1) in favour of the said Gavin, James and Thomas, to the extent of one third each, a kiln, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the street of St. Tenew, between the lands of William Flemyng on the west and north, and the lands of Archibald Sellar on the east; to remain with the three brothers till Stephen Hill's heirs should pay each of them 100 merks; and (2) in favour of the said Jonet and Agnes a back tenement, with free ingress and egress, and the pertinents, lying on the north side of the *Gallogate*, between the lands of q. Michael Barde on the east, and the lands of q. John Wilsoun on the west; to remain with them till Stephen Hill's heirs should pay to each of them 100 merks. Reserving the liferent of Stephen Hill. Sasine given by John Andersone, bailie. Witnesses: Thomas Brown, tailor, John Schelis, Andrew Huchesone, David Thomsoun, citizens, William Graye, notary, Andrew Andersoun and John Wilsoun, officers.

3441. FAWSYDE—CLIDISDALE. 3 May, 1598, 6 p.m. f 2.

Margaret Steyne, spouse of William Patersoun, with his consent, sold to Thomas Fawside, baker, citizen, and Margaret Clidisdale, spouses, and l.l., a half acre of open land (*terre campestris*), lying t.c., in the muir of Gallomure, in the croft called *Weiris Croft*, between the lands of James Braiduod on the east, the lands of Archibald Flemyng on the west, the lands of Burrofeld on the south and a *loyne* on the north. Sasine given by John Andersoun, bailie. Witnesses: John Young, baker, Stephen Seller, William Stobo and Andrew Andersone, officers.

3442. BRISCATE—LYMBURNAR. 6 May, 1598, 10 a.m.

John Hall, cooper, procurator for James Huchesone, baker, and Margaret

HENRY GIBSONE. Fol. 2.

Bar, spouses, resigned in favour of John Briscat, tailor, citizen, and Joanna Lymburner, spouses, and l.l., a yard with the pertinents, lying t.c., between the lands of Thomas Clidisdale on the . . .[1] the lands of James Craig on the . . .[1] the lands of George Lyone on the east, and the burn of Malyndoner on the west. Sasine given by John Andersoun, bailie. Witnesses: John Yong, baker, William Lymburner, Robert Herbertsoun, notary, Andrew Anderson, John Wilsoun and William Stobo, officers.

3443. FISCHARE—LAMMY. 9 May, 1598, 8 a.m.

Robert Rowat, citizen, with consent of Christina Levyngstoun, his spouse, sold to James Fischare, maltman, citizen, and Margaret Lammy, spouses, a kiln with yard adjacent and pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the vennell leading to the well called St. Teneu, between the lands of Patrick Hall on the north, the lands of James Roger on the south, the lands of Daniel Younger on the west, and the common vennell on the east. Sasine given by John Andersone, bailie. Witnesses: Thomas Glen, William Watterston, citizens, Robert Herbertsoun, notary, John Fouler and Stephen Sellar, officers.

3444. STARK—POLLOK. 9 May, 1598, 12 a.m.

Charles Pollok, merchant, citizen, resigned in favour of Agnes Pollok, his daughter, and John Stark, spouses, a nether merchant booth, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the market cross to the Nether South Port, under the upper tenement of James Lyone, between the booth occupied by Peter Haddowe on the south, and the booth of Robert Maxuell on the north; and also an upper merchant booth occupied by Robert Rob, under the upper tenement belonging to James Andersoun, lying on the east side of the street, between the booth of James Briscat on the south, and the booth of James Andersoun on the north. Charles Pollok and Agnes Brysoun, spouses, also resigned in favour of the said John Stark and spouse, a back tenement, under and above, lying t.c., on the west side of the said street, between the lands of William Flemyng on the east, the lands of Archibald Miller on the west, the lands of William Coninghame on the north, and the lands of Kentigern Wilson on the south.
f. 3. Sasine given by John Andersone, bailie. Reserving the liferent of Charles Pollok and spouse. John Stark and spouse to pay yearly for the nether booth 40 s., and for the upper booth 20 s. as annualrent (*annum censum*).

[1] Each written "boream."

Witnesses: John Temple, junior, David Watsoun, James Blak, merchant, John Dowglas, Patrick Browne and Robert Rob, citizens, Robert Herbertsoune, notary, John Fouler and William Stobo, officers. HENRY GIBSONE. Fol. 3.

3445. WILSONE—POLLOK. 10 May, 1598, 6 p.m.

James Flemyng, merchant, citizen, and Elizabeth Hammyltoun, spouses, acknowledged that they had received from Kentigern Wilsoun, merchant, citizen, and Jonet Pollok, spouses, 1000 merks, for redemption of a great tenement, fore and back, with houses, close, yard and pertinents, lying on the north side of the street called *Gallogate*, between the lands of Margaret Hall on the east, the lands of Robert Maxwell on the west, and the lands of Andrew Baillie on the north. Sasine given to Kentigern Wilsoun and spouse by John Andersoun, bailie. Witnesses: James Hammiltoun of Torrens, James Hammiltoun, his son, William Symsoun, citizen, Mr. John Allansoun, Robert Herbertsoun, notaries, John Fouler and Andrew Andersoun, officers.

3446. DIKSONE—RANKYNE. 10 May, 1598, 6 p.m.

Quintigern Wilsone, merchant, citizen, and Jonet Pollok, spouses (vested in the great tenement, houses, close, yard, and pertinents, described in No. 3445), granted in feu-farm to John Diksone, merchant, citizen, and Jonet Rankeyne, spouses, and l.l., a piece of their back tenement and houses, then occupied by David Adam and William Bell, under and above, lying on the west side of the back close, with the privilege of the half of the south gavil adjacent, and also a piece of waste land, situated on the north side of the said houses, between the same on the south, and the hedge at the head of the yard on the north; and with the privilege of the half of the close opposite the said houses and piece of waste land, and with free passage, ingress and egress, by the whole close; and that for the payment of £10 yearly in name of feu-farm. Sasine given by John Andersone, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 3445. f. 4.

3447. SYMSONE—HAMMYLTONE. 13 May, 1598, 3 p.m.

John Andersone, then sole (*nunc solis*)[1] bailie of the burgh, gave to Jonet Gibsone, spouse of David Calderuod, and only daughter of q. John Gibsone, citizen, and Jonet Herbertsoun, spouses, as heir of her father

[1] In previous protocols John Andersone is designated "one" of the bailies, but where his name occurs in Nos. 3447 to 3478 inclusive he is referred to as "sole" bailie. An explanation of the vacancies might have been obtained from the council records, if these had been in existence, but there is a blank in the series between 29 May, 1597 and 21 November, 1598.

HENRY GIBSONE. Fol. 4.

and mother, sasine of 2½ acres of land with the pertinents, lying discontiguous, t.c., in the common muir of Gallomure, one of which acres lay in the croft called *Youngis Croft*, between the lands of John Gilmour on the west, the common *lonys* on the east and north, and the croft called *Mures Croft* on the south; and 1½ acres lay in the croft called *Glennis Croft*, between the lands of James Braiduod on the east, the lands of Robert Rowat on the west, the croft called *Belliscroft* on the south, and the common *lone* on the north. Thereafter, Jonet Gibsoun, with consent of her husband, sold the lands to William Symsone, citizen, and Barbara Hammiltoune, spouses. Ratified by Jonet Gibsone in absence of her husband. Witnesses: David Watsoun, Alexander Pollok, Archibald Herbertsone, James Braiduod, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, Andrew Andersoun and William Sutherland, officers.

3448. HALL—BROWNE. 13 May, 1598, after 3 p.m.

John Andersoun, bailie, gave to David Hall, citizen, as heir of q. William Hall, his father, sasine of a half acre of open land, with pertinents, lying t.c., in the Gallomure, in the croft called *Bellis Croft*, between the lands occupied by John Neilsoun on the east, the lands of *Glennis Croft* on the north, and a *loyne* on the south. Same witnesses as in No. 3447.

3449. WILSONE—BOYD. 26 May, 1598, 9 a.m.

Andrew Baillie, citizen, and Eufamia Campbell, spouses, acknowledged
f. 5. that they had received from David Wilson, son and heir of q. Archibald Wilsoun, merchant, (1) 300 merks for redemption of an annualrent of 36 merks, payable furth of a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of Mr. John Wilsoun on the north, the lands of Henry Wilsone on the south, and the burn on the east; and (2) £100 for redemption of a back nether hall, with *butler* and chamber adjacent, and a stable and the half of a brewhouse and piece of yard *fra the daventrie westwart and eistwart*, being part of the said tenement, wadset by Archibald Wilsoun to Adam Nicol, citizen. Sasine of the annualrent and property given to David Wilsoun by John Andersoun, bailie. Witnesses: Alexander Baillie, Andrew Stark, John Gilmour, Andrew Boyd, citizens, Thomas Maxuell, of Southbar, and William Sutherland, officer. Thereafter, David Wilsoun ratified the sasine given, on his resignation, to Andrew Boyd of parts of the said back tenement and yard.

3450. WILSONE—ANGUS. 26 May, 1598, 9 a.m. HENRY GIBSONE. Fol. 5.

David Wilsoun, son and heir of q. Archibald Wilsoun, citizen, sold to George Wilsone, merchant, and Elizabeth Angus, spouses, and l.l., the upper hall of the tenement aftermentioned, with chamber and loft above and cellar below; also a stable and brewhouse in the end of the close of the back tenement, with 9 ells of waste land, lying contiguous; being parts of a fore tenement, under and above, with back houses, yard, close, and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the common street, leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands sometime of Mathew Wilsone, and then of Mr. John Diksone on the north, the lands sometime of George Herbertsone, then of John Baba on the south, and the burn of Molendinar on the east. Sasine given by John Andersone, bailie. Witnesses: Alexander Baillie, Andrew Stark, John Gilmour, Andrew Boyd, citizens, Thomas Maxuell, of Sowthbar, and William Sutherland, officer.

3451. HAMMYLTONE—ADAME. 26 May, 1598, 3 p.m.

Archibald Robertoun, in Stanehall, sold to James Hammiltoun, merchant, citizen, and Elizabeth Adame, spouses, and l.l., a tenement, fore and back, under and above, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the market cross, between the lands of John Schelis on the north, the lands of q. John Flemyng on the south, and t. c. the burn of Malyndoner on the east. Sasine given by John Andersone, bailie. Witnesses: James Hammiltoun, of Torrens, Robert Adame, Christofer Alexander, James Baillie, Mathew Merschell, Robert Kneland, Ninian Gilhagy, citizens, Robert Herbertsoun, notary, Andrew Andersoun, and John Wilsoun, officers.

3452. LANDES—HALL. 29 May, 1598, 2 p.m.

John Landes, baker, resigned in favour of himself and Margaret Hall, his future spouse (1) an annualrent of £10, payable furth of a back tenement belonging to William Lennox; and (2) an annualrent of £10, payable furth of a back tenement, belonging to Walter Locheid; both properties having been set in feu-farm by John Landes, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the market cross to the South Port. Sasine given by John Andersone, bailie. Witnesses: William Lennox, James Auldcorne, John Young, John Auldcorne, citizens, James Rowand, in Govane, John Wilsone and Robert Steward, officers.

HENRY GIBSONE. Fol. 6.

3453. CRAUFURDE—MONNOK—RANKYNE. 2 June, 1598, 3 p.m.

James Rankene, in Balmulzear, and Margaret Stark, spouses, set in feu-farm to John Craufurde, of Monnok, and Elisabeth Trumbull, spouses, a tenement, fore and back, under and above, with close, small yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the market cross to the South Port, between the lands of John Scot on the north, the lands of q. Thomas Craig on the south, and the yards of the New Church[1] on the west; and that for payment of £40 yearly in name of feu-farm. Sasine given by John Andersone, bailie. Witnesses: Andrew Stark, John Craufurde, citizens, William Aikyn, in Gartforrowe, Andrew Younger, in Newtoun, Robert Herbertsoun, notary, John Wilsoun, William Sutherland and Andrew Andersoun, officers.

f. 7.

3454. WODDROPPIS. 6 June, 1598, 3 p.m.

Richard Woddrop in Dalmernok for the love he bore towards David Woddrop and John Woddrop, his sons, resigned (1) in favour of David a kiln, with barn and pertinents, lying t.c., beside (*citra*) the bridge of *Gallogat burne*, near the spouts (*prope rivulos lie spowtis*), between the lands of Andrew Stark on the south, the lands sometime of Mr. David Wilsoun, then of Arthur Turnour, on the east, and the lone (*vicum*) leading to the spouts on the west; and (2) in favour of John, a fore tenement, with rig of land at the back, and the pertinents, contiguous to the kiln and barn, between the lands of Andrew Stark and the said Richard on the west, the lands of Margaret Hall on the east, the burn on the north, and the common street beyond (*trans*) the bridge of *Gallogateburn* on the south. Sasine given by John Andersone, bailie. Reserving the father's liferent and right, during his lifetime, to redeem the properties on payment to each of his sons of a

---

1 Several yards adjoining the new collegiate church, and apparently possessed by the prebendaries, were conveyed to the magistrates and council by Queen Mary's charter of 16 March, 1566-7. In 1568 and subsequent years most, if not all, of these yards were disposed of by the magistrates and council for payment of feu-duties or annualrents (see protocols, Nos. 1609, 1699, 1702, 1704, 1726, 1739, 1749, 1758, 1760-1. In No. 1760 the lands of Thomas Craig, presumably those mentioned in the text, are referred to as a boundary). When the site of the collegiate church was re-acquired, and the building fitted up as the Tron Church (see No. 1702), the price was partly paid out of the duties received for those yards (Glasg. Rec. i. pp. 161, 165). In the city's accounts for the year 1607-8 the sum of £250 Scots was credited as "the haill annuellis of the New Kirk," and the amount applied towards payment of a minister's stipend (*Ib.* p. 473). It is supposed that the "annuellis" mentioned in the accounts would include the money received for the kirk yards, and also the other revenues of the New Kirk which, by act of parliament, 1594, c. 39, the magistrates and council were authorised to employ for "sustentatioun of the ministrie" (Glasg. Chart. ii. pp. 242-3). The yard mentioned in protocol No. 3322 pertained to the provostry, of which the abbot and convent of Kilwinning, and not the Glasgow town council, were patrons.

gold [coin] of the sun (*aureum*[1] *de sole*). Witnesses: Walter Woddrop in Dalmarnok, John Donald, merchant, James Scot, maltman, Connall Strutheris, John Glen, Walter Dennestoun, citizens, Robert Herbertsoun, notary, William Stobo and John Wilsoun, officers.

3455. SELLARE—MAYNE. 13 June, 1598, 7 a.m.

Michael Mayne, citizen, set in feu-farm to Archibald Sellar, senior, maltman, and Catherine Mayne, his spouse, and l.l., an upper merchant booth, then occupied by Thomas Nesbit, being part of his great tenement, lying near the market cross; which booth lay between the booth occupied by William Clerk on the south, and the passage or stair ascending to the upper hall, on the north; with free passage, ingress and egress, and the pertinents; and that for payment of 40 s. yearly. Farther, Michael Mayne, for the sum of £100 paid to him, sold to Archibald Sellar and spouse, and l.l., another upper booth of the said tenement, between the first mentioned booth on the north, and another booth on the south, with free passage and the pertinents, Sasine given by John Andersone, bailie. Witnesses: Thomas Mure, Mathew Trumble, David Hall, Thomas Nesbit, citizens, and Andrew Andersoun, officer. South booth to be redeemable for £100.

3456. SYMSONE—GIBSONE. 13 June, 1598.

Henry Gibsoun was co-notary with Robert Herbertsoun, notary, concerning (1) the sasine given by John Andersone, bailie, to Mathew Symsoun, as heir of q. Robert Smysoun, his brother-german, of two tenements, fore and back, with barns adjacent, and yards and closes lying between, on the north side of the street of St. Tenew; (2) the sasine thereof given to the said Mathew and Elizabeth Gibsone, his future spouse, on the resignation of the said Mathew, with consent of William Symsoun, his father; and (3) renunciation of reversion granted at the time of the infeftment of q. Robert Symsoun; reserving the liferent of William Symsoun, conform to marriage contract between him and Mathew, his son, on the one part, and the said Elizabeth and Mr. Henry Gibsone, her father, on the other part.

3457. RUSSELL—CHALMERIS. 13 June, 1598, 5 p.m. t. 8.

Gilbert Cadder, maltman, citizen, and Christina Lockert, spouses, resigned in favour of William Russell, maltman, citizen, and Jonet Chalmeris, spouses, three half acres of open land, with the pertinents, lying t.c., discontiguous,

[1] Originally written "*noble aureum*," but the first word has been deleted.

HENRY GIBSONE. Fol. 8.

in the former (*olim*) common muir of Gallomure, one of which half acres lay in *Glennis Croft*, between the lands of q. Patrick Glen on the east, and the lands of James Braiduod on the west; and one acre lay between the lands of q. Ninian Paterson on the east, and the lands of William Symsone on the west. Sasine given by John Andersone, bailie. Witnesses: William Hervy, Thomas Pollok, William Pollok, his son, Henry Chalmeris in Blairmukkis, and John Wilsoun, officer.

3458. CON—ANDERSONE. 19 June, 1598, 8 a.m.

James Andersone, citizen, and Margaret Lawsone, spouses, set in feu-farm to Thomas Con, merchant, citizen, and Elizabeth Andersone, spouses, a back tenement, under and above, containing an upper hall, with upper chamber and loft, and two cellars under the same, and the side of the close opposite the said tenement, with free passage, ingress and egress, and the pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the market cross to the South Nether Port, between the lands of John Reid on the east, the lands of James Lyoun on the south, the lands of Archibald Gibsoun on the north, and the lands of q. James Walles on the west; and that for payment of £11 yearly in name of feu-farm. Sasine given by John Andersone, bailie. Witnesses: Mr. John Wilsone, John Andersone, Patrick Bell, Andrew Bell, brothers, Mathew Young, merchants, Robert Herbertson, notary, William Stobo and Andrew Andersone, officers.

3459. PADY—BAR; PADY—GLASGW; LENNOX. 20 June, 1598, 4 p.m.

David Lennox, brother of the laird of Wodheid, and domestic servant of the Prince, set in feu-farm to John Pady and Jonet Bar, spouses, and to William Pady and Jonet Glasgw, spouses, in equal *pro indiviso* portions, a fore tenement or barn, containing in length 8¼ ells of land, with the privilege of the half gavil on the east side; and a back barn, extending in length to 8¾ ells of land on the south side of the back barn; and also a yard lying between said two barns, fore and back, extending in breadth to 8 ells of land; with free ingress and egress; which properties are parts of tenements and yards thereof, lying t.c., on the south side of the street of St. Teneu, between the lands of Mr. John Allansoun on the west, the lands of (*blank*) on the east, and the croft of St. Teneu on the south; and that for the yearly payment of 8 merks by John Pady and spouse,
f. 9. and 8 merks by William Pady and spouse. Sasine given by John Andersone, bailie. Witnesses: John Woddrop, Andrew Huchesone, George Robesone,

William Glen, John Browne, James Watsone, senior, Robert Herbertsone, notary, William Sutherland and Robert Steward, officers.

3460. FLEMYNGIS. 29 June, 1598, 2 p.m.

James Fynlaye and Cristina Aikin, spouses, sold to William Flemyng and Margaret Flemyng, spouses, a tenement, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of *Grayfreir Wynd*, between the lands of William Flemyng on the south, the lands of q. Walter Graye on the east, and the common wynd on the north and west. Sasine given by John Andersone, bailie. Witnesses: Peter Patersone, David Chernsyde, Macolm Wilsone, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and William Sutherland, officer. Paying therefrom £4 annualrent to those having right thereto.

3461. DALGLEIS—OR. 6 July, 1598, 5 p.m.

James Clerk, merchant, citizen, and Cristina Broun, spouses, acknowledged that they had received from Michael Dalgleis and Elizabeth Boill, spouses, 300 merks for redemption of the east side of a back tenement, lying t.c., on the north side of the street of St. Teneu, between the lands of Colin Campbell on the east, the lands of James Mungumery on the west, the Long Croft on the north, and the fore tenement on the south. Sasine of the property given by John Andersone, bailie to Michael Dalgleis and spouse, and l.l. Thereafter, Michael Dalgleis and spouse sold to John Or, merchant, citizen, and Jonet Roger, spouses, a house lying on the east side of the said back tenement; which house lay between the Long Croft on the north, and the gavil of a back house of the said Michael on the south; with the privilege of the half of the south gavil, and also a piece of waste, adjacent to the said house, on the south side thereof, lying between another house of the said John and the Longcroft; with free ingress and egress, and the pertinents. Sasine given by the bailie to John Or, personally present, and to Robert Steward, officer, as attorney for Jonet Roger. Witnesses: James Lockey, David Dalrumple, Archibald Eglyntone, Robert Herbertsone, notaries, and Robert Steward, officer.

3462. MILLARE—FYNLAYE. 6 July, 1598, 5 p.m.

Michael Dalgleis, citizen, and Elizabeth Boill, spouses, sold to Margaret Miller, relict of q. John Fynlaye, citizen, the east half of a fore tenement, under and above, with a back tenement adjacent, on the east side of the back close, lying t.c., between the lands of Colin Campbell on the east,

HENRY GIBSONE. Fol. 9.

f. 10.

the back tenement of John Or on the north, the close on the west, and the other half of the fore tenement on the west, and the street of St. Tenew on the south. Sasine given by John Andersone, bailie. Property to be redeemable for 600 [merks]. Thereafter, Margaret Miller, for satisfaction of part of the portion-natural of goods owing by her to Matthew Finlaye, son of her and her late spouse, now in minority, resigned the property in his favour; but reserving her own liferent. Same witnesses as in No. 3461.

3463. THOMSONE—NORMONT. 11 July, 1598, 2 p.m.

Mr. Archibald Normont, minister of Avendale, and Cristina Hammiltone, spouses, sold to Walter Thomsone, merchant, citizen, and Joanna Normount, spouses, a tenement, fore and back, under and above, with close, yard, and pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of the *Gallogate*, between the lands of q. James Kirkuod on the west, and the burn of Malyndoner on the east and south; and that for payment of a certain sum of money and of £40 yearly. Sasine given by John Andersone, bailie. Witnesses: Arthur Colquhone, Patrick Cocky, Stephen Hammiltoun, David Thomsoun, Patrick Hall, citizens, William Gray, Robert Herbertsoun, notaries, and William Stobo, officer.

3464. FLEMYNG—GEMMILL. 26 July, 1598, 2 p.m.

Andrew Gemmill, weaver, resigned in favour of Jonet Flemyng, his future spouse, the liferent of a back tenement, with yard adjacent, free ingress and egress, and the pertinents, set to him in feu-farm by John Herbertsone, for payment of 12 merks yearly, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of John Herbertsone on the east and west, the lands of the college of Glasgow on the south, and the lands of John Tempiltoun on the north. Sasine given by John Andersone, bailie. Witnesses: John Galbrayth, John Robesone, Patrick Robesone, merchants, Archibald Wilsone, armourer, Stephen Robesone, burgess of Irvyne, John Wilsone and Andrew Andersone, officers.

3465. GALBRAYTH. 26 July, 1598, after 2 p.m.

Robert Craufurde and Isabella Pawtone, spouses, sold to John Galbrayth, merchant, a back tenement, containing a hall, chamber, and loft above the same, with the east half of a yard; also the upper fore south chamber of a fore tenement; with ingress and egress, and the pertinents; lying on

HENRY GIBSONE. Fol. 10.

the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of q. Patrick Miller on the south, and the lands of q. Robert Reid on the north and west. Sasine given by John Andersone, bailie. Witnesses: John Robesone, Patrick Robesone, merchants, Archibald Wilsone, armourer, Robert Raltoun, John Blair, citizens, John Wilsone and William Stobo, officers. Property to be redeemable for £40.

3466. QUHYTE. 2 August, 1598, 9 a.m. f. 11.

John Andersone, bailie, gave sasine to Barbara Nasmyth, one of the two sisters and heirs-portioners of q. Robert Nasmyth, of one half of a barn, with cellar and pertinents, lying t.c., at the back of the street of *Stokuelgait*, between the lands of the heirs of q. Patrick M'Quhirrie on the south, the lands of Archibald Maxuell on the north, and the common passage to the Green (*viridarium*) on the west. Thereafter, Barbara Nasmyth sold her half of the property to John Quhyte, dyer (*tinctore*), citizen, and Marion Rannald, spouses, and the bailie gave them sasine. Witnesses: John Mure, flesher, Robert Brok, Robert Andersone, William Govane, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and John Wilsone, officer.

3467. MALDSONE—WALLES. 2 August, 1598, 2 p.m.

Margaret Walles, spouse of James Mayne in Miltone, with his consent, sold to George Maldsone and Agnes Walles, spouses, the third part of a yard, lying t.c., among the yards of the New Church, between the yard of Mr. Henry Gibsone on the north, the yard of Robert Young on the south, the lands of John Ros on the east, and the common alley (*deambulatorium*) on the west.[1] Sasine given by John Andersone, bailie. Witnesses: William Walles, Archibald Mader, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and Andrew Andersone, officer. Property redeemable conform to a contract.

3468. BELL—TAILYOUR—MAYNE. 3 August, 1598, 8 a.m.

Michael Mayne, citizen, set in feu-farm to Marion Bell, relict of q. James Tailyour, merchant, a nether merchant booth, on the south side of his great tenement, near the market cross, between the lands of Thomas Mure on the south, the lands of q. Sir Martin Reid on the east, and the public streets on the north and west; and that for payment of 6 merks yearly. Sasine given by John Andersone, bailie. Thereafter, Marion Bell

[1] The yard described in No. 3467 was feued to James Boyd of Hullirhill in 1570, and sold by him to James Wallace in the following year. See Nos. 1699 and 1749; also No. 3453.

HENRY GIBSONE. Fol. 11.

resigned the property in favour of James Tailyour, her son, and failing him and her, to James Bell, her brother; but reserving her own liferent. Witnesses: Thomas Broun, John Neilsone, John Mure, Andrew Bell, merchants, John Young, James Adam, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, John Wilsone and Andrew Andersone, officers.

3469. TEMPLE. 3 August, 1598, 9 a.m.

James Auldcorne, citizen, procurator and in name of Robert Culane, resigned in favour of James Tempill three roods of open land, with the pertinents, lying t.c., in the new muir of Gallomure, between the lands sometime of John Culane, then of James Tempill, on the east, and the
f. 12. lands of George Culane on the west. Sasine given by John Andersone, bailie. Witnesses: James Bailze, John Scot, baker, John Young, baker, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and Andrew Andersone and Stephen Sellar, officers.

3470. SYMPLE—BRAIDWOD. 4 August, 1598, 10 a.m.

James Rankene, citizen, sold to Duncan Symple, citizen, and Agnes Braiduod, his spouse, a tenement, fore and back, with close, yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the market cross to the Nether Port, between the lands of William Andersone and George Robesoun on the south, the lands of q. Robert Forthik on the north, and the burn of Malyndoner on the east; and also an acre of land, lying t.c., discontiguous, in the croft called *Egilschemmis Croft*, of which three roods lay between the lands of William Symmer on the south, the lands of Mathew Hereot on the north, and the lands of James Rankene in Bamulzear on the north; and the fourth rood lay between the lands of Mathew Heriot on the north, the lands of James Rankene on the south, the lands of Mr. John Blakburn on the east, and the said burn on the west. Sasine given by John Andersone, bailie, to Duncan Symple, personally present, and to William Stobo, as attorney and in name of Agnes Braidwod. Witnesses: William Spreull, Walter Lochtheid, Duncan Leche, William Smyth, Patrick Hall, John M'Michaell, citizens, and Robert Herbertsone, notary.

3471. BROWNE—ROBESONE. 14 August, 1598, 9 a.m.

Mr. James Glen acknowledged that he had received from Michael Mayne, merchant, 400 merks (contained in a reversion granted to Michael by John Glen, brother of Mr. James) for redemption of a fore tenement, under and

HENRY GIBSONE. Fol. 12.

above, with 12 feet of land at the back, lying on the south side of the street of St. Tenu, between the lands of James Briscat and a vennell on the west, the lands of q. David Spreull on the east, and the yard of the said Michael on the south. Sasine of the property given by John Andersone, bailie, to Michael Mayne, who thereupon sold the tenement, with houses and yard at the back, to Thomas Browne, merchant, citizen, and Jonet Robesoun, his spouse. Witnesses: William Symsone, John Schelis, William Robesone, Thomas Broun, junior, David Hall, citizens, Robert Herbertsoun, notary.

3472. SCHELIS—HAMMYLTON. 14 August, 1598, 6 p.m.

John Schelis, master mariner (*archinauta*), citizen, and Jonet Grhame, spouses, for implement of part of a contract between them and Archibald Schelis, their son, on the one part, and Robert Hammiltoun in Eirnok and Agnes Hammiltoun, his daughter, on the other part, resigned in favour of Archibald Schelis and Agnes Hammiltoun, his future spouse, a tenement, fore and back, under and above, with close, yard, and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of q. Thomas Mylne and Andrew Dunlop on the north, the lands of James Hammiltone on the south, and the burn of Malyndoner on the east; but reserving the liferent of John Schelis and spouse, excepting a back hall, with chamber and other houses and piece of yard, occupied by James Bell. Sasine given by John Andersone, bailie. *f.* 13. Witnesses: John Hammiltone in Schawton, Archibald Robertone in Stanhall, Robert Hammiltone in Eirnok, John Spreull in Ladymure, Archibald Hegat, Mr. Alexander Grhame, Robert Herbertsone, notaries, Andrew Andersone and Stephen Sellar, officers.

3473. ROBESOUN. 16 August, 1598, 8 a.m.

Michael Mayne, merchant, citizen, resigned in favour of John Robesone, merchant, citizen, a merchant booth, occupied by the said Michael, being part of his tenement near the market cross, lying between the booth of the said John Robesone on the north, and the booth of Marion Bell on the south; and that in special warrandice and relief of the said John and his successors, occupiers of his said booth, from all annualrents or duties furth of the booth belonging to him. Sasine given by John Andersone, bailie. Witnesses: Thomas Mure, Archibald Andersone, George Lyoun, Alexander Adam, merchants, John Mure, sailor, and Stephen Sellar, officer.

HENRY GIBSONE. Fol. 13.

3474. STEWARD—MYNTO. 17 August, 1598, 10 a.m.

Robert Campbell, sailor, acknowledged that he had received from Sir Mathew Steward of Mynto, knight, as assignee to the reversion therein mentioned, constituted by Mr. John Ros, 300 merks, for redemption of a great tenement, then waste, with yard adjacent, and pertinents, sometime called the manse of the archdeacon of Glasgow, lying t.c., on the south side of the street called *Dryyate*, between the lands of Sir Mathew on the east, and the lands of John Spreull on the west; wadset by the said Mr. John to Robert Campbell.[1] Sasine of the property given to Sir Mathew by John Andersone, bailie. Witnesses: Mr. James Corbet, William Steward, Mr. John Ros, Andrew Symple, citizens, John Pawtone and John Wilsone, officers.

3475. LYNDSAYE. 18 August, 1598, 3 p.m.

Walter Colquhoune of Kilmerdony, for implement of a contract between him on the one part, and Katherine Lyndsaye, daughter of q. John Lyndsaye, merchant, and John Quhitfurde of that Ilk, and Thomas Mure, citizen, her curators, on the other part, resigned in favour of Katherine Lyndsay an annualrent of £20, payable furth of the said Walter's great tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, sometime called *Stobois Manse*, lying t.c., on the south side of the street called *Drygait*, between the lands of Mr. John Ros and q. William Coninghame on the west, the lands of the lord of Eglyntone on the east, and the street on the north.[2] Sasine given by John Andersone, bailie. Witnesses: Mr. Macolm Colquhoune, Alexander Dunlop, John Young, baker, Patrick Mosman, Robert Herbertsoun, notaries, and Robert Steward, officer.

3476. LWNYNG. 25 August, 1598, 2 p.m.

William Andersone, brother of John Andersone, in Litilgovane, acknowledged that he had received from John Diksone, grandfather and in name of Thomas Lwnyng, son of Thomas Lwnyng in Brownysyde and q. (*blank*) Diksone, his spouse, and daughter of the said John, the sum of 100 merks for redemption of a fore tenement, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the
f. 14. north side of the street beside (*citra*) *Gallogateburn*, between the lands of q. Patrick Graye on the (*blank*), the street on the south, and a back

[1] See Nos. 2324, 3109, and 3411. These, in conjunction with No. 3474, explain how Sir Mathew had acquired by transmission a right to the manse which the archdeacon conveyed to Elizabeth Douglas in the year 1581.

[2] As to Stobo manse owned by the Colquhouns see Nos. 2670 and 2914.

tenement on the north. Sasine given by John Andersone, bailie, to John Diksone as attorney for Thomas Lwyng, junior. Witnesses: Gilbert Graye, maltman, William Miller, wright, Robert Herbertsone, notary, William Stobo and William Sutherland, officers.

3477. YOWNGIS. 5 September, 1598, 5 p.m.

John Andersone, bailie, gave to John Young, eldest son and nearest heir of q. John Young, weaver, citizen, sasine of a back tenement, under and above, with close, yard, and pertinents, sometime belonging to John Glen, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of John Pincartone and William Glen on the north, the common vennell on the south, the lands of Mathew Merschell on the west, and of John Glen, junior, on the east; but reserving the liferent of Marion Gemmill, mother of John Young. Thereafter, John Young resigned in favour of Marion Young, his sister, an annualrent furth of the property of 20 merks, redeemable for 200 merks, as part of 600 merks upon which the property was held under reversion. Sasine given to John Young, baker, as attorney for Marion. Witnesses: William Fergussoun, Archibald Loury, Thomas Wilsoun, citizens, Robert Herbertsoun, notary, Andrew Andersone and Robert Steward, officers.

3478. SPREULL. 26 September, 1598, 8 a.m.

James Smyth, son of q. James Smyth in Westkerse, acknowledged that he had received from Archibald Spreull, son and heir of q. David Spreull, citizen, 100 merks for redemption of a kiln, with yard adjacent, lying t.c., on the south side of the street of St. Teneu, between the lands of q. John Maxuell on the east, the lands of John Mudy on the west, and the lands of Archibald Faulis on the south. Sasine of the property given to Archibald Spreull by John Andersone, bailie. Witnesses: James Ros of Wardlaw, Andrew Young, Robert Young, brothers, Robert Watsoun, flesher, citizens, David Andersone, Robert Herbertsone, notaries, and John Wilsoun, officer.

3478A. WATSONE—ALLANSONE. 26 September, 1598, 9 a.m.

Andrew Young, cooper, citizen, and Jonet Steward, spouses, and Robert Young, cooper, citizen, sold to Robert Watsone, flesher, citizen, and Jonet Allansone, spouses, and l.l., the east side of a back tenement with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of *Troyngate*, between the lands of Mathew Watsone on the east, the common close and lands of William

HENRY GIBSONE. Fol. 14.

Park on the west, the fore tenement of Robert Watsone on the south, and the Long Croft on the north. Sasine given by John Andersone, bailie. Witnesses: John Burell, cordiner, David Andersone, Robert Herbertsone, notaries, Robert Steward and John Wilsoun, officers.

f. 15.

3479. MURE. 5 October, 1598, 3 p.m.

John Mure, master mariner (*archinauta*), citizen, resigned in favour of John Mure, his son, an annual feu-farm of £20, payable furth of a tenement, fore and back, with close, yard, and pertinents, heritably belonging to James Auldcorne, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the market cross to the South Port, between the lands of Robert Young, baker, on the south, and the lands sometime of Besse Law, then of Archibald Miller on the north; but reserving the father's liferent. Sasine given by Thomas Mure, one of the three bailies,[1] to George Mure, as attorney and in name of John Mure, junior. Witnesses: Michael Cochren, John Glen, Macolm Tailzour, Patrick Glen, citizens, Robert Herbertsoun, notary, John Wilsoun and Robert Steward, officers.

3480. ALLANE. 9 October, 1598, 3 p.m.

Robert Steward, citizen, and sometime bailie of Glasgow, acknowledged that he had received from John Allan, as assignee of Archibald Allan, his brother, 100 merks, for redemption of a barn, with cellar and yard, lying on the west side of Stokuelgate, between the lands of q. Andrew Lawsoun on the north, of q. Walter Landes on the west, and of q. Hector Stewart on the south. Sasine given to John Allan by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Archibald Faulis, Thomas M'Nair, John Rowat, Patrick Cocky, citizens, and John Pawtone, officer.

3481. CRAUFURDE. 10 October, 1598, 2 p.m.

John Craufurd, citizen, and Katherine Steward, spouses, resigned in favour of James Craufurd, their son, a great tenement, fore and back, under and above, with the *choprowme*, close, yard, and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the market cross to the Nether South Port, between the lands of John Schakschaw on the north, the lands of Colin Campbell on the south, and the burn of Malyndoner on the east; but reserving the liferent of the spouses. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie, to Patrick Mosman, burgess of Pasley, as attorney

1 Between 13 May and the Michaelmas elections, John Andersone was the only bailie. See footnote to No. 3447.

and in name of James Craufurd. Witnesses: Robert Brisbane of Bischoptone, Hugh Mungumry of Braidstane, John Smollat of Kirkland, Walter Steward, brother of the laird of Barscube, John Andersone, Thomas Brown, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, Andrew Andersone and Robert Steward, officers.

3482. CRAWFURDE—CRAUFURD. 11 October, 1598, 3 p.m.

James Tempill, bailie, gave to Elizabeth Craufurde, as sister and nearest heir of q. Thomas Craufurd, son of q. Martin Craufurd, citizen, sasine of an annualrent of £30, payable furth of a tenement of land, fore and back, with houses, close, yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of the *Briggate*, between the lands of James Temple on the west, the burn on the south, and the streets on the other sides; set in feu-farm by q. Thomas Craufurd to Andrew Lufe for payment of said £30 yearly. Thereafter, Elizabeth Craufurd resigned the annualrent in favour of herself and Thomas Craufurd, her spouse, and l.l. Witnesses: Mathew Trumble, James Mungumry, Andrew Lufe, Robert Lugy, Michael Broun, citizens, Robert Herbertsoun, notary, and William Sutherland, officer. f. 16.

3483. STEWARD—MYNTO. 11 October, 1598, 4 p.m.

John Dunlop *alias* Tailzour, son of q. James Dunlop *alias* Tailzour, merchant, citizen of Glasgow, acknowledged that he had received from Sir Mathew Steward of Mynto, as assignee of James Dunlop *alias* Tailzour, eldest son of q. James, the sum of 200 merks for redemption of the east fore nether booth, with east *chop* opposite the said booth, and a back cellar in the back close, between a brewhouse on the north, and the remainder of the tenement on the south; also the fourth part of a yard adjacent, with free ingress and egress; being parts of a tenement, fore and back, and yard and pertinents, lying on the south side of the *Briggate*, between the lands of q. William Hill on the east, the lands of q. Ninian M'Litster on the west, and the burn on the south. Sasine of the property given by Thomas Mure, bailie, to Mr. James Corbet, as attorney and in name of Sir Mathew Steward. Witnesses: William Craufurd, Thomas Cone, William Grhame, citizens, and John Pawtone, officer.

3484. WILSONE—CRAWFORDE. 13 October, 1598, 10 a.m.

James Blak, burgess of Edinburgh, sold to Mr. John Wilsone and Jonet Craufurd, spouses, and l.l., a fore tenement, with small piece of waste adjacent, extending to the west gable of Mr. John Wilsone, with the

HENRY GIBSONE. Fol. 16.

privilege of the half of said gable, and a piece of waste back tenement on the east side of Mr. John's house, with a piece of yard adjacent, extending in length to 11¾ ells and in breadth to 10⅝ ells, with a passage, ingress and egress; being parts of a tenement and yard lying on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of q. Archibald Wilsoun on the south, the lands of q. Patrick Wrycht and a vennell on the north, and the burn on the east; disponed to the said James by James Camroun and Mathew Camroun, his father. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Mathew Trumbill, Adam Scot, junior, Patrick Bryse, citizens, Robert Herbertsoun, notary, William Stobo, John Pautoun and William Sutherland, officers.

3485. FERGUSSONE—NICHOLL. 17 October, 1598, 9 a.m.

Joanna Boyd, relict of q. John Lyndsay in Greynleis acknowledged that she had recovered from Joanna Nicholl, spouse of William Fergussoun, citizen, as assignee of John Nicol, her father, £40 for redemption of a waste tenement, with yard adjacent and pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the *Rattonraw*, between the lands of John Robertoun on the east, and the lands of the rector of *Edilstone*[1] on the west. Sasine of the

[1] Eddlestone Manse, the property here referred to, was conveyed by the rector to Andrew Hay, his brother, as narrated in protocol No. 1477, and after various transmissions came into the possession of the incorporation of weavers. In 1792, when the weavers laid out their ground in building lots, the old edifice was removed, and part of the site was absorbed by Weaver Street. Robert Reid ("Senex"), in "Glasgow—Past and Present," vol. ii. p. 128, mentions that when he attended the Grammar School in 1782, "there stood upon the north side of the Rotten Row an old-fashioned house, two stories in height, about six houses distant from the High Street. Upon the front of this house," he continues, "there was cut upon the lintel-stone the following words—*Domus Aedilium*," from which circumstance it was conjectured that the place might possibly have been a dean of guild court house or a residence for the dean of guild. The true meaning of the inscription remained unsolved till recently, when Mr. T. W. Lugton, who has been investigating antiquarian relics in the locality, came upon what appears to be the identical stone which puzzled "Senex." It is now built into the backwall of the old Cross-Keys Inn, the property of the weavers' incorporation, situated at the north-west corner of Rottenrow and Weaver Street. "Domus Aedilium," however, was a misreading. The words, between which a scallop shell is carved, are "DOMUS EDILSTON," thus identifying the lintel-stone as part of the old manse. Another stone in the same wall is inscribed with (1) the words "IVSTITIA - IVRA - FIDES"; (2) three escutcheons, being the arms of the Hay family; (3) "A. R.," being the initials of Andrew Hay; and (4) the date "ANNO 1573."

The Peebleshire territory, from the church of which Rottenrow tenement derived its name, was one of the earliest possessions of the See of Glasgow. Originally called Penjacob, afterwards Gillmorestun, and, finally, Edulfston, its history can be traced from the beginning of the twelfth century. The church was confirmed to the bishops in 1170 and subsequent years, and was erected into a prebend of Glasgow cathedral before 1401 (Origines Parochiales, i. pp. 210-1). In the year 1447 a question arose between master John Methuen, canon of Glasgow, and Sir John Mousfaild, chaplain, regarding the ownership of "a tenement, lying in the burgh of Glasgu, in the Ratonraw, on the north side of the street, between the land of the subdean of Glasgow on the west, and the land in which Jonet of Gerland dwelt on the east." Arbiters decided that master John should have right to the property as "annexed and pertaining to the prebend of Edilston" (Reg. Episc. Glasg. No. 351); and it may therefore be assumed that it was the manse or its site which formed the subject of controversy.

HENRY GIBSONE. Fol. 17.

property given by Robert Rowat, bailie, to Joanna Nicholl, who resigned the same in favour of herself and spouse; reserving the right of redemption by the heirs of John Nicol on payment of 360 merks. Thereafter, William Fergussoun and spouse resigned the property in favour of William Fergussone, their son; but reserving their own liferent and right to the father, during his lifetime, to redeem the same on payment of a gold coin of the sun (*aureum de sole*). Witnesses: William Spreull, John Robertone, Peter Paterson, James Quhitlaw, citizens, John Nicol, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and Andrew Andersone, officer.

3486. LUGY—LOCHEID. 27 October, 1598, 4 p.m.

Agnes Lawsone, spouse of Alexander Harper, merchant, citizen, and the said Alexander, for his own interest, acknowledged that they had received from Robert Lugy, cordiner, citizen, £100, for redemption of a fore tenement, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of *Briggat*, between the lands of James Braidwod on the east and of John Mure on the west. Sasine of the property given by Thomas Mure, bailie, to Robert Lugy, who resigned in favour of himself, Margaret Locheid, his spouse, an annualrent of £10 payable therefrom, redeemable for £100. Witnesses: Mathew Trumbill, James Bell, merchants, George Huchesoun, notary, Ninian Huchesoun, fisher, Robert Steward and William Sutherland, officers.

3487. ROS. 31 October, 1598, 1 p.m.

John Watsone, merchant, citizen, resigned in favour of John Ros, citizen, and Besse Ros, spouses, an upper fore tenement and booth under the same with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of the Trongait, between the lands of Archibald Sellar and Mathew Boyd on the east and the lands of John Neilsone on the west; and that in special warrandice and relief of the sum of 300 merks at the hands of the children procreated between the said John Watson and (*blank*) Pollok, and others having interest. Sasine given by Thomas Mure, bailie, to John Ros, present, and to Mr. John Ros as attorney for Besse Ros. Witnesses: Thomas Pettigrew, Robert Cors, citizens, Robert Herbertsoun, notary, and William Sutherland, officer. *f.* 18.

3488. HALL. 4 November, 1598, 9 a.m.

Robert Lindsay, son and heir of q. John Lyndsay, citizen, sold to Archibald Hall, merchant, citizen, a barn with yard and pertinents on the south side of the street beyond the bridge of *Gallogatburne*, between the lands

HENRY GIBSONE. Fol. 18.

of John Glen on the east and of Mathew Stark on the west. Sasine given by Thomas Mure, bailie. Witnesses: John Donald, senior, Andrew Spang, James Mungumry, citizens, and Robert Herbertsone, notary.

3489. DONALD—WILSOUN. 4 November, 1598, 9 a.m.

Robert Lindsay sold to John Donald, senior, and Margaret Wilsoun, spouses, a back tenement, with yard, close, and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the market cross to the South Nether Port, between the lands of James Riche on the north, the lands of John Schakschaw on the south, the burn on the east, and a fore tenement on the west. Sasine given by Thomas Mure, bailie. Witnesses: Arthur Hall, Norman M'Kynne, Martin Pettigrw, citizens, and Robert Herbertsoun, notary. Property redeemable in terms of a contract.

3490. TRUMBLE—CONYGHAME. 6 November, 1598, 9 a.m.

John Donald, senior, citizen, and Margaret Wilsone, spouses, sold to Mathew Trumble, citizen, and Florence Conighame, spouses, an annualrent of £10, payable furth of a fore barn and 6 rigs of land at the back, lying in *Langcroft*, on the north side of the street of St. Teneu, between the lands of John Woddrop on the east and of James Rowand on the west. Sasine given by Thomas Mure, bailie. Witnesses: John Steward of Ascog, Michael Mayn, Robert Maxuell, merchants, and Mathew Camron, officer. Robert Maxuell protested that this sasine should not prejudice his reversion.

3491. WYNNING—MATHY. 10 November, 1598, 2 p.m.

John Tempiltone and Margaret Hammiltone, spouses, sold to John Wynning, cordiner, citizen, and Isabella Mathy, spouses, a back tenement, with piece of yard, set to them in feu-farm by John Herbertsoun, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of John Herbertsone on the east and west, of Andrew Gemmill on the south, and of Archibald Armour on the north.
f. 19. Sasine given by Thomas Mure, bailie. Witnesses: John Rankene, senior, John Ottirburne, mason, Andrew Gemmill, weaver, Mathew Camroun and Stephen Seller, officers.

3492. GLASGW—STEWARD. 13 November, 1598, 2 p.m.

George Glasgw, dwelling in Glasgow, for implement of a marriage contract between him, on the one part, and Alexander Steward, citizen, and Margaret

Steward, his daughter, on the other part, resigned in favour of himself and Margaret Stewart, his future spouse, and l.l., (1) his half of two acres of open land, lying t.c., discontiguous, in the croft called *Dowhill*, one of which acres lay between the lands of Robert Rowat on the west and common *lonys* on the east and south; and the other acre lay in three sundry portions, between the lands of John Herbertsoun in Rattonraw on the west and of John Herbertsoun in Gallogate on the east; and (2) a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying on the north side of *Briggate*, between the lands of q. Patrick Schelis on the east and of q. David Lindsaye on the north. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Alexander Steward, father of Margaret, Archibald Herbertsoun, citizens, Robert Herbertsoun, notary, William Stobo and Andrew Andersoun, officers.

3493. SPANG—LYNDSAYE. 13 November, 1598, before 3 p.m.

Adam Spang, son of q. Thomas Spang, citizen, for implement of his part of a marriage contract between him on the one part and Elizabeth Lyndsay, daughter of q. David Lindsay, citizen, on the other part, resigned in favour of himself and Elizabeth Lyndsay, his future spouse, and l.l., (1) a fore tenement, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of Archibald Blakburn on the south, a vennell on the north, and a back tenement on the east; alienated to Adam Spang upon the sum of 200 merks; and (2) a barn, with a yard and acre of land lying in *Langcroft*, sometime belonging to James Lyoun, on the north side of the street of St. Teneu, between the lands of q. Archibald Roger and David Calderuod on the east, of Archibald Miller and John Mure on the west, and the common streets on the north and south; alienated to Adam Spang by James Lyoun. Sasine given by Thomas Mure, bailie. Witnesses: John Quhitfurd of that Ilk, Andrew Spang, William Lymburner, William Pollok, David Andro, citizens, and Andrew Anderson, officer.

3494. CONYGHAM—POLLOK. 14 November, 1598, 2 p.m.

Kentigern Wilsone, merchant, and Jonet Pollok, spouses, sold to Alan Coningham and Margaret Pollok, spouses, a tenement, under and above, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of *Gallogate*, between the lands of Margaret Hall on the east, of Robert Maxwell on the west, and the back tenement on the north. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses:

HENRY GIBSONE. Fol. 20.

Mark Knox, David Falconer, junior, John Murheid, citizens, and Robert Steward, officer. Property to be redeemable for £1000.

3495. KNOX—GREYNLEIS. 14 November, 1598, after 2 p.m.

Kentigern Wilsone, merchant, and Jonet Pollok, spouses, sold to Mark Knox, merchant, citizen, and Margaret Greinles, spouses, the east half of a back tenement, with houses built thereon, between the fore tenement on the south and a coalheugh (*carbonarium*) and waste adjacent to the yard on the north; being parts of a back tenement, with close, houses, and yard, and the pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the *Gallogate*, between a fore tenement on the south, the lands of Margaret Hall on the east, of Robert Maxuell on the west, and of Andrew Baillie on the north. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Ratified by Jonet Pollok in the absence of her husband. Witnesses: Alan Coningham, and the witnesses in 3494. Property to be redeemable for 600 merks.

3496. CRAUFURD. 15 November, 1598, 12 m.

George Clerk, son of q. John Clerk, wright, with consent of Ninian Hill and John Clerk, cordiner, citizens, his curators, acknowledged that he had received from John Craufurd and Katerine Stewart, spouses, in name and on behalf of James Craufurd, their son, 100 merks, and resigned in favour of James Craufurd an annualrent of 10 merks, payable furth of a great tenement fore and back, with close, yard, and pertinents, belonging to John Craufurd and spouse, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the market cross to the South Nether Port, between the lands of John Schakschaw on the north, the lands of Colin Campbell on the south, and the burn of Malyndoner on the east. Sasine of the annualrent given by Robert Rowat, bailie, to George Ralstoun, of that Ilk, as attorney of James Craufurd, reserving the liferent to John Craufurd and spouse. Witnesses: John Smollet of Kirktoun, Thomas Cone, George Mure, Thomas Reid, citizens, John Wilsone, Mathew Camrone, and William Stobo, officers.

3497. PARK—BALGRAYE. 21 November, 1598, 1 p.m.

Thomas Mure, bailie, gave to Alexander Park of Balgray, as heir of q. John Park of Balgraye, his father, sasine of tenements and houses, fore and back, under and above, with yard and pertinents, sometime belonging to Mr. Adam Walles, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of the college of Glasgow and

the cemetery, sometime belonging to the Friars Preachers, on the south and east, and the street on the [west[1]]; also an annualrent of 12 merks, and another annualrent of 20 merks, payable furth of said tenements, yard, and pertinents. Witnesses: John Quhitfurd of that Ilk, William Flemyng, Peter Lymburner, citizens, James Reid, King's messenger, William Stobo, Mathew Camrone, and John Wilsone, officers.



3498. FLEMYNG—FERGUSHILL. 22 November, 1598, 2 p.m.

John Merschell, citizen, procurator and in name of Mathew Mure, citizen, and Elizabeth Flemyng, spouses, resigned in favour of Mathew Flemyng, citizen, and Katherine Fergushill, spouses, an acre of arable land, with the pertinents, lying t.c., in *Egleschemmis Croft*, between the lands of q. Michael Barde on the west, of Mr. John Blakburne on the east, a *loyne* on the south, and the yard of Mathew Stark on the north. Sasine given by James Temple, bailie, to Mathew Flemyng and spouse, who thereupon resigned the land in favour of Elizabeth Flemyng, their daughter, reserving their own liferent. Witnesses: Archibald Flemyng, Archibald Miller, merchants, John Maxwell, William Young, John Wilsone, and Stephen Sellar, officers.

3499. GLEN. 25 November, 1598, 9 a.m.

Elizabeth Cochrane, relict of q. Patrick Glen, citizen, and John Glen, their son, in satisfaction of the share of goods, portion-natural and legitim, owing by them to Patrick Glen, junior, son of q. Patrick, falling to him through his father's decease, resigned in his favour a back tenement (occupied by John Cochrane, merchant, and by him wadset to the said Elizabeth and John upon the sum of 400 merks), lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the market cross to the South Port, between the lands or new tenement of the said John Cochrane on the west, the lands of Mr. John Allanson on the east, of John Wat on the north, and of William Pollok on the south. Sasine given by Thomas Mure, bailie. Witnesses: Archibald Faullis, John Cochrane, merchants, Mr. James Glen, Robert Herbertsoun, notary, and John Wilsone, officer.

3500. LIDDELL—SNYPE. 30 November,[2] 1598, 11 a.m.

Thomas Snype, citizen, resigned in favour of Helen Snype, his daughter, a half acre of land, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of *Garngadhill*, between the lands of Robert Raltoun on the east and of John

1 Written "orientalem." 2 Originally dated 28, but altered to 30, November.

HENRY GIBSONE. Fol. 21.

Cochrane on the west; but reserving the liferent of himself and spouse. Sasine given by James Tempill, bailie. Thereafter Helen Snype resigned the half acre in favour of herself and Robert Liddell, her future spouse. Witnesses: William Neilsone, John Dalrumple, senior, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and Mathew Camrone, officer.

f. 22.

3501. LIDDELL. 29 November, 1598, after 11 a.m.

William Aytoun, citizen, sold to John Liddell, citizen, and Katherine Flemyng, spouses, three acres of land, with the pertinents, lying t.c., near *Garngadhill*, between the lands of John Liddell on the west, the common muir on the east and north, and Garngadhill on the south. Sasine given by James Tempill, bailie. Thereafter John Liddell and spouse resigned two of the three acres in favour of Robert Liddell, their son, and Helen Snype, his future spouse. Thereafter Robert Liddell resigned in favour of John Liddell an annualrent of £6, payable furth of three acres of land, sometime belonging to John Schakschaw, lying t.c., near *Skellenis Myre*, between the common muir and the *lones* on the west, the lands of q. John Nicol and David Wilsone on the east, and Skellenis Myre and the lones on the north. Same witnesses as in 3500.

3502. ROWAT—MURE. 1 December, 1598, 10 a.m.

Andrew Stark, merchant, citizen, and Cristina Ros, spouses, acknowledged that they had received from Mr. John Ros and Eufamia Campbell, spouses, £100, for redemption of a tenement, under and above, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the street called *Rattonraw*, between the lands of William Craufurd of Knychtiswod on the east and of James Wilsoun on the west. Sasine of the property given by Thomas Mure, bailie, to Mr. John Ros and spouse, who thereupon sold the same to Mr. Alexander Rowat, minister,[1] and (*blank*) Mure, spouses. Witnesses: Mr. John Hay,

[1] Alexander Rowat obtained the degree of master of arts at the university of Glasgow in 1587, and was appointed minister of Cambusnethan in 1588 (Scott's Fasti Ecclesiæ ii. p. 274). In or about 1591 he was translated to Dalziel (*Ib.* 282; protocol No. 3155), and in the following year he removed to Rutherglen (Fast. Eccl. ii. p. 78), where he remained till 1595, when he was admitted as one of the four ministers of Glasgow (*Ib.* p. 14; Wodrow's Collections (Maitland Club) II. pt. ii. p. 7). John Couper, the colleague of David Wemys, who was the first minister subsequent to the Reformation, had come to Glasgow in 1588 (see protocol No. 3160). Notice of the desire to have a third minister appears in the session record in 1591, when "the session appoint some to meet together to fall upon a provision for Mr. John Bell, regent, to serve in the ministry," and in 1593 the proposal was renewed (Collections *ut supra* p. 6). On 7 February, 1593-4, it was reported that "Mr. John Bell hath obtained a gift from the toun of the deuties of the New Kirk" (*Ib.*), these being certain duties and annualrents payable to the collegiate church of St. Mary, which were thenceforth applied towards the support of the ministry (see

rector of Renfrew, Mr. John Cowper, minister, Robert Rowat, bailie, James Hammiltoun, Mathew Merschell, citizens, Robert Herbertsoun, notary, Mathew Merschell, and John Wilsoun, officers.

HENRY GIBSONE. Fol. 22.

3503. ROS—CAMPELL—HAMMYLTOUN—FLEMYNG. 1 December, 1598, 11 a.m.

James Hammiltoun, merchant, citizen, and Elizabeth Adame, spouses, acknowledged that they had received from Mr. John Ros, citizen, and Eufamia Campbell, spouses, 1000 merks, for redemption of a great tenement, fore and back, under and above, with close and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of Robert Adam on the north, of Mr. John Wilsoun and James Steward on the south, and of q. John Wilsoun on the east. Sasine given by Mr. Thomas Mure, bailie, to Mr. John Ros and spouse, who

f. 23.

protocol No. 3453). On 7 March, 1593-4 the kirk session appointed certain persons to arrange with the town council and presbytery "to have Mr. John Bell inaugurat one of the ministers of Glasgow"; and on 16 September following all three ministers are mentioned in the sederunt (Wodrow's Collections *ut supra*, p. 6). About that time (1592-4) the old collegiate church of St. Mary was fitted up and used as a presbyterian place of worship, since known as the Tron Church; and shortly thereafter a proposal was made for having the landward portion of Glasgow parish set apart as a distinct pastoral charge. It appears that at first the parishioners were not favourable to a change as, on 22 April, 1595, it was reported to the presbytery that "ane hard ansuer" had been received from them to a communication "craving that the said parochineris resort to ane kirk of thair awin, and that thai have ane pastour of thair awin" (Extracts from Presbytery Registers: Maitland Club Miscellany, vol. i. p. 70). Farther negotiations took place, and the presbytery minutes of 23 November, 1596, bear that "the parochineris of Glasgw" had been summoned to appear that day "to object (gif ony thing they had) aganis the lyfe, doctrine, and maneris of Mr. Alexander Rowat, appointit be the last synodall assemblie haldin at Lanerk, to be minister to the parochineris of Glasgw without burgh." Only one of the parishioners appeared, and he expressed himself satisfied, and "thairfoir the said presbiterie puttis silence to the act of the said parochineris, and, according to the act of the said last synodall, admittis the said Mr. Alexander thair minister . . . And in respect that the speciallis of the said parochineris hes aggreit and condiscendit that the parochin of Glasgw be ane severall congregatioun of thair awin, thairfoir the said presbiterie ordenis the parochineris of Glasgw to cum on the Sondaye, before nwne, to the Blakfreir kirk, quhill the hie kirk be repairit, and thair to heir the said Mr. Alexander teiche the word of God, according to the act of the said last synodall assemblie maid at Lanerk theranent, with certification to the said parochineris, that gif thay salbe fund disobedientis to this act and ordinance, that thay sall ressave na benefite of the kirk, quhilkis ar the sacramentis of baptisme and the holy supper of the Lord Jesus, and the celebration of marriage, bot salbe simpliciter denudit of the samin" (*Ib.* pp. 84-5). On 1 February following protest was made in name of the presbytery and ministers of Glasgow "that the parochineris of Glasgw without the toune be ane particular and speciall congregatioun be thame selfis, separated and devydit fra the toune of Glasgw, according to the actis of the generall and synodall assemblies of the kirk maid thairanent; and that thay resort to heir Mr. Alexander Rowat, thair ordinar minister, preiche the word of God to thame, minister the sacramentis to thame, and celebrat mariage to thame, in the hie kirk of Glasgw, where with diligence ane pulpit salbe erected to the said Mr. Alexander, furnes set to the said parochineris, and the kirk foirsaid salbe maid windticht and waterticht quhair it misteris, sa sone as possibillie may be done" (*Ib.* p. 86). Such was the origin of the Barony parish, an ecclesiastical arrangement which has since subsisted without any more formal disjunction.

When Alexander Rowat was admitted a minister of the city in 1595 the town council agreed to allow him £20 yearly "to pay his hous maill" (Glasg. Rec. i. p. 169); but this allowance probably ceased when he got charge of the Barony parish. The tenement described in the text was formerly the manse of the rector of Moffat (see protocol No. 3551).

HENRY GIBSONE. Fol. 23.

thereupon sold to the said James Hammiltoune and spouse, a fore nether merchant booth, part of the said fore tenement, being the second in order next the common close leading to the back tenement, and then occupied by the purchasers, lying between the booth occupied by Robert Adam on the north and the booth occupied by Mr. John on the south. Ratified by Eufamia in the absence of her husband. Witnesses: Alan Coningham, Andrew Stark, Thomas Clogy, citizens, Robert Herbertsoun, notary, John Wilsone and Mathew Camroun, officers.

3504. FLEMYNG—HAMMYTOUN. 1 December, 1598, 11 a.m.

Mr. John Ros and Eufamia Campbell, spouses, sold to James Flemyng, merchant, citizen, and Elizabeth Hammiltone, spouses, the back tenement mentioned in No. 3503, under and above, with passage and free ingress and egress (except the three north cellars under the same). Sasine given, ratified and witnessed as in 3503.

3505. GIBSOUN. 1 December, 1598, 3 p.m.

Convall Strutheris, citizen, and Marion Steill, spouses, sold to Archibald Gibsoun, commissary clerk of Glasgow, a fore tenement, under and above, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of John Scott on the north, of James Lyone on the south, and a back tenement on the west. Sasine given by Thomas Mure, bailie. Ratified by Marion in absence
f. 24. of her husband. Witnesses: James Lyone, William Symmer, David Chirnsyde, citizens, and William Sutherland, officer.

3506. SCOT. 2 December, 1598, 9 a.m.

Alexander Scot, tinsmith (*faber stannarius*), citizen, and Marion Scot, spouses, sold to James Scot, maltman, citizen, a back tenement or house, with piece of waste land and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the market cross to the South Nether Port, between the lands of James Riche on the east and west and of q. John Lyndsaye on the south. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Ratified by Marion. Witnesses: Andrew Spang, Thomas Thomsoun, citizens, John Bailzie, servant of the said Alexander Robert Herbertsoun, notary, and Robert Steward, officer.

3507. TRUMBLE—CONYNGHAME. 2 December, 1598, 10 a.m.

John Locht, citizen, and Elizabeth Locht, spouses, liferenters, and James Locht, their son, fiar of the lands aftermentioned, sold to Mathew Trumble,

merchant, citizen, and Florence Coningham, spouses, and l.l., an acre of land, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the croft of Cropnesto, between the lands of John Woddrop on the east, of John Buntene on the west, the Mylndame on the south, and the lands of Burrofeld on the north. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Arthur Allane, William Quhitlaw, James Greinleis, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and Robert Steward, officer.

HENRY GIBSONE. Fol. 24.

3508. LUGY—STRUTHERIS. 6 December, 1598, 10 a.m.

Convall Strutheris, citizen, and Marion Steill, spouses, sold to Elizabeth Lugy, relict of q. James Fynlay in Lochwod, a back tenement, with houses built on each side, and with a close, yard, and pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of John Scott and q. Robert Layng on the north, of q. John Wyse on the south, the fore tenement on the east, and the yard of q. Gavin Brown on the west; also a barn, with yards and pertinents, lying on the south side of the street beside (*citra*) the bridge of *Gallogatburn*, between the lands of George Lyon on the east, of q. Martin Craufurd on the west, Egleshemis Croft on the south, and the common street on the north. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: John Mureheid, citizen, John Hall, surgeon (*chirurgo*), John Fynlaye, son of Elizabeth, John Duncansoun, Robert Herbertsoun, notary, and Mathew Camrone, officer. Property to be redeemable for sum contained in a contract.

3509. BANNATYNE—BRAIDUOD. 6 December, 1598, 2 p.m. f. 25.

Thomas Craufurd and Elizabeth Craufurd, spouses, sold to Mathew Bannatyne, citizen, and Elizabeth Braiduod, spouses, an annualrent of £30 Scots, payable furth of a tenement, fore and back, with close, yard, and pertinents, belonging to Andrew Lufe, lying t.c., on the south side of the *Briggate*, between the lands of James Tempill on the west, the burn on the south, and the common streets on the other sides. Sasine given by Thomas Mure, bailie, to Mathew Bannatyne, personally present, and to James Braidwod, as attorney in name of Elizabeth Braidwod. Witnesses: Andrew Lufe, Gabriel Listone, William Fergussone, Thomas Scherar, Patrick Lenzeis, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and William Stobo, officer.

3510. PETTIGREWIS. 7 December, 1598, 2 p.m.

Thomas Mure, bailie, gave to Jonet Pettigrw and Agnes Pettigrw, as heirs-

HENRY GIBSONE. Fol. 25.

portioners of q. Thomas Pettigrw, tailor, citizen, their father, sasine of (1) a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c, on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of Gavin Litiljohne on the north, and the lands of John Herbertsone on the south; (2) a barn, with the pertinents, lying t.c., near *Stabilgrene*, between the lands of John Dalrumple on the north, and the lands sometime of Michael Litiljohne on the south; (3) a half acre of arable land, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of *Garngadhill*, between the lands of Archibald Faulis on the east, of Quintin Kaye on the west, and the common lones (*vias*) on the other sides. Witnesses: Alexander Baillie, James Kneland, Robert Cors, Archibald Barry, citizens, John Otterburn in Coltistoun, John M'Nair, Robert Herbertsone, notary, William Sutherland, and Robert Steward, officers.

3511. MURE. 8 December, 1598, 9 a.m.

Thomas Mure, bailie, gave to George Mure, citizen, as heir of q. Robert Mure, his brother, sasine of a back tenement, under and above, with the pertinents, lying on the east side of the street leading from the cross to the South Port, between the lands of Robert Young on the west, of Robert Patersone on the east, of q. John Stene on the south, and of Walter Landes on the north. Witnesses: Mathew Young, John Auldcorne, John Mureheid, John Walles, citizens, and Robert Herbertsoun, notary.

3512. THOMSONES. 27 December, 1598, 10 a.m.

Walter Thomsoun, merchant, citizen, with consent of Joanna Normont, his spouse, resigned in favour of Walter Thomsoun, their second son, the equal half of a great tenement, fore and back, with close, yard, and pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of the *Gallogate*, between the lands of q. James Kirkwod on the west, and the burn of Malyndonar on the east and south. Sasine given by James Tempill, bailie; but reserving the liferent of the father and mother. Thereafter, Andrew Thomsoun, citizen, procurator and in name of Walter Thomsoun, senior (conform to procuratory subscribed for him by George Huchesoun, William Gray, and John Craig, notaries), resigned in favour of David Thomsoun, third son of Walter, senior, the equal half of a fore tenement, under and above, with back house adjacent, sometime belonging to q. John Barton, lying t.c., on the north side of Briggate, between the lands of David Howe on the west, of q. James Carrutheris and the common close on the east, and the lands of q. Andrew Morsoun

on the north; but reserving the father's liferent. Witnesses: Kentigern Thomsoun in Ruchcraig, David Thomsoun, Andrew Galloway, Patrick Cocky, Mathew Bannatyne, citizens, William Graye, John Craig, notaries, and Mathew Camrone, officer. HENRY GIBSONE. Fol. 26.

3513. MURE—MAXUELL. 30 December, 1598, 10 a.m.

David Calderuod, saddler (*sellarum fabricator*), citizen, sold to Archibald Mure, smith, citizen, and Joanna Maxuell, spouses, and l.l., a fore upper tenement, with chamber (*cubiculo*) at the back and the pertinents, then ruinous, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of q. John Flemyng on the south, the lands of q. Oswald Mure on the north, and lands or the public street on the east. Sasine given by Thomas Mure, bailie. Witnesses: John Woddrop, George Tacatis, James Lescheman, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and Mathew Camrone, officer.

3514. DUNLOP—LOGANE. 3 January, 1598-9, 2 p.m.

Mr. Alexander Grahame, lawful and nearest heir of q. Gavin Grahame, citizen, sold to James Dunlop, merchant, citizen, and Isabella Logan, spouses, a great tenement, fore and back, under and above, with houses, close, yard, and pertinents, sometime belonging to q. Gavin, lying t.c., on the south side of the Gallowgate, between the lands of q. Robert Mure, John Glen, and Archibald Andersone on the east, the lands sometime of James Wilsone and then of Thomas Browne and the heirs of q. John Cuik on the west, and the burn of Molendonare on the south. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Reserving the liferent of Jonet Stewart, relict of q. Gavin Grahame. Witnesses: Sir Mathew Stewart of Mynto, knight, provost, James Tempill, bailie, Gabriel Corbett of Hardgraif, Thomas Pettigrew, John Andersone, William Andersoune, citizens, Mr. James Corbett, and Mathew Calmerone, officer.

3515. THOMSOUN—MURHEID. 5 January, 1598-9, 1 and 2 p.m.

Robert Rowat, bailie, gave to Jonet Mureheid only daughter of q. Thomas Mureheid, citizen, as his heir, sasine of (1) a half acre of arable land, lying on the south side of *Garngadhill*, between the lands of John Young on the east, and of John Bogle on the west, and the common lones (*communes vicos*) on the other sides; and (2) two half acres of land, with t. 27. the pertinents, lying discontiguous, in the croft of St. Roche, one of which

HENRY GIBSONE. Fol. 27.

half acres lay between the lands of William Flemyng on the east and west, and the other half acre lay between the lands of the said William Flemyng on the east, the common *loyn* on the west, and the former common lands (*terras olim communes*) on the north. Thereafter, Jonet Mureheid resigned in favour of herself and of William Thomsoun, her future spouse, and l.l., (1) the said three half acres of land; (2) a back tenement or house, with piece of yard at the back, and a piece of waste land of fore front, sometime a barn, with the pertinents, lying t.c., near (*prope*) the *Stabilgrene*, between the lands of James Watterston on the west and south, the common streets (*communes vias*) on the east and south, and the lands of (*blank*) on the north; (3) an annualrent of £3, payable furth of a fore tenement belonging to q. James Watterstoun, adjacent to the said yard, between the same on the west, and the common street on the east.[1] Witnesses: John Mureheid in Robrestoun, Alexander Ballie, John Dobby, John Porter, James Watterston, John Glen, William Nichol, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, Mathew Camroun and Andrew Andersoun, officers.

3516. LIDDALLIS. 5 January, 1598-9, 2 p.m.

Robert Rowat, bailie, gave to John Glen as heir of q. Patrick Glen, merchant, citizen, an acre of open land, with the pertinents, lying t.c., in the croft called *Hartisfeld*, near (*prope*) the croft of St. Roche,[2] between the

1 See protocols Nos. 3156-7.

2 Hartsfield and St. Rollox (the modern form of St. Roche) are names frequently conjoined in titles of properties situated on the west side of Castle Street, about the place where it crosses the Monkland Canal; and in this vicinity, though the precise spot may be difficult to identify, must have stood the chapel of St. Roche. In protocol No. 1836 an acre of land in the common muir is described as lying on the east side of the church of St. Roche, and as bounded on the west by the "loyne leading to the Bischoppis briggis." This "loyne," which probably divided the church and croft from the lands of Garngadhill, was on the line of the present Castle Street. The approximate positions of Hartsfield and St. Rollox are shown on the map prefixed to part i. of Glasgow Charters.

St. Roche was a native of Montpellier, in France. It is said that in his lifetime (A.D. 1295-1327) he effected many miraculous cures on persons stricken by the plague, and popular belief in his power as an intercessor continued after his canonization (see Glasgow Charters, pt. I. p. xlviii.) An indication of awakened or revived regard for the saint in this country is afforded by an entry in the Lord High Treasurer's Accounts (ii. p. 346) bearing that on 30 October, 1502, there were given "to the Franch frere (friar) that brocht ane bane of Sanct Rowk to the King, be the Kingis command, xv Franch crounis; summa £10 10 s." About four years after this relic was obtained there is notice of a movement in Glasgow for the foundation and endowment of a church dedicated to the saint. On 20 June, 1506, Sir Andrew Birrell, a chaplain, with consent of the archbishop and chapter, and of the provost and bailies of Glasgow, resigned a tenement and yard in Ratonraw in favour of "Sir Thomas Forbas, chaplain of the church of St. Roche, founded and about to be built in the territory of Glasgow" (protocol No. 181 in Diocesan Registers; see also No. 602). It is not said here by whom the church was founded, but an instrument, dated 10 October, 1508, shows that endowments for chaplainries were provided by Mr. Thomas Muirheid, rector of Stobo. Of one of these chaplainries the magistrates and community of Glasgow were constituted patrons, and certain property was transferred to them as such (Glasg. Chart., pt. ii. pp. 97-9; Glasg. Protocols, No. 1161). The magistrates and community were evidently interesting themselves

HENRY GIBSONE. Fol. 27.

lands of (*blank*) on the east, and of (*blank*) on west, and a *loyne* on the north. Thereafter, John Glen sold the land to John Liddell, citizen, and Katherine Flemyng, spouses, who resigned the same in favour of Quintin Liddell, their son, to remain with him till he should be paid 100 merks; but reserving the liferent of the father and mother. Witnesses: Alexander Bailze, John Dobby, John Porter, Thomas Snype, James Watterston, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, Mathew Camron and Andrew Andersone, officers.

3517. ROWAT. 9 January, 1598-9, 10 a.m.

William Graye, notary and citizen, for himself, and Andrew Spang, procurator and in name of Sara Hegat, spouse of William Graye, and of Katherine Normont, mother of the said William, sold to Robert Rowat, bailie, a tenement of land, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, sometime belonging to William Sutherland, and then to William, Sara, and Katherine, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of Michael Litiljohne and of

in the foundation; and the site of the church, its cemetery and croft, all of which appear to have been originally parts of the town's common lands, were probably gifted by them. On 11 June, 1511, the dean and chapter of Glasgow formally consented to the erection of the chaplainries founded by Thomas Muirheid who by that time was rector of Govan (protocol No. 532 in Diocesan Registers). He died shortly afterwards, and on 24 November, 1512, the two chaplains of the church (Mr. David Murhede and Sir Alexander Robertsone) were vested in the endowments, including the croft and lands adjoining the cemetery (*Ib.* Nos. 601-6). To Mr. David were assigned the east half of the croft lying on the north side of the church, the north half of lands lying on the south side of the church, and the half of lands adjacent to the cemetery; and to Sir Alexander the west half of the croft and the south half of the lands lying on the south side of the cemetery. Each portion was to be divided by the liners of the city, and part was to be used for manses of the chaplains.

As shown by the deed of erection of the collegiate church of St. Mary and St. Ann, the chaplainry of which the magistrates and community were patrons, was, with their consent and that of Nicholas Witherspowne, the chaplain, merged in the prebend of St. Roche in the collegiate church, though provision was made for continuance in the church of St. Roche of the religious observances prescribed by the founder (Liber Coll. Nostre Domine, pp. xviii. 32-3). The patronage of the other chaplainry in the church of St. Roche appears to have belonged to the dean and chapter of Glasgow cathedral (*Ib.* pp. 262-5). After the Reformation the magistrates and council collected the revenues of the former chaplainry. In 1573-4 these revenues amounted to £27 14 s., and at that time the money seems to have been paid over to Sir William Struthers, a reader in the high church (Glasg. Rec. i. pp. 447, 456; Glasgow Protocols, Nos. 1958, 2552). The revenues of the remaining chaplainry were transferred to the college by the charter of 1572-3 (Glasgow Charters, pt. ii. pp. 149-62).

On 7 December, 1566, the half of St. Roche's croft was feued, presumably by the magistrates and council, to William Spang and spouse (protocol, No. 902; transmitted by Nos. 1742 and 2947). In 1569 the magistrates and council feued the chapel and cemetery to Adam Walles and spouse under reservation of a right to bury the dead in the cemetery, a privilege which was exercised during a visitation of the plague in 1645-6 (*Ib.* No. 1674). Two acres of the croft of St. Roche came into the possession of William Fleming and spouse in 1582 (*Ib.* No. 2462). Fleming seems also to have acquired the cemetery as, on 15 May, 1593, he appeared before the presbytery of Glasgow and was asked "gif it be of treuthe that he intendis to teill the kirkyardes of Sanct Roche and Sanct Tenes, or to convert the said kirkyardes in buyldit houssis and landis, the said Williame ansuerit that he nathir intendit nathir yit myndit to teill the said kirkyardes or to convert the same in buyldit houssis and landis"; and he assured the presbytery "that he suld use the said kirkyardes to na wther wse nor the saming is usit presentlie" without first obtaining their consent (Presbytery Rec. in Maitland Club Miscellany i. p. 61).

N

HENRY GIBSONE. Fol. 27.

the chaplainry of All Saints on the north, and the lands of Charles Wilsoun on the south. Sasine given by James Tempill, bailie. Witnesses: John Govane, Thomas Herbertsone, citizens, John Wilsone, Andrew Andersone and Mathew Camrone, officers.

f. 28.

3518. HEGATE. 9 January, 1598-9, after 10 a.m.

Archibald Hegat, notary and citizen, produced a charter whereby Claud lord of Pasley granted to him two tenements of land, fore and back, with houses and yard adjacent, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of William Porterfeld of that Ilk on the south, of Mathew Heriot and Michael Mous on the north, and the common streets on the other sides.[1] Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: James Tempill, bailie, William Walles, John Govan, Thomas Merschell, citizens, John Wilsoun, Andrew Andersoun, Mathew Camrone, officers.

3519. AIKIN—DONALDSONE—HIEGATE. 9 January, 1598-9, after 10 a.m.

Archibald Hegate, notary, citizen, set in feu-farm to Robert Aikin, citizen, and Elizabeth Falconer, spouses, a fore north nether house, with shop on the north, opposite thereto (*domum cum lie chop boreali e regione ejusdem*), being parts of the tenements mentioned in No. 3518; lying between the lands of q. Michael Mows on the north, and the common passage on the south; and that for the yearly payment of £4 at Whitsunday and Martinmas, by equal portions, with a load of burgh coals (*onere burgali carbonum*) and one capon at Martinmas. Archibald Hegate likewise set in feu-farm to John Donaldsone, citizen, and Eufamia Dowglas, spouses, a south fore house of said tenement, lying between the said common passage on the north, and the houses occupied by John Galbrayth and William Leis on the south, with a fore *chop* opposite thereto; and that for the yearly payment of £4, with two fat hens (*pinguibus gallinis*). Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 3518.

f. 29.

3520. DUNLOP—LOGANE. 9 January, 1598-9, 2 p.m.

Robert Rowate, bailie, gave to Mr. Alexander Grahame, as heir of q. Gavin Grahame, citizen, his father, sasine of a kiln, yard and pertinents,

[1] The charter, for the insertion of which a blank is left in the protocol, was granted by the lord of Paisley as superior. The two tenements appear to have been formerly held of the abbot and convent of Paisley, and are mentioned in protocol No. 2660. If William Porterfield's property was the mansion described in protocol No. 3127, the two tenements mentioned in the text may be identified with "the ynnis before the Blak freirs" (*i.e.*, situated opposite the Blackfriars monastery) referred to in the Abbey rental of 1527, and then yielding "ii anwell, xiiis. iiijd." (The Abbey of Paisley, by Dr. Cameron Lees, Appx. p. clv.)

then built, and formerly a waste piece of land, set in feu-farm to the said Gavin by q. Dugall Campbell and Margaret Hall, spouses, lying t.c., on the north fore front of the croft called *Rownecroft*, between the said croft on the south and east, and the common lones (*vias*) on the other sides; but reserving the liferent to Jonet Stewart, relict of q. Gavin. Thereafter, Mr. Alexander sold the property to James Dunlop, merchant, citizen, and Isabella Logane, spouses. Witnesses: Convall Struthers, John Walker, John Andersone, Robert Herbertsone, notary, Mathew Calmerone, Andrew Andersone and John Wilsone, officers. HENRY GIBSONE. Fol. 29.

3521. AULDCORNE—MURDOCH. 15 January, 1598-9, 10 a.m.

George Mure, citizen, and brother-german and heir of q. Robert Mure, resigned in favour of Marion Auldcorne, relict of q. Robert Mure, and then spouse of James Murdoch, and the said James Murdoch, a back tenement or house, under and above, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the market cross to the South Port. Sasine given by Thomas Mure, bailie. Witnesses: John Andersoun, sometime bailie, James Auldcorne, baker, Robert Herbertsone, notary, William Sutherland and Robert Steward, officers.

3522. MURE. 15 January, 1598, 11 a.m.

David Watsoun, merchant, citizen, and Katherine Auldcorne, spouses, renounced and resigned in favour of George Mure, merchant, citizen, a piece of back land, extending to 18 ells in length, partly built and partly waste, set in feu-farm by the said George Mure to David Watsoun and spouse, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the market cross to the South Port, between the lands of George Pollok on the west, the common close on the north, and the lands of David Hall on the south, and of George Mure on the east. Sasine given by Thomas Mure, bailie. t. 30.
Same witnesses as in No. 3521.

3523. LAYNG. 18 January, 1598-9, 10 a.m.

Robert Layng, weaver, citizen, who was vested in a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of Ratounraw (*vie ratonum*), between the lands of John Speir on the west and of (*blank*) on the east, resigned the fore tenement in favour of Cristina Layng, his daughter, to remain with her till she should be paid by her father, or Patrick Layng, her brother, £140 for the portion-natural of goods or legitim, falling to her through the decease of Giles Layng, her mother, and

HENRY GIBSONE. Fol. 30.

other support granted by her father. And Robert Layng resigned in favour of Patrick Layng, his son, the back tenement, with yard, and free ingress and egress. Sasine given by Thomas Mure, bailie. Witnesses: John Speir, John Andersone, weaver, Robert Herbertsone, notary, William Sutherland, and John Wilsoun, officers.

3524. DALRUMPILL—RANNALD. 18 January, 1598-9, 11 a.m.

William Maxuell in Couglen, and Thomas Clogy, citizen, his assignee, acknowledged that they had received from John Dalrumple, senior, tailor, citizen, 100 merks, for redemption of a tenement, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the Ratounraw (*vie ratonum*), between the lands of John Blair on the east, and of William Craufurd on the west. Sasine of the property given by Thomas Mure, bailie, to John Dalrumple, who resigned the same in favour of his son, John Dalrumple, and Marion Rannald, spouses; but reserving his own liferent. Witnesses: John Bogle, Peter Patersoun, maltman, Thomas Thomsoun, David Dalrumpill, Robert Stensoun, Robert Herbertsoun, notary, and William Sutherland, officer.

3525. HEGATE. 22 January, 1598-9, 10 a.m.

John Andersone, sailor (*nauta*), procurator and in name of Margaret Pollok, spouse of John Grhame, sometime in Hilderstoun, and the said John Grhame, for his interest, for implement of a contract, resigned in favour of Archibald Hegate, citizen, a great tenement, fore and back, under and above, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of William Porterfeld of that Ilk on the north, the lands and wynd of the Grammar School on the south, and the common streets on the east and west. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: John Rowat, Mr. Alexander Grhame, Robert Herbertsoun, notaries, and Mathew Camrone, officer.

f. 31. 3526. WILSONE. 5 February, 1598-9, 1 p.m.

David Wilsone, son and heir of q. Archibald Wilsone, merchant, sold to George Wilsone, merchant, citizen, a fore nether house, being part of a fore tenement, under and above, built by q. Archibald; which house lay between the lands of Mr. John Wilsone on the north, the common passage or close on the south, the lands of Andrew Boyde on the east, and the street on the west; part of a fore tenement, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross,

between the lands of Mr. John Wilsone on the north, and the lands sometime of George Herbertsone, then of John Babay on the south. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Mr. John Wilsone, James Mayne, wright, citizens, John Wilsone, John Pautone, Andrew Andersone and Stephen Seller, officers. Property to be redeemable for £100.

3527. BRISCATE—HILL. 16 February, 1598-9, 10 a.m.

Margaret Hill, daughter of q. William Hill, citizen, resigned in favour of herself and Thomas Briscat, her future spouse, an annualrent of 10 merks, payable furth of a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, sometime belonging to q. William Hill, lying t.c., on the south side of the *Briggate*, between the lands of q. James Dunlop *alias* Talzour on the west, and of Thomas Mure on the east; but reserving the liferent of (*blank*) Wilsone, mother of Margaret. Sasine given by Thomas Mure, bailie. Witnesses: Patrick Hall, citizen, Robert Herbertsone, notary, William Stobo and John Wilsone, officers.

3528. BELL—CADDER. 6 February, 1598-9, 3 p.m.

James Flemyng, son and heir of q. Robert Flemyng, junior, merchant, and Adam Flemyng, his tutor, for his interest, for obedience of the King's monitory letters obtained against them at the instance of Mr. John Bell, minister of Cadder, and Elizabeth Andersone, spouses, and for avoiding the penalties therein contained, and making up for the non-payment of £100 owing by q. Robert Flemyng to Mr. John Bell and spouse, resigned in their favour a great tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the church to the market cross, between the lands of Archibald Mure on the north, and of q. Robert Layng on the south; to remain with John Bell and spouse till said £100 and the annual profit of £10 were paid. Sasine given by James Tempill, bailie, to John Bell, present, and to James Bell, as attorney in name of Elizabeth Andersone. Witnesses: Robert Brok, King's messenger, Patrick Bell, John Wilsone and William Stobo, officers.

3529. KYNG. 10 February, 1598-9, 9 a.m.

Walter Kyng, junior, citizen, resigned in favour of himself and Eufamia Lauchlane, spouses, a house or barn, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of the street of St. Tenu, between the lands sometime of John Blakuod on the west, the lands of q. John Goddy and David Lindsay on the east,

HENRY GIBSONE. Fol. 31.

and of q. George Brounside on the south; but reserving the liferent of Walter King, senior, and Matilda Kyle, spouses. Sasine given by James Tempill, bailie. Witnesses: John Mudy, James Gilmour, citizens, John Darroch, junior, and William Sutherland.

3530. ANDERSONE—SCHARP. 13 February, 1598-9, 8 a.m.

David Andersone, writer and notary, for implement of his part of a marriage contract between him on the one part, and Mr. Patrick Scharp, principal of the college of Glasgow, and Margaret Scharp, his daughter, on the other part, resigned in favour of himself and Margaret Scharp, his future spouse, and l.l., (1) a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of q. John Barry on the north, and a tenement of q. David Andersone on the south; (2) an
f. 32. annualrent of £12, payable furth of a kiln, with yard and pertinents, belonging to Patrick Maxuell, lying t.c., on the north side of the street of St. Tenu, between the lands of q. Mr. John Hall on the east, and of William Salmond and Patrick Ury on the west; (3) an annualrent of £12, payable furth of a kiln of the said Patrick Ury, adjacent to the other kiln; and (4) an annualrent of 20 merks, payable furth of two rigs of land adjacent to the said kilns, belonging to the said Patrick Ury and Robert Smyth, between the lands of q. Mr. John Hall on the east, and the lands of q. Archibald Gray on the west. Reserving the liferent of Marion Campbell, mother of David Andersone. Sasine given by Thomas Mure, bailie. Witnesses: Mr. David Scharp, Adam Flemyng, surgeon (*chirurgo*), Archibald Herbertsone, William Fergussoun, Patrick Ury, Patrick Maxuell, John Gardiner, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and Mathew Camrone, officer.

3531. RANKENE—KNOX. 17 February, 1598-9, 2 p.m.

John Rankene, mason, citizen, and Elizabeth Knox, spouses, produced a precept from chancery whereby King James VI. confirmed a charter of feu-farm, granted by Mr. John Haye, rector of Renfrew, with consent of Andrew Haye, last rector and life titular of the said rectory, and also with consent of the dean and chapter of the metropolitan church of Glasgow, to the said John Rankene and spouse, and l.l., of a waste and ruinous tenement of land, called the *manse of Renfrew*, with a yard, close, and pertinents, occupied by the said spouses, and formerly set to them, lying t.c.,

HENRY GIBSONE.
Fol. 32.

near (*prope*) the castle, between the land and manor belonging to the Duke of Lennox, called the *Stabilgrene*, on the west and north, the manse belonging to the prebendaries of Govane on the south, and the public street on the east. The manse had fallen to the crown by virtue of the act of annexation of church benefices, and the King, with advice of the commissioners of exchequer, of new granted the property to John Rankene and spouse.[1] Precept given under the great seal, at Halirudhous, on 4

1 Renfrew manse was acquired and united to the prebend in the year 1507, as narrated in a series of four protocols (Nos. 235-8) printed in the Diocesan Registers, published by the Grampian Club. The property belonged to St. Nicholas Hospital, and was granted by Sir William Silver, sub-chanter and master of the hospital, with the approval of the archbishop and magistrates of Glasgow, in favour of Mr. John Gibson, prebendary of Renfrew, and his successors. It was described as "a tenement belonging to the said hospital, lying in the city of Glasgow, near the palace of the archbishop, on the west side thereof, between the manse of the prebendary of Govan on the south, and the lands of Patrick Colquhoun of Glen on the west and north" (see Sir William Fraser's "Chiefs of Colquhoun," ii. p. 260, as to Stablegreen property owned by the Colquhouns of Glen). On 17 June of the following year Gibson complained against Mr. Adam Colquhoun, then prebendary of Govan, for having appropriated part of the manse, and in presence of the dean and chapter he protested against the encroachment (protocol No. 323 in Diocesan Registers). Govan manse and the building now numbered 3-7 Castle Street, reputed to be the oldest dwellinghouse now existing in Glasgow, were situated between Renfrew manse and St. Nicholas Hospital, and there is reason to believe that when, in the fifteenth century, Bishop Muirhead founded the hospital, he endowed it with the whole area, embracing these properties. Each of the two manses is liable to the hospital in payment of a feu-duty or ground rent, and the preceptors of the hospital have, in the capacity of superiors, granted charters to the proprietors of the old building (see article in Regality Club, i. pp. 45-53. Since that article was written, farther inspection has led to the belief that some parts of the building were erected in pre-Reformation times, while a stone built into a gable of later construction bears the date 1570). Under the description above quoted Renfrew manse was bounded on the north and west by the lands of Patrick Colquhoun of Glen. Two years afterwards, parts of these lands seem to have been at the disposal of Mr. Adam Colquhoun, "canon and prebendary," as he then sold to Mathew earl of Lennox a "tenement, lying in the city of Glasgow, in the Stablegreen, between the lands of George Colquhoun on the north, and the manses of the archdeacon of Teviotdale and the prebendary of Renfrew on the south." In this place the earls of Lennox had for many years their town residence, but the grounds were eventually broken up and disposed of in building lots (see Glasgow Protocols, Nos. 55, 299, 2156, 2666-7, 2673-4). The hospital buildings fell into disuse more than a hundred years ago. On 10 December, 1778, the preceptor represented to the town council that "all the old houses which originally belonged to the said hospital (except the chapel) have for many years past been totally ruinous and uninhabitable" (MS. Council Rec. xxxiii. p. 376), and the site, containing 1389 square yards, was acquired by the magistrates and council in anticipation of its being used for the formation of part of a new street from Ramshorn and Meadowflat feuing lands to Townhead. (Contract of sale and ground annual, 20 August, B.C.B. 3 Septr., 1789). The chapel connected with and situated to the north of the hospital, was not disposed of till the year 1807, when a purchaser acquired, for building purposes, the whole area which had been occupied by hospital, chapel, and grounds, extending to 1510 square yards, or nearly the third part of an acre (City Chartulary, xxii. p. 374). The Barony church and adjoining buildings now occupy part of the area, and part is included in M'Leod Street. After the hospital ceased to be occupied the revenues have been distributed in pensions to aged people. (See farther as to hospital in Sir Michael Connal's "Memorial," printed for private circulation in 1862).

Andrew Hay was rector of Renfrew previous to the Reformation, but having embraced the new doctrines, he became a prominent presbyterian, and was for many years rector of Glasgow University and an influential citizen. It is probable that the rector did not long occupy his own manse, as in the year 1563 he acquired from his brother, George Hay, rector of Eddlestone, the manse of that prebend situated in Rottenrow (see Nos. 1477, 1526, and 3485). John Hay, who succeeded his father as minister of Renfrew, in 1593, seems to have acquired right to the parsonage during his father's life-

HENRY GIBSONE. Fol. 32.

November, 1594.[1] Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Thomas Mure, James Tempill, bailies, William Fergussoun, citizen, Archibald Gibsoun, John Herbertsoun, Robert Herbertsoun, notaries, and Mr. Robert Herbertsoun.

3532. MACKELLARE—MILLARE. 24 February, 1598-9, 9 a.m.

Archibald Maxuell, citizen, and Isabella Rowand, spouses, sold to Donald M'Keller, citizen, and Marion Miller, spouses, two roods of waste land, lying t.c., on the west side of Greenhead (*latere capitis de Greynheid*), between the lands of John Mwdy on the north, and of John Glen on the south, the Green on the west, and the street on the [east[2]]. Sasine given by James
f. 33. Temple, bailie. Witnesses: George Robesoun, baker, Robert Herbertsone, notary, William Sutherland, Andrew Andersone and Mathew Camrone, officers.

3533. HEGATE. 2 March, 1598-9, 2 p.m.

John Andersone, sailor, procurator and in name of Stephen Glasgw, resigned in favour of Archibald Hegate, notary and citizen, a great tenement, fore and back, under and above, with close, yard, and pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of William Porterfeld of that Ilk on the

time, as the charter, confirmed by King James, and narrated in the text, was dated 20 May, 1590. This is ascertained from *Registrum Magni Sigilli* (vi. No. 795), where it is likewise stated that the annualrent payable by the rector to the poor of St. Nicholas Hospital was 7 merks yearly, and the feuar was bound, for relief of the rector, to pay the 7 merks, with 12 d. of augmentation. In consequence of this stipulation, the ground rent of Renfrew manse has always been collected from the owner of the property. In the case of Govan manse a different course has been followed, as the ground rent (£7 Scots yearly) has been charged to Glasgow College as owner of the parsonage (Munimenta Alme Universitatis, iii. p. 557; MS. Cash Books of St. Nicholas Hospital). This was apparently in consequence of the college feuing the manse site for payment of sub-feuduties, and remaining liable for the over-rents due to the hospital. The date of the sub-feu has not been ascertained, but it must have been previous to 1668, as on 26 August of that year the principal and professors granted a precept of clare constat to William Neilson, as heir of his father, Walter Neilson, a bailie of the city, in five yards or gardens, at the "Vicar Alleys," and one yard at Stablegreen. The latter seems to embrace the site of Govan manse, and is described as a "yard lying in Stablegreen, at (*prope*) the manse of the parson of Govan, betwixt the lands of q. Quintein Rankein on the north, the lands of John Bryssoun and the hospital of St. Nicolas on the south, the lands of q. William Steward on west, and the street on the east." The feu-duty for all the lands contained in the precept was £46 Scots yearly (MS. Charters and Precepts granted by the Universitie, 1668-99, p. 1.) William Bryssoun was the proprietor of the old house in 1612, and John Brysoun was the name of his successor. Quinten Rankine, a successor of John Rankene named in the text, is entered in an old rental of St. Nicholas Hospital as owner of Renfrew manse. The old manse building had probably disappeared about 1668, thus accounting for the site being described as a yard. Demolition was proceeding in 1608, as appears from an entry in the college accounts on 1 November of that year, when a payment was made "for leiding ten dracht of wall stones out of the mans of Govane to the college" (Munimenta iii. p. 558).

The fronts of Govan and Renfrew manses, taken together, are now occupied by the properties numbered 9-29 Castle Street. Mason Street seems to have been formed through the site of the Lennox mansion.

[1] 1594 in protocol and 1598 in Reg. Mag. Sig. vi. No. 795.

[2] Written "boream." The land was acquired from the town by Archibald Maxuell and spouse in 1588-9. See protocol No. 3253.

north, the lands and wynd of the Grammar School on the south, and the common streets on the east and west. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Mr. Alexander Grhame, Hector M'Neill, John Wilsone and William Sutherland, officers.

3534. BRWME. 7 March, 1598, 10 a.m.

James Bell, merchant, citizen, and (*blank*) Kneland, spouses, acknowledged that they had received from Robert Brwme, flesher, citizen, 300 merks, for redemption of a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the street beside (*citra*) the bridge of *Gallogateburne*, between the lands of James Wilsoun and Margaret Hall on the west, the lands of William Hervy and John Herbertsone on the east, and the burn of Malyndoner on the north. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie, to Robert Brwme. Witnesses: David Chirnsyd, George Brwme, Robert Hertbertsone, notary, and John Wilsone, officer.

3535. BOYDE. 7 March, 1598-9, 2 p.m.

Archibald Hegate, notary, citizen, sold to Thomas lord Boyde, the great tenement on the west side of High Street and north side of Grammar School Wynd, described in Nos. 3525 and 3533.[1] Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: John Darleyth, younger, of that ilk, Mr. Andrew Boyde, minister of Egleschem, Robert Herbertsoun and Robert Brok, notaries, John Maxuell, Michael Walles, students, and Robert Steward, officer.

3536. ANDERSONE—ANDRO. 9 March, 1598-9, 11 a.m.

Gabriel Rankene, son and heir of q. Archibald Rankene, citizen, resigned in favour of John Andersone and Margaret Andro, spouses, a piece of waste land extending to two roods or thereby and a *bornested*, lying t.c., on the south side of the street beside (*citra*) the bridge of *Gallogatburn*, leading to the former (*olim*) common muir, between a *loyne* on the east, other lands on the west, the lands of Thomas Spang on the south, and a *lone* on the north. Sasine given by James Tempill, bailie, to John Andersone, personally present, and to John Wilsoun, as attorney and in name of Margaret Andro. Witnesses: William Bogle, John Bogle, John Auldcorne, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and John Wilsone, officer.

---

1 See also Nos. 109 and 2972.

HENRY GIBSONE.
Vol. iii., fol. 34.

3537. BOGLE. 9 March, 1598-9, 12 m.

James Tempill, bailie, gave sasine to William Bogle, (1) as heir of q. Patrick Bogle, his father, of an acre of arable land, with the pertinents, lying t.c., in *Auld Gallomure*, between the lands of Robert Flemyng on the east and of q. Thomas Spang on the west and a common loyne on the north; and (2) as heir of (*blank*) Bogle, his brother, of a kiln with yard and pertinents, lying on the west side of the wynd called *Wester Lyndsayis Wynd*, and a barn lying on the east side of the wynd, between the lands of William Andersone on the south and of John Hogisyard on the west, and the lands sometime of the Friars and then of the college on the east. Reserving the liferent of Jonet Michell, mother of William Bogle. Witnesses: John Andersone, sometime bailie, William Bogle, John Bogle, John Auldcorne, Gabriel Rankene, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, John Wilsone, Stephen Sellar and William Sutherland, officers.

3538. DONALDSOUN—CLERK. 16 March, 1598-9, 10 a.m.

Elizabeth Clerk, daughter of James Clerk, merchant, citizen, resigned in favour of herself and Robert Donaldsoun, merchant, citizen, her spouse, a fore nether house, with fore shop (*opella lie chop*) under the balcony (*podio*) and an adjacent back house (*lie bak galry*), and also a back house on the west side of the close, with free passage, ingress and egress; being parts of a tenement, fore and back, with the pertinents, lying t.c., belonging to Michael Dalgleis, on the north side of the street of St. Teneu, between the lands of James Mungumry on the west and of Colin Campbell on the east, and the Long Croft on the north. Sasine given by Thomas Mure, bailie. Witnesses: Thomas Petigrw, Walter Donaldsoun, Gavin Litiljohne, Patrick Hall, citizens, Robert Herbertsoun, notary, and Stephen Sellar, officer.

3539. LUGGYE. 23 March, 1599, 5 p.m.

Mr. John Ros, citizen, and Eufamia Campbell, spouses, sold to Thomas Luggy, merchant, citizen, two south nether merchant booths, lying between the booth of James Hammiltoun on the north, and the lands of Mr. John Wilsoun on the south; being parts of a great tenement belonging to Mr. John, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of Mr. John Wilsoun on the south, and of Robert Adame on the north. Sasine given by Robert

Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: George Abirnethy, Robert Flemyng, senior, George Huchesone, notary, Mathew Camrone, Robert Steward and Stephen Seller, officers. Booths to be redeemable for 500 merks. HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 34.

3540. THOMSONE. 5 April, 1599, 3 p.m.

John Merschell, junior, in Cadder, gave sasine by his own hands (*propriis manibus*) to Elizabeth Thomsone, his future spouse, of the liferent of a kiln, with yard and pertinents, lying within the lands of *Westir Craigis*, near the city of Glasgow, between the lands and kiln of William Broun on the least, the lands of William Neilsoun on the west, a ditch (*fossam*) on the south, and the common passage on the north. Witnesses: Kentigern Thomsone in Lochtcraig, father of Elizabeth, John Merschell, senior, in Cadder, William Neilsoun, maltman, George Bogle, son of John Bogle, Alan Merschell, and Robert Herbertsoun, notary.

3541. GEMMYLLIS. 9 April, 1599, 10 a.m. f. 35.

William Corbet, smith, and Katherine Maxuell, spouses, acknowledged that they had received from Patrick Gemmill, skinner, and Katherine Watsone, spouses, 200 merks, for redemption of a tenement, under and above, with the pertinents, lying t.c., at the head of the Green, between the lands of Thomas Glen on the north, of George Esdale on the south, the Green on the west, and the street on the east. Sasine of the property given by Thomas Mure, bailie, to Patrick Gemmill and spouse, who thereupon resigned parts thereof in favour of Robert Gemmill, their son, viz., a fore nether house, with two lofts above, leading from the north side of the upper passage (*lie trop*), provided that it should not be lawful for him to build any shop (*opellam lie chop*) opposite the said nether house; but reserving the liferent of the father and mother. Witnesses: James Braiduod, Andrew Downy, Donald M'Keller, Robert Kyle, citizens, Robert Herbertsoun, notary, Stephen Seller, William Sutherland and John Pawtoun, officers.

3542. SCOTT. 9 April, 1599, 11 a.m.

James Scot, maltman, citizen, sold to Alexander Scott, tinsmith (*fabro stannario*), a back tenement, with piece of waste land, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the market cross to the South Nether Port, between the lands of James Richie on the east and west, of Andrew Morsoun on the north, and of q. John Lyndsay on the south, with free passage, ingress and egress. Sasine given by John Mure, bailie. Witnesses:

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 35.

James Riche, cooper, John Bailzie, servitor of Alexander Scott, Robert Herbertsoun, notary, John Pawtone, William Sutherland and Mathew Camrone, officers.

3543. GLEN—GIBSONE. 12 April, 1599.

Henry Gibsoune was co-notary with Robert Herbertsoun and John Craig, notaries, concerning the sasine given to John Glen, merchant, and Cristina Gibsone, spouses, of lands and tenements in the territory of Glasgow; to which co-notaries he referred.

3544. FLEMYNG—BRYDONE. 14 April, 1599, 3 p.m.

William Flemyng, son of q. James Flemyng, citizen, resigned in favour of himself and Margaret Brydyne, his future spouse, a back tenement, with a yard and half an acre of land, and the pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of Robert Rowat on the south, the burn of Malyndoner on the east, and the fore tenement on the west. Sasine given by Thomas Mure, bailie. Witnesses: William Flemyng, James Hannay, citizens, Robert Herbertsoun, notary, Mathew Camrone, William Sutherland and John Pawtone, officers.

3545. CUIK—BROWNE. 14 April, 1599, 4 p.m.

Thomas Mure, bailie, gave to John Cuik, as heir of q. John Cuik, cordiner, his father, sasine of a fore tenement, under and above, with a part of the back adjacent and the pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of *Gallogate*, between the lands of q. Gavin Grhame on the east, of William
f. 36. Wilsoun on the west, and of Thomas Browne on the south; but reserving the liferent of Marion Woddrop, relict of q. John Cuik. Thereafter John Cuik resigned in favour of himself and Jonet Broune, his future spouse, and l.l., (1) the property above-mentioned; and (2) two back houses, containing six ells of land in length, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the market cross to the South Port, between the lands of Patrick Glen on the east, the lands of James Temple on the west, and the common close on the north. Witnesses: James Tempill, bailie, Robert Broune, William Naper, Thomas Herbertsone, John Smyth, James Baillie, James Scott, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, Stephen Seller and John Wilsone, officers.

3546. HOLMES—LEVYNGSTONE—HAMMYLTONE. 2 May, 1599, 2 p.m.

John Hammiltoune, hammerman (*faber ferrarius*) and citizen, who was vested

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 36.

in a tenement, fore and back, with houses, close, and pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of the street called *Briggat*, lying near the bridge over the Clyde, between the lands of John Michell on the east, the common passage to the water of Clyde on the west, and the Little Green and a ditch (*parvum viridarium et fossam*) on the south,—granted in feu-farm to Patrick Holmes, citizen, and Margaret Levyngstoun, spouses, and l.l., the following parts of said tenement, viz., a fore tenement containing a hall, with small meal *pantrey*, and a fore shop (*opella lie chop*), between the east gable adjacent to the common passage of the house, with the privilege of the half of said gable, and the loft above the said hall and passage; also the west side of the back tenement, extending to the back passage going to the said water of Clyde, containing a chamber, of which there is a door and entry within the said hall, and a brewhous and stable adjacent, between the said hall and back passage, as the stobs and marks were placed and fixed; and with the privilege of building above the fore passage or close; and providing also that the said fore passage through the fore house and whole close, as well as the said back passage should be free for serving the inhabitants of the said whole tenement for ingress and egress to the said water. Patrick Holmes and spouse to pay 40 merks yearly to John Hammiltoune and another annualrent of 12 merks owing to William Corbet. Sasine given by Thomas Mure, bailie. Witnesses: John Douglas, merchant, Robert Maxuell, maltman, citizens, James Mungumry and David Mungumry, brothers, John Neill, cordiner, and Mathew Camrone, officer.

3547. DARROCHT—ADAM—ANGUS—GIB—BOGLE. 9 May, 1599, 2 p.m.

Mr. Robert Darrocht, minister of Kilbryde, and Agnes Ros, spouses, for implement of a contract between them on the one part and Helen Darrocht, relict of q. John Angus, citizen, and Andrew Angus, their son and heir, and James Gib and John Bogill, citizens, on the other part, and for sums of money paid to them, resigned in favour of Helen Darrocht, in liferent, and Andrew Angus, heritably, a back tenement, houses built thereon, with close opposite and free passage, ingress and egress, and the pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of q. George Herbertsone on the south, the lands of Mr. David Wemis on the north, of q. John Clerk on the east, and of Mr. John Allansoun on the west. Thereafter Helen Darrocht and Andrew Angus set in *f. 37.* feu-farm to James Gib, merchant, citizen, and Jonet Adam, spouses, a piece of the said back tenement, containing an upper hall, with chamber and loft above

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii.. fol. 37.

the same, and a hall, chamber, and cellar under the same, on the north side of the close, with small house and passage on the south side of the close opposite, with free passage, ingress and egress; and that for payment of £10 yearly. Thereafter Helen Darrocht and Andrew Angus set in feu-farm to John Bogill, merchant, citizen, and Katherine Darroch, spouses, a piece of the said tenement called a *corshous*, under and above, with brewhouse and chamber above, contiguous thereto, on the east side of the close, between the lands of James Gib on the east and the lands of Mr. John Allansone on the west; and that for payment of £10 yearly. Sasine given by James Tempill, bailie. Witnesses: Robert Adam, George Moresoun, merchants, William Patersone, servitor of Mr. Robert Darrocht, and Robert Herbertsone, notary.

3548. CRAUFURDE—MAYNE. 11 May, 1599, 9 a.m.

Michael Mayne, citizen, for implement of a marriage contract between him on the one part, and Thomas Craufurd, of Giffertland, and Isabella Craufurd, his daughter, on the other part, resigned in favour of Isabella, his future spouse, after his death and during her viduity, the liferent of (1) an upper tenement or house, with chamber, loft, and pertinents, lying t.c., near the market cross, on the west side of the street, between the lands of Thomas Mure on the south and of q. Sir Martin Reid on the east, and the streets on the west and north; also an upper merchant booth of the said tenement then occupied by William Houstone; and another merchant booth there occupied by the said Michael; (2) an annualrent of £4 payable furth of a nether booth lying under the said upper tenement set in feu-farm to Marion Bell; (3) an annualrent of 40s. payable furth of an upper booth set to Archibald Sellar and Katherine Mayne; (4) an annualrent of £4 payable furth of two merchant booths, one upper and the other nether, in said tenement, then set in feu-farm by the said Michael to Archibald Andersoun; and (5) an annualrent of 10 merks, payable furth of two merchant booths, one nether and the other upper, in the said tenement, set in feu-farm by the said Michael to William Robesone. Sasine given by Thomas Mure, bailie. Witnesses: Thomas Craufurd of Giffertland, James Steuard, Mathew Trumble, Mathew Flemyng, Mr. John Wilsone, Thomas Petigrw, James Mayne, John Robesone, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and John Wilsone, officer. John Robesone protested that this sasine was not to be prejudicial to his rights.

f. 38. 3549. PETTIGRW. 16 May, 1599, 11 a.m.

James Tempill, bailie, gave sasine to Alexander Pettigrw of Sowterhous,

as heir of q. Thomas Pettigrw, his uncle (*patrui*), of a yard divided in two parts, lying contiguous, on the north side of the *Drygate*, between the lands and yard of q. John Nicol on the east, the yard of William Bigart on the west, and the burn of Malyndoner on the north. Witnesses: Mathew Petigrw, Andrew Kyncaid, Robert Kincaid, brothers, Robert Smyth, maltmen, citizens, and Mathew Camrone, officer.

3550. NICHOLL—NEILSONE—NEILL. 23 May, 1599, 10 a.m.

Thomas Mure, bailie, gave sasine to William Nichol (1) as heir of q. Mathew Nicholl, his brother-german, of two acres of land, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of Garngadhill, between the lands of Mr. John Wilsoun on the east and of q. James Gilhagy on the west; and (2) as heir of q. John Nicoll, his father, of an acre of land, with the pertinents, lying in *Allirbog*, between Garngadhill on the south, the lands of William Wattirston on the east, of William Fleming on the north, and of Convall Strutheris on the west. Thereafter William Nicholl sold the lands to William Neilsone, maltman, citizen, and Sara Nele, spouses. Witnesses: John Neilsone, brother of William, William Neilsone, his son, Mathew Camrone and William Sutherland, officers. Lands to be redeemable for 400 merks.

3551. ROWAT—MURE. 23 May, 1599, 11 a.m.

Mr. Alexander Rowat, one of the ministers of Glasgow, and Joanna Mure, spouses, produced a precept from chancery, whereby King James, on a recital of the act annexing the temporalities of church benefices to the crown, and acting with consent of Mr. John Prestone of Fentonebornis, treasurer of new augmentations, granted to them, and l.l., in feu-farm, the tenement of land, fore and back, under and above, with close, yard, and pertinents, called the manse of the rector of Moffat, lying t.c., in the street called the *Ratonraw*, on the north side thereof, between the lands, tenement, and yard sometime of Mr. David Rollok, thereafter of John Schaw of Grenok, and then belonging to William Craufurd of Knychtiswood on the east, the tenement and lands belonging to James Wilsone, mason (*fabro murario*), on the west, the street on the south, and the yard of the archdeacon of Tevidaill on the north; which tenement, with close, yard, and pertinents formerly belonged to the rectory of Moffat, the rector being one of the chapter of the metropolitan church of Glasgow, as part of the patrimony and temporal lands thereof, and was then at the King's disposal by virtue of the

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 39.

act of annexation.[1] Precept given under the great seal at *Hellirudhous*, 17 March, 1598-9. Sasine given by Thomas Mure, bailie. Witnesses: Mr. John Bell, one of the ministers of Glasgow, John Neilsone, William Nicoll, citizens, Mr. David Gibsone, and Mathew Calmerone, officer.

3552. NICHOLL. 26 May, 1599, 1 p.m.

William Fergussoun, maltman, citizen, with consent of Joanna Nicol, his spouse, gave sasine, by his own hands, to William Nicholl of a kiln, with yard adjacent and pertinents, lying in the lands of *Wester Craiggis*, between the lands of Craigis on the east, a ditch (*fossam*) on the south, the lands of Robert Speir on the north, and of William Broun on the west; and that in special clause of warrandice and relief of the said William Nicol concerning the right which William Fergusoun, junior, son of William Ferguson and spouse, had or could pretend to have in a waste tenement with yard in the Rattounraw called *Bavasty*, redeemed by the said William Nicol from the said spouses, by payment of 400 merks; so that in case it should happen that William Nicoll should be dispossessed of the Ratounraw property, he should be entitled to enter upon and possess the kiln and yard. Witnesses: William Neilsone, father and son, Robert Gillespy and Walter and Edward Gillespy, his sons, and Robert Herbertsone, notary.

3553. FERGUSSONE. 26 May, 1599, 1 p.m.

William Fergussone, son of William Fergussone, maltman, citizen, produced a feu-charter, whereby Sir Mathew Steward of Mynto, knight, granted to him in feu-farm the kiln and yard mentioned in No. 3552, here described as a kiln, yard, and pertinents, lying in the lands of *Westir Craiggis*, between other parts of these lands on the east, the lands of Robert Speir on the north, a

1 Moffat church was one of those confirmed to the See of Glasgow by Pope Alexander III. in the year 1179. It had been transferred to the bishops by Robert the Brus, when settling a controversy regarding the lands of Annandale (Reg. Episc. Glasg., Nos. 51 and 72; Chalmers' Caledonia (1824), iii., pp. 181-2). John Stewart was rector in 1547 (Reg. Mag., Sig. iv., No. 418), and the next noticed on record was John Wardlaw, who, in the year 1574, feued the manse to Robert Wardlaw, son of Henry Wardlaw of Torrye, reserving, as was usual in the disposal of manses at that time, a right to hospitality, with the use of a chamber and stable, when he should have occasion to visit the city (*Ib.* v., No. 545). John Ros and spouse having acquired right to the property, sold it to the minister of the Barony parish, as mentioned in protocol No. 3502, and the King's charter narrated in the text confirmed his title. In a disposition granted in 1752 by the three daughters of "Mr. George Craufurd, historiographer in Glasgow" (to whom the property belonged when M'Ure published his history in 1736), Moffat manse is described as "lately possessed by Mr. Laurence Hill, minister of the barony parish of Glasgow." Laurence Hill was translated to the barony parish in 1750, and it thus appears that for a short period he occupied the manse which his predecessor had purchased in 1598 (Improvement Trust title deeds; purchase No. 1106).

ditch or the lands of John Coningham and Sibill Liddell on the south, and the lands of William Broun on the west; but reserving the liferent of William Fergussone and Joanna Nicol, spouses. Charter subscribed and sealed at Glasgow on 26 May, 1599, in presence of Mr. James Corbet, John Nicoll, James Auld, and John Bogle. Sasine given by William Neilsone, citizen, as bailie *in hac parte* named in the charter. Same witnesses as in No. 3552.

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 39.

3554. NICHOLL. 26 May, 1599, 2 p.m.

William Fergussone, maltman, citizen, and Joanna Nichol, spouses, acknowledged that they had received from William Nicholl, son of q. John Nicholl, citizen, 400 merks for redemption of a waste tenement, with yard adjacent, called *Bawastie*, lying t.c., on the north side of the street called *Rattonraw*, between the lands of John Robertone on the east, the manse of *Edilstoun* on the west, and the yard of John Robertone on the north. Sasine of the property given to William Nicholl by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: William Neilsone, Thomas Petigrw, John Mure, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, Mathew Camrone and Andrew Andersone, officers.

3555. WALLACE—HALL. 26 May, 1599, 3 p.m.

Alexander Park of Balgraye, heir of q. Alexander Park of Balgraye, his great grandfather (*proavi*), and also of q. John Park of Balgraye, his father, acknowledged that he had received from William Wallace (son of q. Mr. Adam Walles, citizen), and Agnes Hall, spouses, 400 merks, for redemption of a tenement, fore and back, with yards and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the market cross to [the metropolitan church[1]] between the lands of the college of Glasgow on the north and east, the cemetery of the Friars' Preachers on the south, and the street on the west. Sasine of the property given to William Walles and spouse by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: John Quhitfurde of that Ilk, Robert Ros of Thornton, John Maxuell, younger of Newlandis, Colin Campbell, William Adam, James Craufurd, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, Andrew Andersone and John Wilsone, officers.

t. 40.

3556. LOW—POLLART. 26 May, 1599, after 3 p.m.

James Lyone, merchant, citizen, sold to Mr. Peter Low, surgeon (*chirurgum*)

1 Written, "A cruce forali ad crucem foralem."

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 40.

and Grisill (*Grisillidem*) Pollart, spouses,[1] a fore tenement, under and above, with a waste and the house adjoining on the south side of the back close, being part of a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, sometime belonging to q. Mathew Heriot, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of Convall Strutheris on the north and west, and the lands of q. Ninian Darrocht on the south; which fore tenement, with piece at the back, lay between the lands of q. John Wyse on the west and the common street on the east. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie, to Mr. Peter Low, personally present, and to John Wilsone, officer, as attorney, and in name of Grissill Pollert. Witnesses: Archibald Faullis, Thomas M'Nair, Thomas Pettigrew, merchants, citizens, Adam Flemyng, surgeon, John Wilsoun, Mathew Calmeroun and Andrew Andersoun, officers.

3557. HOSPITALE IN BRIGGATE. 26 May, 1599, 4 p.m.

Richard Park in Cathkin and Margaret Bryse, spouses, liferenters, and George Park, their son, fiar of the property aftermentioned, acknowledged that they had received from Archibald Faulis and William Adam, merchants, citizens, procurators of the hospital to be built (*hospitalis construendi*) in *Briggate* by the merchants of the city, in name of the said hospital and poor therein for the time to come (*in eodem pro tempore in futurum existentium*), as heritable assignees to the reversion aftermentioned, constituted by Paul Scot and (*blank*) Hommill, spouses, the sum of 200 merks contained in reversion granted by Richard Park and his spouse and son to Paul Scot and spouse; and that for redemption of a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of the Briggate, between the lands of q. Patrick M'Quhirre on the east, the lands of q. Stephen Gardner on the west, the Little Green (*parvum viridarium*) on the south, and the common street on the north. Sasine of the property given by Thomas Mure, bailie, to Archibald Faulis and William Adam as procurators and in name of the said hospital to be built thereon and poor and their successors dwelling therein in time to come (*in eodem in futurum degentium*

[1] In Dr. James Finlayson's "Account of the Life and Works of Maister Peter Lowe, the founder of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons in Glasgow," published in 1889, most of the known incidents in his Glasgow career are chronicled, including his marriage with the daughter of Mr. David Wemys, minister. Supplementary particulars are contained in a paper contributed by Dr. Finlayson to the "Glasgow Medical Journal" for October, 1898. Protocol 3556 discloses the name of the surgeon's former wife, and narrates that he purchased a house on the west side of the High Street, perhaps as a residence (see also No. 3582). Protocol No. 3218 shows that Dr. Low had a brother in Glasgow named John.

*et suis successoribus ejusdem pro hospitali desuper edificando*).[1] Witnesses: John Maxuell of Newlandis, Colin Campbell, George Esdale, Thomas Scherar, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, William Stobo, John Wilsone and Mathew Camrone, officers.

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 40.

3558. SPANG. 26 May, 1599, 7 p.m.

f. 41.

Archibald Flemyng, merchant, citizen, and Isabella Lyndsay, spouses, acknowledged that they had received from Andrew Spang, merchant, citizen, as assignee of Robert Maxwell and Marion Layng, spouses, the sum of 800 merks Scots for redemption of a great tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., discontiguous, on the west side of the public street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, viz., the fore tenement lying between the lands of John Angus on the west and the common street on the east; and the back tenement and yards lying between the lands of the said q. John Angus on the east and the Long Croft on the west; and the whole tenement lay between the lands of q. John Flemyng on the north, the lands of John Scot on the south, and the public street on the east. Sasine given to Andrew Spang by James Tempill, bailie. Witnesses: Mathew Flemyng, Arthur Allane, James Flemyng, Symon Masoun, John Hall, Archibald Wilsoun, citizens, Mr. David Gibsoun, and Robert Stewart, officer.

3559. GRAYE—BRAIDUOD. 2 June, 1599, 3 p.m.

Adam Graye, citizen, and Barbara Nesbit, spouses, sold to Gilbert Graye and Agnes Braiduod, spouses, three half acres of land, with the pertinents, lying t.c., in the common muir of *New Gallomure*, discontiguous, one of which half acres lay in *Glenis Croft*, between the lands of Robert Brwme on the east and of Robert Young on the west; and the other two lay in *Bellis Croft*, discontiguous, one of which lay between the lands of John Cochrane on the east and of Stephen Hill on the west, and the other lay between the lands of William Graye on the east and of q. Robert Forthik on the west. Sasine given by Thomas Mure, bailie. Witnesses: Andrew Galloway, John Broune,

[1] In the years 1595-7 there were communings among the town council, ministers, and crafts regarding hospitals, and the "Guisdub in Briggate" was proposed as one of the sites (Glasg. Rec. i., pp. 167-8, 187). The crafts ultimately selected Morbotill manse as the site for their hospital (Glasg. Protocols 618, p. 115), and the merchants fixed on the property mentioned in the text and situated on the south side of Bridgegate. According to the "View of the Merchants' House of Glasgow" (pp. 16-18), the precise date of erection of the latter hospital is uncertain, but the dubiety seems to have arisen from misreading the inscription on the steeple which still stands in Guildry Court. That inscription bears that the hospital was founded in 1601 and rebuilt in 1659. As shown in protocol No. 3557, the building of the hospital was either in progress or about to be commenced in the middle of the year 1599.

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 41.

cooper, John Mure in Tolcors, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and Andrew Andersone, officer.

3560. STEWARDE—MYNTO—CRAUFURDE. 5 June, 1599, 12 m.

Sir Mathew Stewarde of Mynto, knight, for implement of part of a contract between him and Walter Steward, his eldest son, on the one part, and James Craufurd of Fermes and Jonet Craufurd, his daughter, on the other part, resigned in favour of the said Walter Steward and Jonet Craufurd, his future spouse, and their heirs-male, a great tenement, fore and back, with close, yard, and pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of the street called *Drygate*, between the lands of q. William Conyghame and John Watsone on the east, the lands sometime of the archdeacon of Glasgow and those of the said laird of Mynto on the west, and the common street on the north; but reserving the liferent of Sir Mathew and of lady Joanna Colquhoune, his
f. 42 spouse. Sasine given by James Tempill, bailie. Witnesses: James Craufurd of Ferme, Gabriel Corbet of Hardraif, James Hammiltoun of Turnlaw, Mr. James Corbet, Thomas Clogy, William Fergussoun, John Govane, citizens, Robert Herbertsoun, notary, and William Sutherland, officer.

3561. SPREULL—BOWE. 12 June, 1599, 9 a.m.

Walter Bowe, merchant, citizen, for the love he bore towards Margaret Spreull, his spouse, resigned in her favour the liferent of a back tenement, under and above, newly built, between the back nether tenement adjacent to the fore tenement on the north, the lands of William Bowe, occupied by Patrick Robesone, on the south, and the close on the east; being part of a back tenement, with yard and pertinents, sometime wholly belonging to Walter Bowe, lying t.c., on the south side of the Tronegate, between the lands sometime of Mathew Boyd on the east, the lands of John Ros on the west, the fore tenement of John Neilsoun on the north, and the yard of James Walles on the south. Sasine given by James Tempill, bailie. Witnesses: John Neilsoun, merchant, James Patersoun, tailor, Robert Herbertsone, notary, Robert Steward and Andrew Andersone, officers.

3562. NEILSONE—NEILL—BOWE. 12 June, 1599, 9 a.m.

Walter Bowe, merchant, citizen, with consent of Margaret Spreull, his spouse, sold to William Neilsone, maltman, citizen, and Sarah Neill, spouses, the back tenement, yard, and pertinents, described in No. 3561 (the front, formerly disponed to William Bowe, being excepted). Sasine given by

James Tempill, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 3561. Property to be redeemable for £200. HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 42.

3563. LOWDEAN. 16 June, 1599, 2 p.m.

Robert Rowat, bailie, gave to William Lowdeane, as sole surviving son and nearest heir of q. Edward Lowtheane, sasine of (1) a fore tenement, containing hall, with *butler* and pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of *Troyngat*, between the lands of John Brwme on the east and of Mr. John Allansone on the west; (2) the half of two barns and a yard and the half of 7 roods of land at the back thereof, with the pertinents, lying between the lands of James Mungumry and q. Robert Steward on the east, of William Symsoun and (*blank*) on the west, the *loyn* on the north, and the street called *Teneuisgate* on the south; (3) the half of a rood of land in *Langcroft*, lying between the lands of q. Alexander Scot on the west and of q. David Lindsay, junior, on the east; (4) the half of a rood of land lying in *Palzoncroft*, between the lands of John Woddrop on the east and west; and (5) an annualrent of 10 s., payable furth of a kiln and yard of q. William Maxuell, lying in *St. Teneugate*, between the lands of q. Stephen Hill on the west and of John Woddrop on the east; and Allan Bell, merchant, renounced all claim to the properties. Witnesses: John Andersone, bailie, Mathew Marschell, Jonet Galbrayth, William Neilsoun, William Fergussoun, James Hannay, citizens, and Robert Herbertsone, notary. f. 43.

3564. DOWNY. 22 June, 1599, 2 p.m.

James Tempill, bailie, gave to James Carnbornis, son of Ninian Carnbornis in Hammiltoun, as heir of q. Jonet Nasmyth, his mother, and of q. James Nasmyth, his brother, sasine of a barn, with cellar and pertinents, lying t.c., near the Green of Glasgow and the croft of St. Teneu, between the lands of (*blank*) on the east and north, the common close on the west, and the common ditch (*fossam*) adjacent to the Green on the south. Thereafter, James Carnbornis, with the consent of his father as his tutor and administrator, sold the property to Andrew Downy, cooper, citizen. Witnesses: John Hammiltoun, smith (*fabro*), Gavin Nasmyth, John Quhyte, citizens, Robert Herbertsoun, notary, and William Stobo, officer.

3565. WODDROP. 23 June, 1599, 3 p.m.

James Tempill, bailie, gave to David Wilsone, as heir of q. David Wilsone, his father, sasine of an annualrent of 8 merks, payable furth of a

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 43.

tenement, formerly a barn, with rig of land adjacent, and the pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the street beyond (*trans*) the bridge of *Gallogatburn*, between the lands of Margaret Hall on the east and the lands of Andrew Stark and the lands sometime of Thomas Barde and then of Richard Woddrop in Dalmarnok on the west. Thereafter, David Wilsone sold the annualrent to the said Richard Woddrop. Witnesses: Michael Mure, Andrew Mure, brothers, John Miller, Robert Young and John Stene, citizens, and Andrew Andersone, officer.

3566. LUGGY—SPREULL—YONGARE. 26 June, 1599, 1 p.m.

Henry Spreull, cooper, citizen, and Jonet Youngar, spouses, acknowledged that they had received from William Youngar in Brewland and Jonet Bannatyne, spouses, 600 merks, for redemption of an annualrent or feu-farm of £40, payable furth of a fore tenement, under and above, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of *Troyngate*, between the lands of Mathew Boyde on the east, and of John Ros on the west, and the back tenement on the south. Sasine of the annualrent given by James Tempill,
f. 44. bailie, to William Youngar, personally present, and to Robert Huchesone as attorney and in name of Jonet Bannatyne. Thereafter, William Younger and spouse sold the annualrent to Thomas Luggy, merchant, and Margaret Spreull, his future spouse. Moreover, Thomas Luggy, for implement of his part of a marriage contract between him on the one part, and Margaret Spreull and Henry Spreull, her father, on the other part, resigned in favour of himself and Margaret Spreull, his future spouse, and l.l., two nether south merchant booths, part of a fore tenement belonging to Mr. John Ros, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of Mr. John Wilsoun on the south, and of Robert Adam on the north. Witnesses; James Mungumry, James Briscat, John Hall, William Spang, John Lugy, citizens, Mr. Robert Herbertsone, Andrew Andersoun and Robert Steward, officers.

3567. ANDERSONE—BELL—CAMPBELL. 2 July, 1599, 3 p.m.

Colin Campbell, citizen, and Grisill Ros, spouses, set in feu-farm to William Andersone, merchant, and Marion Bell, spouses. and l.l., a waste tenement, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., near the West Port, on the north side of the street of St. Teneu, between the lands of Robert Watsone on the east, of Michael Dalgleis on the west, and the Long Croft on the

north; and that for payment of 25 merks Scots yearly. Sasine given by Thomas Mure, bailie. Witnesses: Archibald Faulis, Thomas M'Nair, Archibald Miller, Robert Watsone, Ninian Gilhagy, citizens, Archibald Hegate and Robert Herbertsoune, notaries, Andrew Andersone and Stephen Seller, officers. HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 44.

3568. SMYTH. 17 July, 1599, 4 p.m. f. 45.

James Tempill, bailie, gave to William Smyth, as heir of q. William Smyth, his grandfather, sasine of an annualrent of 18 s. 3 d., payable furth of a tenement of land, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, heritably belonging to Gilbert Gray, lying t.c., on the north side of the street beside (*citra*) the bridge of *Gallogatburn*, between the lands sometime of Alexander Wilkene then of William Russall on the east and the lands sometime of Gavin Broun and then of William Quhitlaw on the west. Witnesses: Gilbert Gray, Patrick Hall, Mathew Symple, James Locky, citizens, Mathew Camrone and Andrew Andersone, officers.

3569. HOSPITAL OF THE MERCHANTS OF GLASGOW. 27 July, 1599, 4 p.m.

Mathew Young, baker, and (*blank*) Andersoun, acknowledged that they had received from Archibald Faulis and William Adam, as procurators of the merchants of Glasgow and of their new hospital and poor therein for the time to come, the sum of 50 merks, for redemption of the half of an annualrent of 10 merks, payable furth of a tenement in *Briggate*, sometime belonging to Paul Scott, and then to the said new hospital of the merchants and the poor therein,[1] lying t.c., between the lands of q. John Patersoun on the east, of q. Stephen Gardiner on the west, the Little Green on the south, and the street on the north; which sum of 50 merks was contained in a reversion granted to Paul Scott by q. John Arbukle. Sasine of the half annualrent given by Thomas Mure, bailie, to the said procurators, in name of the hospital and poor dwelling therein for the time to come. John Herbertsone, cooper, as heir of q. James Herbertsone, his brother, vested in the other half of the annualrent, similarly received 50 merks for redemption thereof, and sasine of that half was likewise given to the procurators. Witnesses: Alexander Pollok, cordiner, Gilbert Auldcorne, son of James Auldcorne, Robert Fary in Ruglyn, and Robert Herbertsoun, notary.

3570. WILSONE. 30 July, 1599, 10 a.m.

William Lowtheane, procurator and in name of Kentigern Wilsone, son

[1] See No. 3557 and footnote.

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 45.

of q. Patrick Wilsone, citizen, resigned in favour of Gavin Wilsone, gardener, citizen, a nether tenement, lying t.c., on the north side of *Blakfreir Wynd*, between the lands sometime of the Friars Preachers on the east, the lands sometime of John Ewin, then of Alexander Pollok, on the west, and the lands of Mathew Falconer on the north. Sasine given by James Temple, bailie. Witnesses: Archibald Lowry, John Russell, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, Andrew Andersone and Robert Steward, officers.

3571. ALLANSONE. 31 July, 1599, 3 p.m.

Thomas Mure, bailie, gave to Alexander Pettigrw of Sowterhous, as heir q. Thomas Petigrw, his father, sasine of a half acre of land, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of *Garngadhill*, between the lands of William Allansoun on the east, and of q. John Lyndsay on the west, and the
f. 46. common *lonys* on the other sides. Thereafter Alexander, with consent of Mathew Pettigrw, his brother, resigned in favour of William Allansone, in Drygate, (1) the said half acre of land and pertinents; and (2) a yard, divided into two parts, lying t.c., on the north side of Drygate, between the yard of q. John Nicholl on the east and the yard of q. William Bigart on the west. Witnesses: Thomas Reid, James Hall, senior and junior, brothers,[1] Robert Herbertsone, notary, John Pawtone and John Wilsone, officers.

3572. ROBESONE—ANDERSONE. 3 August, 1599, 10 a.m.

George Robesone, baker, citizen, resigned in favour of himself and Joanna Andersone, his spouse, a back tenement, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the market cross to the South Port, between the lands of William Andersone on the south, the fore tenement on the west, the lands of q. Robert Rankene on the north, and the burn on the [east[2]]; but excepting the stable or house. Sasine given by Thomas Mure, bailie. Witnesses: John Andersone, formerly bailie, James Lyone, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and Stephen Seller, officer.

3573. WATSOUNE—WATSONE. 3 August, 1599, 4 p.m.

James Quhitlaw, citizen, and Sibilla Callander, spouses, with consent of John Maxuell of Nethir Pollok and William Maxuell in Cowglennis, his uncle, granted in feu-farm to James Watsone, junior, citizen, and Isabella Watsone, spouses, a nether back hall, with chamber and stable adjacent, with the

1 Another of many instances occurring in the protocols of two brothers bearing the same christian name.

2 Written "austrum."

pertinents and free ingress and egress, lying t.c., on the north side of the *Troyngate*, between the lands of James Quhitlaw on the south and north, of Mr. John Allansoune on the east, and of John and William Mures on the west; and that for payment of £10 yearly. Sasine given by Thomas Mure, bailie. Witnesses: David Hall, William Quhitlaw, Mathew Watsone, John Mure, William Mure, citizens, George Huchesone, Mr. John Allansone and Robert Herbertsone, notaries, Mathew Camrone and John Pautone, officers. HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 46.

3574. KYNCAID—MAYNE. 9 August, 1599, 9 and 10 a.m.

James Mayne, wright, citizen, resigned in favour of Cristina Kyncaid, his future spouse, the liferent of an upper middle hall, fore balcony (*podium*) and back chamber adjoining each other, and a cellar, with a brewhouse and stable on the south side of the back close, with the pertinents, and free ingress and egress; being all parts of a great tenement, fore and back, with close, houses built thereon, and pertinents, lying t.c., near the place sometime of the Friars Preachers, on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church of Glasgow to the market cross, between the lands and cemetery of the Friars f. 47. Preachers on the east and north and the lands of Alexander Pollok on the south. Sasine given by Thomas Mure, bailie. Cristina Kyncaid, after the death of her husband, to pay 10 merks yearly in relief of part of the annualrent payable for the whole tenement. James Mayne farther resigned the following portions of said great tenement in favour of his sons, viz., (1) John Mayne, the property which was to be liferented as above-mentioned, and also an upper house above the middle hall and another stable lying on the south side of the back close, adjacent to the above-mentioned brewhouse and stable, with free ingress and egress, and the pertinents; (2) Mr. David Mayne, the south side of the fore tenement, under and above, between the common passage on the north and the lands of Alexander Pollok on the south; and also a stable lying on the south side of the back close between the said two stables on the west and an upper house, newly built, on the east; being likewise parts of the said great tenement; (3) James Mayne, eldest son, the north side of the said back tenement and close, with a *corshous* in the end of the close and piece of waste land, extending to the gable of the new back house on the south side of the back close, being parts of said great tenement; with free ingress and egress, and the pertinents; and (4) Alexander Mayne, two fore nether booths, with shops (*opellis lie choppis*) lying opposite thereto. Alexander's lot was to be liable for 9 merks yearly, and each of the other lots,

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 47.

including that liferented by Cristina Kyncaid, was to be liable for 10 merks yearly, as parts of the annualrent payable for the whole tenement; and the liferent of James Mayne was reserved. Witnesses: William Miller, Ninian Kyncaid, Alexander Merschell, John Merschill, Robert Aikin, James Kyncaid, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and Robert Steward, officer.

f. 48.

3575. INGLIS. 10 August, 1599, 2 p.m.

Kentigern Wilsone, merchant, citizen, and Jonet Pollok, spouses, sold to Thomas Inglis, burgess of Edinburgh, a back house, under and above, with the pertinents, occupied by Alan Conyghame, as part of the sellers' tenement, fore and back, and yard adjacent, lying t.c., on the north side of the Gallowgait (*vie furcarum*), between the lands of Margaret Hall on the east and of Robert Maxuell on the west; which house lay between the fore tenement on the south and the lands of John Diksone on the north. Sasine given by James Tempill, bailie. Witnesses: John Glen, James Baillie, John Miller, citizens, John Craig and Robert Herbertsone, notaries. Property to be redeemable for 600 merks.

3576. GRAYE—BAILZE. 10 August, 1599, 3 p.m.

Alexander Bailze, citizen, and Jonet Kneland, spouses, granted in feu-farm to Macolm Graye, fisher, citizen, and Eufamia Tripnaye, spouses, a fore tenement, with back barn and yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of Stokuelgate, between the lands sometime of John Andersone and then of Convall Strutheris on the north and the lands of James Auldcorn on the south; and that for payment of £8, usual money, with two capons, or 13 s. 4 d. in money, yearly. Sasine given by James Tempill, bailie. Witnesses: Archibald Miller, Gavin Hammiltone, John Watsone, citizens, William Purdon in Partik, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and John Pawtone, officer.

3577. TRUMBILL—CONYGHAME. 14 August, 1599, 3 p.m.

Patrick Cokey, citizen, and Margaret Smyth, spouses, sold to Mathew Trumbill, citizen, and Florence Conyghame, spouses, an acre of land, with the pertinents, lying t.b.c., in the croft called *Kynclath*, between the lands of q. John Wilsone on the east and of q. Thomas Normont on the west, *Myldam* on the north, and *Peitbog* on the south. Sasine given by Thomas Mure, bailie. Witnesses: Alexander Baillie, John Bar, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, Mathew Camrone and John Wilsone, officers. Property to be redeemable for 200 merks.

3578. GILMOUR—NASMYTH—FLEMYNG. 17 August, 1599, 1 p.m. HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 49.

William Flemyng, citizen, and Margaret Flemyng, spouses, granted in feu-farm to James Gilmour and John Nasmyth, maltmen, citizens, a kiln, with yard at the back, containing in length from the north wall of the kiln 28¾ ells, as the other adjoining yards extended, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the street of St. Teneu, between the lands of Stephen Hill on the east and the lands of the college on the west; and that for payment of 20 merks yearly. Sasine given by Thomas Mure, bailie. Thereafter William Flemyng and spouse resigned the annualrent in favour of James Flemyng, their son, but reserving their own liferent. Sasine given by the same bailie to John Woddrop, citizen, as attorney and in name of James Flemyng. Witnesses: Archibald Andersone, John Schelis, John Esdall, John Allan, maltmen, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, John Wilsone and Andrew Andersone, officers.

3579. EGLINGTONE—MAYNE. 17 August, 1599, 1 p.m.

Michael Mayne, citizen, sold to Archibald Eglintone, notary, the following annualrents payable furth of pieces of lands, lying t.c., in *Maynes Wynd*,[1] viz., (1) 30 s. from the tenement and houses belonging to John Jameson; (2) 30 s. from the tenement and lands of Andrew Watsone; (3) 48 s. from the tenement and lands of James Mungumry; (4) 24 s. from the tenement of Richard Woddrop; (5) 20 s. from the lands of John Clerk; (6) 30 s. from the piece of land occupied by Colin Campbell; (7) £4 from the tenement of Salamon Walker; (8) 26 s. 8 d. from the tenement of Thomas Bar; and (9) 55 s. from the tenement of Duncan Gar; which annualrents extended in whole to £17 3 s. 8 d. Sasine given by Thomas Mure, bailie. Witnesses: James Mayne, William Miller, William Smyth, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, John Wilsone and Andrew Andersone, officers.

3580. FLEMYNG—LYNDSAYE. 7 September, 1599, 1 p.m.

Archibald Flemyng, merchant, citizen, for implement of his part of a marriage contract between him on the one part and James Lindsay of Over Schelis and Isabella Lindsay, his daughter, then spouse of Archibald Flemyng, on the other part, resigned in favour of himself and her a fore upper tenement, with fore upper balcony (*podio*) and back chamber adjacent, and a

[1] Maynes Wynd, named after the owner of the land, was formed through Mutland Croft, otherwise called Mutal or Muthall Croft (see Nos. 1924 and 2320). The name of the croft is suggestive of its having been a meeting place, and not improbably it was there that the burgesses annually assembled and held their Whitsunday court till building encroachments caused a migration to the "Mylndame" which, in its turn, was deserted for the butts of the Green (see footnote to 3280).

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 50.

cellar under the back chamber, and the pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of *Troynegate*, between the lands of q. David Donald on the west and of John Dwnyng on the east. Sasine given by James Tempill, bailie. Thereafter the spouses resigned the property in favour of Robert Flemyng, their son; but reserving their own liferent and also reserving right to the father, during his lifetime, to redeem the property on payment of a gold crown of the sun (*scutum aureum de solo*). Witnesses: James Lyndsay of Over Schelis, Andrew Flemyng, John Flemyng, brothers, and Robert Herbertsone, notary.

3581. WYSE—ALLANSONE. 8 September, 1599, 3 p.m.

James Lyone, citizen, for implement of his part of a contract between him, on the one part, and q. John Wyse, citizen, and Katherine Allansoun, spouses, on the other part, inserted in the books of the lord commissary of Glasgow (*blank*), 1574, resigned in favour of Katherine Allansoun, in liferent, and of John Wyse, eldest son and heir of q. John Wyse, heritably, a back tenement, with houses on the north side of the close, with brewhous and stable adjacent to the yard, and the whole back yard and the pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the church to the market cross, between the lands of Convall Strutheris on the north and of q. Ninian Darrocht and John Drew on the south, and the fore tenement on the east; and with free passage, ingress and egress. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: John Walkinschaw, cordiner, John Wilsone, Stephen Seller, and William Stobo, officers.

3582. WALKINSCHAW—WYSE. 22 September, 1599, 2 and 3 p.m.

Thomas Mure, bailie, gave to John Wyse, as heir of q. John Wyse, his father, sasine of an acre of arable land, with the pertinents, lying t.c., between the lands of George Lione on the east, the lands of q. Thomas Forret on the west, the lands of Cragis on the north, and the common *loyne* on the south. Thereafter John Wyse sold to John Walkinschaw, cordiner, citizen, and Margaret Wyse, spouses, (1) the said acre of arable land; and (2) the property mentioned in No. 3581, described as a back tenement, with houses on the north end of the close, waste, stable and brewhouse adjacent, with the pertinents, and free ingress and egress, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the fore tenement then belonging to Mr. Peter Low[1] on the east, the lands of Mr. Peter and of q. Ninian Darrocht and John Drew respectively on the south, and the lands of

[1] See No. 3556.

Convall Strutheris on the north and west. Reserving the liferent of Katerine Allansone, mother of John Wyse. Witnesses: James Walkenschaw in Craganis, Thomas Vikair, Archibald Hall, Mathew Merschell, William Caldwell, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, Robert Steward and Andrew Andersone, officers.

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 50.

3583. HERBERTSOUN. 24 September, 1599, 4 p.m.

f. 51.

Archibald Herbertsone, citizen, and Jonet Conyghame, spouses, sold to Robert Herbertsone, notary, a tenement, fore and back, under and above, with close and pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of q. George Herbertsone on the north and of q. David Cottis and Stephen Seller on the south and west respectively. Sasine given by Mr. Thomas Mure, bailie. Witnesses: John Gardiner, Michael Pudzeoun, and James Mure, citizens, and William Stobo, officer.

3584. POLLOK—PACOK. 13th October, 1599, 1 p.m.

Arthur Allan, citizen, and Rachel Flemyng, spouses, acknowledged that they had received from David Pollok, hammerman (*fabro ferrario*), citizen, and Margaret Pacok, spouses, £100 for redemption of an annualrent of £12 payable furth of a tenement, under and above, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of *Eister Lindsayis Wynd*, between the lands of Andrew Huchesone on the north, of Eduard Pollok on the south, and of q. Felane Snyp on the west. Sasine of the annualrent given to David Pollok and spouse by Thomas Glen, bailie. Witnesses: Eduard Pollok, George Pollok, brothers, Robert Lugy, John Allan, Patrick Hall, David Williamsone, Andrew Downy, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, William Stobo and Mathew Camrone, officers.

3585. STEWARDE. 13 October, 1599, 4 p.m.

James Stewarde, merchant, citizen, resigned in favour of Robert Steward, his son, the east side of a great new tenement, under and above, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of *Tronegate*, between the lands of Mr. Robert Herbertsone on the east and of Mr. Henry Gibsone on the west; which east side of the tenement lay between the lands of Mr. Robert Herbertsone on the east and the stone gable next (*prope*) the *turnpyk* [on the west]; with the privilege of the half of the said gable, and free passage, ingress and egress, by the said turnpyk, and the pertinents; but reserving the liferent to James Stewarde and Elizabeth Flemyng, spouses,

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 51.

and the father to have right to redeem the property on payment of a gold crown of the sun. Sasine given by James Tempill, bailie, to Robert Stewart, officer, as attorney and in name of the said Robert Steward, who was in minority. Witnesses: John Or, merchant, Mr. David Gibsoun, Robert Herbertsoun, notary, and Stephen Seller, officer.

3586. WILSONE—THOMSONE. 15 October, 1599, 9 a.m.

Thomas Thomsone, cordiner, citizen, and Agnes Andro, spouses, sold to Henry Wilsone, merchant, (1) a back tenement containing a hall, chamber, and stable adjacent, occupied by the said spouses, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the market cross to the South Nether Port, between the lands of q. John Craig on the east, of George Glasgw on the west, of John Gilliane on the south, and the common close on the north; and (2) an annualrent of 5 merks payable furth of a brewhouse
f. 52. belonging to David M'Kynne contiguous to said other tenement. Sasine given by Thomas Glen, bailie. Witnesses: Robert Lugy, cordiner, William Stobo, Mathew Camron and Robert Steward, officers. Property and annualrent to be redeemable for 100 merks.

3587. KNOX—GREYNLEIS. 16 October, 1599, 10 a.m.

Kentigern Wilsone, merchant, citizen, and Jonet Pollok, spouses, sold to Mark Knox, merchant, citizen, and Margaret Greinleis, spouses, and l.l., a fore tenement, under and above, with piece at the back and houses built thereon, and the pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the market cross to the South Nether Port, between the lands of q. John Neilson on the west, the lands of William Flemyng and Charles Pollok on the north, and the lands sometime of Archibald Roger and then of Duncan Symple on the south. Sasine given by Thomas Glen, bailie. Witnesses: John Diksone, Walter Moffet, John Craig, Robert Herbertsone, notary, Robert Steward, Stephen Seller and John Pawtone, officers.

3588. WILSONE—POLLOK. 16 October, 1599, after 10 a.m.

Mark Knox, merchant, citizen, and Margaret Greinleis, spouses, acknowledged that they had received from Kentigern Wilsone, merchant, and Jonet Pollok, spouses, 600 merks for redemption of a back tenement, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of *Gallogate*, between the fore tenement on the south, the close on the west, other lands of the

said Kentigern Wilsoun on the north, and the lands of Margaret Hall on the east. Sasine of the property given to Kentigern Wilsone and spouse by Thomas Glen, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 3587. HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 52.

3589. ROWAT—SCOTT. 16 October, 1599, 3 p.m.

John Allane, fisher or sailor (*piscator seu nauta*), set in feu-farm to John Rowat, citizen, and Margaret Scott, spouses, a tenement containing a barn and cellar, with yard adjacent and the pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of *Stokuelgate*, between the lands of q. Hector Steward on the south and of Andrew Lawsone on the north; and that for payment of 26 merks yearly. Sasine given by James Tempill, bailie. Witnesses: William Spreull, Thomas Fawside, Fynlay Schakschaw, John Riche, citizens, Mr. John Blakburn, and Robert Herbertsone, notary. f. 53.

3590. BANNATYNE. 20 October, 1599, 10 a.m.

James Tempill, bailie, gave to Jonet Steinsone, daughter, and John Bawty, grandson of q. Thomas Steinsone, tailor, citizen, as his heirs-portioners, sasine of an annualrent of 6 merks payable furth of a tenement, fore and back, belonging heritably to James Riche, cooper, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the market cross to the South Port, between the lands of q. John Lindsay on the east and of q. Andrew Morsone on the north. Thereafter Jonet Steinsone, with consent of William Pollok, her spouse, and John Bawty, with consent of James Bawty, his father, sold the annualrent to Mathew Bannatyne, cordiner, citizen. Witnesses: Mathew Petigrw, James Park, George Seller, citizens, Robert Herbesone, notary, Robert Steward and William Stobo, officers.

3591. WYLIE—ANDERSONE—POLLOK. 20 October, 1599, 2 p.m.

David Pollok, hammerman (*faber ferrarius*), citizen, and Margaret Pacok, spouses, sold to Patrick Wylie, merchant, citizen, and Jonet Andersone, spouses, a tenement, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of *Eister Lyndais Wynd*, between the lands of Eduard Pollok on the west and south and the lands of Andrew Huchesone on the north. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie, Witnesses: Andrew Lufe, Alexander Pollok, Eduard Pollok, citizens, John Wilsone and William Sutherland, officers. Property to be redeemable conform to a contract.

3592. MARSCHELL. 22 October, 1599, 2 p.m.

Alan Merschell, maltman, citizen, for implement of his part of a marriage

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 53.

contract between him on the one part and James Merschell in Balmoir and Isabella Merschell, his daughter, on the other part, gave, by his own hands, to Isabella Merschell, his future spouse, sasine of the liferent of a kiln, with yard and pertinents, in the lands of *Craiggis Westir*, near the city of Glasgow, between the lands of Robert Speir on the east, the lands of Craigis on the north, and the common passage on the south and west; and that conform to a charter of feu-farm to be granted by the laird of Mynto, after resignation to him, for payment of the feu-farm maills thereof. Witnesses: James Merschell, Mathew Merschell, merchant, John Merschell in Eister Cadder, James Auldcorne, baker, Mr. Hugh Gibsone and Robert Herbertsone, notaries.

f. 54. 3593. POLLOK—PACOK—HAMMYLTONE. 24 October, 1599, 1 p.m.

John Hammilton, hammerman (*faber ferrarius*), citizen, set in feu-farm to David Pollok, hammerman, citizen, and Margaret Pacok, spouses, the east fore smith's booth (*botham fabrilem*) of a tenement, lying t.c., near the bridge of Clyde, with the privilege of the gables on the east and west, and with the whole east side of the back close adjacent, from the back thereof to the lands of John Howe and two feet of the said John's waste, with corresponding breadth and the half of the close opposite the same; also with the privilege of passage and entry, as well by the fore as back passage to Clyde; and the said booth and back part lay between the lands of Patrick Holmes on the west, of John Howe on the south, and of Gabriel Michell on the east, and the common street on the north; being parts of a tenement, fore and back, sometime of John Hammiltone, lying on the south side of *Briggate*, between the lands of Gabriell Michell on the east, the passage near the bridge on the west, and the Little Green on the south. And that for payment of 8 merks yearly in name of feu-farm. Sasine given by Thomas Glen, bailie. Witnesses: Eduard Pollok, Stephen Hammiltone, Patrick Hammiltone, senior and junior, citizens, and Robert Steward, officer.

3594. LISTONE—SELLARE—GRAYE. 26 October, 1599, 1 p.m.

William Graye, notary, citizen, and Sara Hegate, spouses, sold to Gabriel Listoun, cordiner, citizen, and Marion Seller, spouses, the equal west half of the fore tenement aftermentioned, with part of the yards and the *holme* next adjacent to the burn, with pits constructed therein, as the stobs and marks are fixed and placed; being parts of a tenement, fore and back, with the *holme* and yards adjacent, and the pits (*foraminibus*) therein, and the pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of the street beyond (*trans*) the bridge of *Gallogatburne*,

between the lands of Walter Woddrop on the east, the burn of Malyndoner on the west, *Egleschemmis Croft*, on the south, and the street on the north. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: John Andersone, formerly bailie, Arthur Fischer, Symon Steward, Gilbert Gray, Archibald Hegate, George Huchesone, Robert Herbertsone, notaries, Mathew Camrone and Andrew Andersone, officers. Thereafter Gabriel Listoun and spouse acknowledged that they had received from William Graye 300 merks, and resigned in his favour an annualrent of £20, payable furth of the property sold to them.

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 54.

3595. SCOT—WODDROP. 26 October, 1599, 3 p.m.

f. 55.

Robert Rowat, bailie, gave to Thomas Spreull, as heir of q. David Spreull, his father, sasine of a tenement, fore and back, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the street beyond (*trans*) the bridge of *Gallogatburne*, between the lands formerly of John Andersone on the east, the lands of Gilbert Graye on the west, and the burn of Malyndoner on the north. Thereafter Thomas Spreull sold the property to James Scot, maltman, citizen, and Marion Woddrop, spouses, and l.l. Witnesses: Mathew Trumble, merchant, John Yong, baker, William Scot, citizens, and John Wilsone, officer.

3596. YOUNG. 26 October, 1599, after 3 p.m.

Robert Rowat, bailie, gave to John Young, baker, as heir of q. (*blank*) Young, his brother, the half of a back tenement, with free ingress and egress, and the pertinents, sometime belonging to Robert Yong, his uncle (*patruo*), lying t.c., on the north side of the street, beside (*citra*) the bridge of *Gallogatburne*, between the lands of q. (*blank*) Scot on the west and south, the burn of Malyndoner on the north, and the common wynd (*communem vicum*) to the well (*fontem*) on the east; but reserving the liferent of Robert Yong. Witnesses: Mathew Trumbill, James Scot, Robert Yong, citizens, and John Wilsone, officer.

3597. WILSONE—ROWAND—WILSONE. 3 November, 1599, 9 a.m.

Robert Wilsone, cordiner, citizen, and Margaret Hall, spouses, sold to David Wilsone, maltman, citizen, and Jonet Rowand, spouses, two tenements, with yards lying together, one of which belonged to Margaret, as one of the heirs of q. Mr. John Hall, and the other belonged to the spouses, set in feu-farm to them by Robert Yong and James Young, his son; which tenements and yards lay on the east side of *Stokuelgate*, between the lands of Adam Fische on the south and of John Mwdy on the north. Sasine given by

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 55.

James Tempill, bailie. Witnesses: John Andersone, formerly bailie, Mathew Symsoun, Mr. Hugh Gibsone, John Craig, Robert Herbertsone, notaries, John Wilsone and John Pawtone, officers. Property to be redeemable for 400 merks.

3598. PADY—MURE. 15 November, 1599, 10 a.m.

George Mure, merchant, citizen, for a sum of money paid to him, set in feu-farm to John Pady, citizen, and Jonet Bar, spouses, and l.l., three ruinous back houses, with the pertinents, and free ingress and egress, lying t.c., on the south side of the street of *Briggate*, between the lands of James Briscat on the south, of David Hogiszarde on the north, and of John Mure on the east, and the common close on the west. £3 payable yearly in name of feu-farm
f. 56. to Patrick Mure, son of George Mure. Sasine given by Thomas Glen, bailie, of the property to the spouses and of the annualrent to John Mure, sailor, as attorney and in name of Patrick Mure. Thereafter John Pady and spouse resigned the property in favour of James Pady, their son, but reserving their own liferent. Witnesses: John Mure, son of the attorney, John Wilsone, William Sutherland, and William Stobo, officers.

3599. POLLOK. 19 November, 1599, 11 a.m.

George Mure, merchant, citizen, sold to George Pollok, merchant, citizen, a piece of waste land, and yard at the back, extending to 9 ells of land in length, with the breadth of the yard, as the stobs are fixed, being part of the seller's yard, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the market cross to the Nether South Port, between the lands of George Mure on the west, of George Pollok on the east, of David Hall on the south, and of q. Archibald Roger on the north. Sasine given by Thomas Glen, bailie. Witnesses: David Hall, John Scot, baker, William Flemyng, citizens, Robert Herbertsoun, notary, Mathew Camrone, officer.

3600. MURE—BLAIR. 21 November, 1599, 2 p.m.

James Robertone of Eyrnok, with consent of Cristina Dundas, his mother, for her liferent right, sold to William Mure, wright (*fabrum lignarium*), citizen, and Margaret Blair, spouses, and l.l., a fore tenement, under and above, with yard adjacent, free ingress and egress, and the pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the public street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of Mr. John Blakburne on the north, the lands of the said William on the south, and the lands formerly of the Friars

Preachers on the east. Sasine given by James Tempill, bailie. Witnesses: James Fischer, John Mwn, Thomas Blair, citizens, Hugh Blair, notary, Stephen Seller and Mathew Camrone, officers. HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 56.

3601. LUFE—ROWAND. 22 November, 1599, 2 p.m.

Mathew Bannatyne, cordiner, citizen, acknowledged that he had received from Thomas Craufurd and Elizabeth Craufurd, spouses, 300 merks, for redemption of an annualrent of £30 payable furth of a tenement, fore and back, with houses, close, yard, and pertinents, belonging to Andrew Lufe, lying t.c., on the south side of *Briggate*, between the lands of James Tempill on the west, the burn on the south, and the common streets on the other sides. Sasine of the annualrent given by Robert Rowat, bailie, to Thomas Craufurd and f. 57. spouse, who thereupon sold the same to Andrew Lufe, skinner, citizen, and (*blank*) Rowand, spouses. Ratified by Elizabeth Craufurd in the absence of her husband. Witnesses: Kentigern Wilsone, John Steward, bonnetmaker (*pileorum factore*), James Mungumry, citizens, John Rowand in Westscheill, and Robert Herbertsone, notary.

3602. BAR—STEINSONE. 24 November, 1599, 9 a.m.

John Bar, citizen, resigned in favour of Patrick Bar, his son, and Margaret Steinsone, future spouses, and l.l., a tenement, fore and back, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of the Briggate, between the lands of Adam Neill on the south, of David Scherar on the east, and of Thomas Mure on the west; but reserving the liferent of John Bar. Sasine given by James Tempill, bailie. Witnesses: James Mungumry, Andrew Lufe, James Riche, John Cuthbert, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, William Stobo and John Wilsone, officers.

3603. COLQUHOUN—STEWARD—MYNTO. 26 November, 1599, 2 p.m.

Walter Stewart, apparent of Mynto, fiar of the lands aftermentioned, with consent of Sir Mathew Stewart of Mynto, knight, his father, liferenter of the lands, gave, by his own hands, (1) sasine to Mr. James Corbett, as attorney, and in name of Joanna Colquhoun, spouse of Sir Mathew, during her lifetime, of an annualrent of 200 merks, payable furth of the lands of *Wester Craigs*,[1] with mills, multures thereof, and kilns built thereon, and the pertinents, lying in the barony and regality of Glasgow; and (2) sasine of the said annualrent, heritably, to Robert Steuart, first born son of Sir Mathew and lady Joanna,

[1] See No. 1944 and footnote.

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 57.

he being personally present. Annualrent to be redeemable by Walter Stewart for 2000 merks. Which sum of 2000 merks was the first part of 10,000 merks which Sir Mathew was entitled to borrow on wadset of his lands conform to contract between him and Walter, his son, on the one part, and James Craufurd of Fermis and Cristina Craufurd, his daughter, on the other part, notwithstanding the infeftment of the lands made by Sir Mathew to Walter, f. 58. his son. Witnesses: Gabriel Corbett of Hardgraif, John Miller in Kenmure, George Huchesone and Robert Blair, notaries public, and James Forret of Borrofeild.

3604. WILSONE—ANGUS. 28 November, 1599, 10 a.m.

Andrew Dowgall, citizen, with consent of Katherine Allansone, liferenter, sold to George Wilsone, merchant, citizen, and Elizabeth Angus, spouses, a small tenement, under and above, containing two booths, one nether and another upper, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of q. George Herbertsone on the north, south, and west. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. George Wilsone and spouse to pay to Adam Wyse 46 s. 8 d. yearly, being the annualrent owing for the property. Witnesses: Thomas Glen, bailie, John Rowat, citizens, Mr. Robert Herbertsone, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and Mathew Camrone, officer.

3605. STEILL. 30 November, 1599, 2 p.m.

Robert Rowat, bailie, gave to Agnes Steill, relict of q. Mr. John Hall, as heir of q. Andrew Steill, her brother-german (who was vested in the property conform to instrument under the hand of William Hegate, notary, dated 17 January, 1556), sasine of a tenement of land, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the street of Briggat, between the lands of q. Alan Pollok, called *Crubokisland* on the west, the lands of q. John Paslay on the east, and of q. Sir Martin Reid on the north. Witnesses: Andrew Scherar, cooper, George Robesone, baker, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, Robert Steward and John Wilsone, officers.

3606. BOWE—ALGEO. 4 December, 1599, 2 p.m.

James Lyone, citizen, sold to William Bowe, merchant, citizen, and Cristina Algeo, spouses, a fore nether merchant booth, under the tenement inhabited by James Lyone, and formerly occupied by Peter Haddowe, lying between the booth of John Stark on the north and the common close on the south; being

part of a tenement, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the cross to the South Nether Port, between the lands of Mr. John Wilsone on the north and of Alexander Adam on the south. Sasine given by Thomas Glen, bailie. William Bowe and spouse to pay 20 s. yearly for relief of the feu-farm owing to the New Kirk (*nove ecclesie*) of Glasgow. Witnesses: Walter Bowe, senior, Alexander Adame, Thomas Nesbit, Andrew Bowe, John Cuik, citizens, John Craig, Robert Herbertsone, notaries, Robert Steward and Andrew Andersone, officers. HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 58.

3607. YOWNG. 5 December, 1599, 2 p.m.

John Young, merchant, citizen, and Elizabeth Lyone, spouses, with consent of Mathew Young, their eldest son and apparent heir, resigned in favour of Thomas Young, their son, the south half of a tenement, fore and back, with close, yard, and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of *Stokuelgate;* but reserving their own liferent. Sasine given by Thomas Glen, bailie. Property to be redeemable for 200 merks. Witnesses: George Lyone, Colin Campbell, David Adame, citizens, and Robert Herbertsone, notary. f. 59.

3608. CRAIG. 10 December, 1599, 1 p.m.

Patrick Lennox, citizen, procurator and in name of William Auldcorne, son of q. John Auldcorne, baker, citizen, resigned in favour of William Craig, son of q. Thomas Craig, citizen, a back tenement, with free ingress and egress, and the pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the market cross to the Nether South Port, and in the close called *Lawis Clos*, between the lands of Robert Young, baker, on the east, and the lands of q. John Auldcorne on the west. Sasine given by James Tempill, bailie.[1] Witnesses: Thomas Glen, bailie, John Andersone, William Andersone, John Auldcorne, citizens, John Craig, notary, and John Wilsone, officer.

3609. REID—YOUNG. 12 December, 1599, 10 a.m.

George Robesoun, baker, citizen, and Joanna Andersone, spouses, sold to Alexander Reid, merchant, citizen, and Katherine Young, spouses, and l.l., the west half of the back tenement aftermentioned, containing a hall, *butler*, and chamber adjacent, with the pertinents, lying between the fore tenement on the west, and stretching to the wall or gable next to the stable on the east, with the privilege of the half of the gable and also the equal west half

[1] There was delivered to William Craig instrument of sasine in favour of William Auldcorne, under the subscription of Archibald Hegate, dated 24 April, 1583. See protocol No. 2500.

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 59.

of the whole yard adjacent and lying between the houses of the said George on the west, the other half of the said yard on the east, the lands of William Andersone on the south, and the close on the north; with free passage by the close to the burn of Malyndoner; being parts of a back tenement, with yard adjacent, and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the market cross to the South Nether Port, between the lands of William Andersone on the south and of Duncan Symple on the north, the fore tenement on the west, and the burn of Malyndoner on the east. Sasine given by Thomas Glen, bailie. Witnesses: John Young, Robert Heriot, bakers, Alexander Galbrayth, tailor, Patrick Glen, junior, Robert Herbertsone, notary, John Wilsone and William Stobo, officers.

f. 60. 3610. YOUNG—LYONE. 12 December, 1599, 11 a.m.

Thomas Glen, bailie, gave to Robert Lyndsaye, as heir of q. John Lyndsay, merchant, citizen, his father, sasine of a half acre of land, with the pertinents, lying t.c., in the former (*olim*) common mure of Gallomure, in the croft called *Mures Croft*, between the lands of q. James Bowe on the east, the lands of John Young on the west, and the common lones (*vias*) on the other sides. Thereafter, Robert Lyndsaye sold the land to John Young, merchant, citizen, and Elizabeth Lyone, spouses. Sasine given to John Young, personally present, and to John Wilsone, as attorney and in name of Elizabeth Lyone. Witnesses: Archibald Flemyng, William Hervy, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, William Stobo and Robert Steward, officers.

3611. FLEMYNG—LYNDSAYE. 12 December, 1599, 11 a.m.

Thomas Glen, bailie, gave to Robert Lyndsay, as heir of q. John Lyndsay, merchant, citizen, his father, sasine of an acre of arable land, with the pertinents, lying t.c., in the croft called *Muris Croft*, between the lands of Robert Mure on the east, the lands of Thomas Petigrw on the west, and the common lones (*vias*) on the other sides. Thereafter, Robert Lyndsay sold the land to Archibald Flemyng, merchant, citizen, who got sasine, and thereupon resigned the land in favour of himself and Isabella Lindsay, his spouse, for guaranteeing two acres of land in Gallomure, with a barn, on the south side of the street beyond the bridge of *Gallogatburn*, to be of the value and profit to the said Isabella during her lifetime of £40 yearly. Witnesses: John Yong, merchant, William Hervy, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, John Wilsone, William Stobo and Robert Steward, officers.

3612. GALLOWAY—HILL. 12 December, 1599, 2 p.m. HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 60.

James Hill in Ibrokis and Elizabeth Clidisdale, spouses, sold to Andrew Gallowaye a small barn, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the street beyond the bridge of *Gallogatburn*, between the lands of Andrew Galloway on the east and north, and of William Spang on the west. Sasine given by Thomas Glen, bailie. Witnesses: William Spang, Thomas Fawsyde, citizens, George Huchesone, Robert Herbertsone, notaries, and William Stobo, officer. Property to be redeemable for 100 merks.

3613. BOYDE—CONYGHAME. 14 December, 1599, 2 p.m. f. 61.

Thomas lord Boyd, for implement of a contract between him, on the one part, and Mr. Andrew Boyd, minister of Eglishame, his natural son, and Elizabeth Conynghame, spouses, resigned in favour of Elizabeth Conynghame, in liferent, and of Mr. Andrew Boyd, heritably, a great tenement, under and above, with close, yard adjacent, and pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of James Rankyne on the west, the lands of Archibald Barrie on the north, and of George Arisdaill on the south. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Mr. David Mayne, Michael Walles, scholar (*scolastico*), Archibald Barry, tailor, Andrew Boyde, mason, and Robert Herbertsone, notary.

3614. NICHOLL—WATSONE. 31 December, 1599, 2 p.m.

Thomas Glen, bailie, gave to William Nichole, as heir of q. John Nicoll, citizen, sasine of a fore tenement, with kiln and yard at the back; also a great tenement, fore and back, with houses, close, and yard adjacent, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the *Drygate*, between the lands of John Drew on the east and of William Allansone on the west, and the burn on the north. Thereafter, William Nichol, for implement of a marriage contract between him, on the one part, and James Watsone in Balmoir, and Nicholina Watsone, his daughter, future spouse of the said William, on the other part, resigned in favour of himself and Nicholais Watsone, his future spouse, (1) the said two tenements, fore and back, with kiln, close, and yards; and (2) a waste tenement, with yard adjacent, called *Bawasty*,[1] with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of *Rattonraw*,

[1] Bawasty or Bowasty is a name still occurring in title deeds, and is applied to the corner property situated on the north side of Rottenrow and east side of Weaver Street. There was a barn called Bowastie situated on the south side of Grammar School Wynd (see protocols Nos. 2829 and 2835).

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 61.

between the lands of John Robertone on the east, and the lands of Mr. John Haye on the west. Witnesses: William Blair of Barrestoun, James Gib, John Robertoun, Umfrid Wylie, citizens, Mr. Robert Herbertsone, Mr. David Gibsone, Andrew Andersone and William Stobo, officers.

1 January, 1600.

"In principio Januarij presentis anni, incipit annus Domini millessimus sexcentesimus, per novam calculationem, vigore acti secreti consili per S. D. N. Regem et regni status factam."[1]

3615. MURE. 2 January, 1600, 3 p.m.

George Pollok, merchant, citizen, sold to John Mure, sailor, citizen, an upper tenement, lying on the south side of *Briggate*, between the lands sometime of Paul Scott on the east and of David Hogiszarde on the west. Sasine given by Thomas Glen, bailie. Witnesses: Mr. John Wilsone, George Mure, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and William Stobo, officer.

f. 62. 3616. DONALD. 8 January, 1600, 8 a.m.

John Donald, junior, citizen, for the love he bore towards Angus Donald, first born son of him and Jonet Schelis *alias* Jonsone, his spouse, and calling to mind the marriage contract between them, resigned in his son's favour (1) an acre of land in *Crubbis*, between the lands of William Wylie on the east and of William Flemyng on the west; (2) certain short rigs, extending to a rood of land or thereby in *Langcroft*, between the lands of the college on the east and the lands of Robert Maxuell on the west; (3) three roods of land in *Langcroft*, between the lands of (*blank*) on the east and the lands of John Locht on the west; (4) an acre of land in *Langcroft*, between the lands of John Woddrop on the west and the yards of several persons on the east;

[1] "In the beginning of January of the present year, the one thousand six hundredth year of our Lord commences, according to the new computation, by virtue of the act of secret council made by our Sovereign Lord the King and the states of the realm." The act of council here referred to, which had the effect of making the year 1599 (beginning on 25 March and ending on 31 December) the shortest in Scottish annals, is dated 17 December, 1599, and is printed in the Privy Council Register, vol. vi. p. 63. On a preamble of "the Kingis Majestie and lordis of his secreit counsall understanding that in all utheris weill governit commoun welthis and cuntreyis the first day of the yeir begynis upoun the first day of Januare, commounlie callit *new yeiris day*, and that this realme onlie is different fra all utheris in the compt and reckning of the yeiris," it was ordained "that in all tyme cuming the first day of the yeir sal begin yeirlie upoun the first day of Januare, and thir presentis to tak executioun upon the first day of Januare nix to cum, quhilk salbe the first day of the jm and sex hundreth yeir of God." In England the official change from 25 March to 1 January was not effected till 1752, in which year also the rectification of the calendar and the introduction of the New Style came into operation in both countries.

and (5) a back tenement, with close, houses, yard adjacent, and pertinents, lying on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of Andrew Baillie on the south and of Thomas Kirkwod and Henry Wilsone on the north, the fore tenement on the west, and the burn of Malyndoner on the east; but reserving the liferent of John Donald who had right to redeem the properties on payment of a gold rose noble. Sasine given by James Tempill, bailie. Witnesses: Robert Donaldsone, Archibald Hall, Mathew Downy, Thomas Donaldsone, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and William Stobo, officer.

3617. WILSONE—HERVY. 9 January, 1600, between 10 and 11 a.m.

Jonet Huchesone, daughter of q. Thomas Hutcheson, baker, citizen, and Robert Herbertsone, notary, and Mathew Calmerone, officer, her curators, acknowledged that they had received from William Hervy, gardener (*holitore*), citizen, 100 merks, for redemption of a back tenement, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of *Gallowgate*, between the lands of q. Andrew Lawsone on the west, of q. Archibald Lyone on the east and north, and of Mr. Henry Gibsone on the south. Sasine of the property given to William Hervy by Thomas Glen, bailie. Thereafter William Hervy, for implement of a marriage contract between him and Beatrix Hervey, his daughter, on the one part, and Gavin Wilsone, gardener, citizen, on the other part, resigned in favour of the said Gavin Wilsone and Beatrix Hervey, his future spouse, and l.l., (1) the property above mentioned; (2) a barn, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the street beside the bridge of *Gallogateburne*, between the lands of q. Andrew Dunlop on the east, of Robert Brwme on the west, and of John Herbertsone on the north; (3) a half acre of land, lying t.c., in the croft called *Dowhill*,[1] between the lands of the college

[1] Appended to Mr. Cosmo Innes' copy of "Liber Collegii Nostre Domine," now in the Mitchell Library, there is a MS. copy of a notarial instrument setting forth that, on 28 April, 1543, master Cuthbert Simson, vicar of Dalziel, and heritable "donator" of two acres of land in Dowhill, protested against certain encroachments made by one John Govan, perhaps the individual whose property is described in protocol No. 1418. The protest may be given here, as it recounts, in the vernacular, the performance of a curious ceremony:—"John of Govane, ze do me here gret wrang ande hurt in this biggin that ze mak here upone my heretage, but ony licence of me or ony titill of rycht; tharfore here, before thir notare ande witnessis, I requyre zow, according to the law, that ze destroy and caste downe all this biggin that hiddertillis ze haif maide apone my heritage ande grunde, and forbides zow expreslie to mak ony mare or forder biggin apone my land, wnder the payne of demolitione, derectione and distructione of the samyn; ande, in takin hereof, I caste ane stayne fra me apone this forbiddin work, to testify this my forbiddin and nuntiatione of ane new worke as is ordanit apone the law; and as the saide maister Cuthbert thane kest actualy the saide stane fra him apone the saide new work to fortifie thir premissis. Ande the saide maister Cuthbert protestis here, solemplie and expresly, that gif it sall happin zow Johne of Govane to contempne this my forbiddin and nuntiatione as the law ordanis,

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 62.

occupied by John Hammiltone on the north and the lands of the college occupied by William Hervey on the south; and (4) an acre of open land, lying in *New Gallomure*, in the croft called *Muris Croft*, between the lands of
f. 63. q. Robert Flemyng on the east and lands or common *loynes* on the other sides. Reserving the liferent of William Hervey. Witnesses: John Govane, Thomas Herbertsone, Mathew Wilsone, James Loury, gardener, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, William Suderland and Mathew Calmerone, officers.

3618. FERGUSSONE—NICHOLL. 12 January, 1600, 9 p.m.

Thomas Glen, bailie, gave to William Nicholl, as heir of q. Mathew Nicholl, his brother-german, sasine of a fore tenement, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of John Herbertsone on the west, of William Witherspone on the south, and of Robert Raltone on the north. Thereafter, William Nicholl sold the property to William Fergussone, maltman, citizen, and Joanna Nicholl, spouses, who thereupon resigned the same in favour of Robert Fergussone, their son, but reserving their own liferent. Witnesses: Thomas Clogy, King's messenger, Robert Herbertsone, notary, Stephen Seller and Mathew Camroun, officers.

3619. CUTHBERT—HOGGISZARD. 12 January, 1600, 2 p.m.

Duncan M'Cleische *alias* Gar and Helen Wylie, spouses, sold to John Cuthbert, fisher, citizen, and Agnes Hoggiszard, spouses, and l.l., the east half of a piece of land, extending to 18 ells, with the pertinents, reserving a passage of 3¼ ells, lying t.c., in *Manys Close*, between the lands of William Corbet and William Pady on the south, of Archibald Eglyntone on the east, and of Donald M'Kynne on the west. Sasine given by James Tempill, bailie. John Cuthbert and spouse to pay 27 s. 6 d. yearly for relief of the half of the farm owing furth of the whole piece. Witnesses: Mathew Miller, citizen, Robert Herbertsone, notary, Mathew Camrone and Stephen Sellar, officers. John Cuthbert and spouse were bound to repair the street or part of the passage fronting the tenement.

f. 64. 3620. LENNOX. 16 January, 1600, between 1 and 2 p.m.

James Tempill, bailie, gave to John Lennox, as heir of q. David Lennox,

---

and cum in the contrare hereof, ande atour to persevere presumptuslie to the completione of the saide biggin, that zour contemptioune, usurpatione and presumptione in that behalfe turne me nor my lande nor heretage to na prejudice, bot ever wyrk ande inbring the derectione, demolitione and the destructione of the forsaide new work, as the law ordanis."

The transcript from which the foregoing is printed bears to have been made, in 1830, from the original instrument in the possession of Glasgow College.

his uncle (*patrui*), servant in the household of our Sovereign Prince, of (1) three tenements, with houses, yards, and pertinents, and seven roods or rigs of arable land at the back thereof, lying in the croft called *St. Teneu*, between the lands of Mr. John Allansone on the west, of Andrew Thomesone and Alexander Pirry on the east, Glasgow Green on the south, and the street of St. Tenu on the north; (2) a rig of land, sometime belonging to George Bog, lying in the said croft of St. Teneu, between the lands of George Young on the east, and of q. Robert Johnsone on the west, the Green on the south, and the lands of George Young on the north; (3) an annualrent of 6 merks, payable furth of a kiln belonging to Andrew Huchesone; (4) an annualrent of 16 merks, payable furth of a tenement, barn, and yard, belonging to William Pady and John Pady, lying at the head of said croft, and on the south side of the street; (5) an annualrent of 40 s., payable furth of a tenement and yard, belonging to Robert and Andrew Young, in the said street of St. Teneu, between the lands of Walter Kyng on the west, the croft on the south, and the street on the north; and (6) six roods of arable land, with the pertinents, occupied by William Spang, lying in *Nethir Gallomure*, between the lands of q. George Herbertsone on the west, the lands of *Burrofeld* on the south, and the loyne on the north. Witnesses: John Woddrop, Archibald Herbertsone, George Glasgw, Andrew Huchesone, citizens, Duncan Lennox in (*blank*), Robert Herbertsone, notary, John Wilsone and Robert Steward, officers.

3621. BAR—KELSO. 17 January, 1600, 9 a.m.

Mr. Robert Boyde, son of Mathew Boyde, citizen, fiar of the property aftermentioned, and Mathew Boyde and Helen Walker, spouses, his parents, liferenters, sold to James Bar, citizen, and Elizabeth Kelso, spouses, and l.l., a nether fore booth, being part of a fore tenement, sometime of the said Mathew, lying t.c., on the south side of *Troyngate*, between the lands of Archibald Seller on the east, and of John Neilsone on the west; and the said booth lay between the booth of John Watsone on the west, and the common close on the east. Sasine given by Thomas Glen, bailie. Witnesses: John Woddrop, Patrick Lennox, Thomas Bar, John Watsone, citizens, John Wilsone and William Stobo, officers.

3622. MUDY—STRUTHERIS. 21 January, 1600, 9 a.m.

Convall Strutheris, citizen, and Marion Steill, spouses, sold to John Mwdy, maltman, citizen, a tenement, fore and back, with close, belonging

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 64.

thereto, lying t.c., on the west side of *Stokuelgait*, between the lands of Michael Brown on the north, of William Miller on the west, and of Macolm Graye on the south. Sasine given by James Tempill, bailie. Witnesses: William Riche, mason, William Mure, common servant (*servo commune*), Robert Herbertsone, notary, and Mathew Camrone, officer. Property to be redeemable for 300 merks.

f. 65.

3623. BRWME—MURE. 22 January, 1600, 2 p.m.

Robert Brwme, flesher, citizen, for implement of a marriage contract between him and George Brwme, his son and apparent heir, on the one part, and William Mure, flesher, and Jonet Mure, his daughter, on the other part, resigned in favour of George Brwme and Jonet Mure, his future spouse, (1) a fore tenement, under and above, and a fore barn adjacent, with houses and three rigs of land at the back thereof, now formed into a yard, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the street beside (*citra*) the bridge of *Gallogat burne*, between the lands of James Wilsone and Margaret Hall on the west and of William Hervy and John Herbertsone on the east; (2) 3 acres of open land, with the pertinents, lying discontiguous, in the former (*olim*) common mure of Gallomure, one half acre of which lay in the croft called *Bellis Croft*, between the lands of q. Robert M'Ildowny on the west and of John Glen on the east; one acre lay in *Glennis Croft*, between the lands of q. William Inglis on the east and of Gilbert Graye on the west; a half acre lay in *Youngis Croft*, between the lands of Robert Gilmour on the east and of Gilbert Graye on the west; two half acres lay in *Mures Croft*, discontiguous, of which one lay between the lands of Thomas Bogill on the east and of Archibald Flemyng on the west, and the other lay between the lands of Archibald Flemyng on the east and of John Glen on the west. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Reserving to Robert Brwme the liferent of the tenement and houses and the equal half of the great yard and three acres of land. Witnesses: William Mure, flesher, Mathew Merschell, merchant, William Naper, gardener (*hortulano*), citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, John Wilsone and Mathew Camrone, officers.

3624. MAXUELL. 22 January, 1600, 3 p.m.

Robert Rowat, bailie, gave to John Maxuell, son of John Maxuell in Stokuelgate, as heir of q. George Auld, his grandfather, sasine of a ruinous tenement, with yard adjacent, and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side

of *Stokuelgat*, between the lands of John Cochrane on the north, and the lands of (*blank*) on the south. Thereafter, John Maxuell resigned in favour of John Maxuell, his father, the liferent of the property. Witnesses: Mathew Merschell, merchant, Thomas Law, maltman, Robert Herbertsone, notary, John Wilsone and Mathew Cameron, officers.

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 65.

3625. ROWAT. 26 January, 1600, 10 a.m.

Andrew Haddowe, son of q. Peter Haddowe, merchant, citizen, sold to Robert Rowat, bailie, a back tenement, with close and houses at the back, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the fore tenement of Archibald Herbertsone on the east, the lands of Robert Rowat, bailie, on the west, the lands of q. George Herbertsone on the north, and the common close on the south; and also an annualrent of 40 merks payable therefrom. Sasine given by Thomas Glen, bailie. Thereafter, Robert Rowat resigned the property and annualrent in favour of John Rowat, his son, in liferent, and of Robert Rowat, son of John and grandson of the bailie, heritably; but reserving his own liferent. Witnesses: James Craufurd, William Fergusone, citizens, George Huchesone and Robert Herbertsone, notaries, John Wilsone, Mathew Camrone and William Sutherland, officers.

3626. HUCHESOUN. 1 February, 1600, 9 a.m. f. 66.

Norman M'Kynne, citizen, and Marion Trumbill, spouses, sold to George Huchesone of Lamhill a piece of waste land, extending to 7 ells or thereby in length, with the breadth of the yard at the end of a close, being part of the tenement aftermentioned, lying between the north gable on the south and the remainder of the yard on the north, with free ingress and egress, and the privilege of the said gable for placing *pan* and *rufe*;[1] parts of a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of *Troyngate*, between the lands of George Huchesone on the east, and of John Woddrop on the west. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Mathew Merschell, William Bogle, Thomas Fultone, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, Mathew Camrone and John Wilsoun, officers.

3627. BAR. 6 February, 1600, 9 a.m.

John Bar, senior, citizen, with consent of Katerine Kyng, his spouse,

[1] *Pan*, a cross-beam in the roof of a house, closing with the wall; *rufe*, roof.

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 66.

resigned in favour of John Bar, his son, a tenement, with close, yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of *Briggate*, between the lands of Agnes Steill on the east, and of William Corbet on the west; but reserving the liferent of John Bar and spouse. Sasine given by Thomas Glen, bailie. Witnesses: John Mwdy, Charles Pollok, William Lufe, David Graye, Gilbert Graye, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and Mathew Camrone, officer.

3628. MURE—STIRLING. 6 February, 1600, 10 a.m.

John Galbrayth, merchant, citizen, acknowledged that he had received from John Mure, flesher, citizen, and Margaret Stirling, spouses, 530 merks for redemption of a back tenement, under and above, containing a hall, chamber and loft above, and a cellar, brewhouse and nether stable under the same, lying t.c., on the north of the *Tronegate*, between the lands of William Mure on the north and south, the lands of q. David Lindsay on the east, and of George Huchesone on the west. Sasine of the property given to John Mure and spouse by Thomas Glen, bailie. Witnesses: Robert Watsone, William Mure, fleshers, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and Mathew Camrone, officer.

3629. MURE. 6 February, 1600, after 10 a.m.

John Mure, flesher, citizen, and Margaret Stirling, spouses, sold to William Mure, flesher, citizen, a nether fore booth, part of a fore tenement, under and above, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the Trongate, between the lands of q. David Lindsaye on the east, and of George Huchesone on the west. Sasine given by Thomas Glen, bailie. Witnesses: John Galbrayth, Robert Watsone, Mathew Watsone, fleshers, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and Mathew Camrone, officer.

f. 67. 3630. GRAY—BRAIDUOD. 9 February, 1600, 1 p.m.

James Tempill, bailie, gave to John Bawty, son of James Bawty, as heir of q. Thomas Steinsone, his grandfather, sasine of a half acre of land, with the pertinents, lying t.c., in the former common mure (*cammuni moro olim*), in the croft called *Youngis Croft*, between the lands of Mathew Watsone on the west and of George Smyth on the east. Thereafter John Bawty, with consent of his father, sold the land to Gilbert Graye, maltman, citizen, and Agnes Braidwod, spouses, and l.l. Witnesses: William Quhitlaw, Gilbert Cadder, maltman, Thomas Gray in Haghill, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and Stephen Sellar, officer.

3631. GALLOWAYE—MOFFAT. 13 February, 1600, 9 a.m. HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 67.

Thomas Moffet, maltman, citizen, and Agnes Glen, spouses, sold to Andrew Gallowaye, maltman, citizen, a fore tenement, partly built and partly waste, with yards adjacent, and the pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of the street beside (*citra*) the bridge of *Gallogateburne*, between the lands of q. Thomas Huchesone on the east, the lands of q. John Herbertsone on the west, and the lands of *Egleschemmis Croft* on the south. Sasine given by James Tempill, bailie. Witnesses: Mathew Pettigrw, Alexander Gemmill, John Robertone, citizens, Walter Woddrop in Dalmarnok, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and Andrew Andersone, officer. Property to be redeemable for 200 merks.

3632. GALBRAYTH—BUCHQUHANNANE. 21 February, 1600, 9 a.m.

Archibald Hegate, notary, (after his new infeftment of a great tenement, with houses and yard adjacent, sometime belonging to q. William Hegate,[1] his father, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of William Porterfeld of that Ilk on the south, of q. Michael Mous and Mathew Heriot on the north, and the common streets on the other sides) approved of the disposition made to John Galbrayth and Elizabeth Buchquhannane, spouses, of a fore upper tenement, with south side of the back close leading from the said fore tenement to the lands of John Freland, being part of the said whole tenement, with the pertinents. Sasine thereof given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Thereafter Archibald Hegate, with consent of Elizabeth Osuald, his spouse, sold to John Galbrayth and spouse a chamber, under and above, with great barn adjacent, and passage under the chamber; also a stable and brewhouse adjacent, and piece of yard within the hedge also adjacent, all occupied by Jonet Graham, liferentrix thereof, being part of the said whole tenement, between the lands of Andrew Withirspone on the east and the common passage to the back tenement under the chamber on the west; and that in feu-farm, for payment of 5 merks yearly. Reserving the liferent of Jonet f. 68. Grahame, and reserving also the passage under the chamber till another passage should be made. Sasine given by the same bailie. Witnesses: William Graye, Gilbert Graye, brothers, Mr. David Gibsone, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and Mathew Camrone, officer.

3633. GILLEIS—WILSONE. 27 February, 1600, 3 p.m.

Thomas Gilleis and Jonet Robesone, spouses, resigned in favour of William

1 See Nos. 2660, 3518.

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 68.

Gilleis, their son, and Agnes Wilsone, his future spouse, (1) a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of *Stokuelgate*, between the lands of Thomas Wilsone on the north and of (*blank*) Maxuell on the south; (2) an annualrent of 8 merks, payable furth of a tenement, with yard and pertinents, lying contiguous to the said tenement on the south, belonging to (*blank*) Maxuell, between the first-mentioned tenement on the north and the lands of David Wilsone on the south; but reserving the liferents of Thomas Gillies and spouse. Sasine given by James Tempill, bailie. Witnesses: David Wilsone, Fynlay Schakschaw, John Rankene, John Watsone, merchant, citizens, Andrew Andersone and Robert Steward, officers.

3634. ANDERSONE—BELL. 5 March, 1600, before 12 m.

Michael Mayne, citizen, and Isabella Craufurde, spouses, sold to William Andersone, merchant, and Marion Bell, spouses, an annualrent of feu-farm of £4, payable furth of a nether merchant booth, being formerly the south booth of a tenement, under and above, lying t.c., near the market cross; which booth lay between another booth on the north and the lands of Thomas Mure on the south; also the middle nether booth lying contiguous, in special clause of warrandice of the annualrent. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Done upon the grounds (*super fundis*) of the booths, successively. Witnesses: Thomas Craufurd of Giffertland, Alexander Baillie, James Bell, Andrew Stark, Mr. John Wilsone, Archibald Andersone, Archibald Seller, citizens, John Wilsone and Mathew Camrone, officers.

3635. BELL—MILLER. 5 March, 1600, before 12 m.

Michael Mayne, citizen, and Isabella Craufurd, spouses, sold to Jonet Miller, relict of q. Patrick Bell, citizen, in liferent, and Andrew Bell, her son, heritably, an upper merchant booth, under the upper tenement lying near the market cross, with a back *galry* adjacent, between the lands of Thomas Mure on the south, the middle booth on the north, the common street and passage on the west, and the lands of q. Archibald Lyone on the east. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Done upon the floor (*super pavimento*) of the said booth. Same witnesses as in No. 3634.

f. 69. 3636. ROBESONE—BELL. 5 March, 1600, 12 m.

Michael Mayne, citizen, and Isabella Craufurd, spouses, sold to William Robesone, merchant, citizen, and Agnes Bell, spouses, an annualrent or feu-farm

of 6 merks, payable furth of a nether merchant booth, and another of 4 merks, payable furth of an upper booth, immediately above the said other booth, both occupied by William Robesone and spouse, and set in feu-farm to them by Michael Mayne and spouse; which booths are parts of the tenement of the said Michael near the market cross, between the lands of Archibald Lyone on the east, the booths of Archibald Andersone on the west, and the streets on the other sides. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Done on the floors of the booths. Same witnesses as in 3634.

3637. WALLACE—HAMMYLTOUN. 5 March, 1600, 2 p.m.

John Howe, dyer (*tinctor*), citizen, and Isabella Glasgw, spouses, sold to James Wallace, citizen, and Helen Hammiltoun, spouses, a back house or workshop (*officina lie workhous*), with piece of waste on the west side thereof, and a stable on the north side, with two feet of waste land adjoining on the north side of the stable, with free passage, ingress and egress by the close and two passages respectively; being parts of a great tenement set in feu by John Hammiltoun to John Howe and spouse, lying t.c., on the south side of the *Briggate*, between the lands of John Michell on the east, the Little Green on the south, and the common streets on the other sides. Sasine given by Thomas Glen, bailie. Witnesses; Andrew Stark, John Temple, senior, David Pollok, smith (*fabro*), Robert Herbertson, notary, and Robert Steward, officer. Property to be redeemable for 200 merks.

3638. RANKYNE—MONTGUMRY—WILSOUNE. 15 March, 1600, 9 a.m.

Mr. John Wilsoune, citizen, and Jonet Craufurd, spouses, set in feu-farm to John Rankene, mason, citizen, and Jonet Mungumry, spouses, a piece of waste land, lying at the back of the east gable, and leading to an adjacent yard, extending in length to 27¾ ells, with the breadth of the said gable, as the stobs are fixed, with the close opposite thereto (except 6 feet of land for making a passage); also with the privilege of building to the said gable and *pan* and *rufe*[1] therein, and of making *clay brais*[2] there; and also with free passage, ingress and egress, by the fore gate and the whole close, and the pertinents; being parts of a tenement, fore and back, with close, yard, and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of Mathew Colquhoun and q. John (*blank*) on the north, the lands of q. Archibald Wilsoun

1 *Pan* and *rufe*, see footnote to No. 3626.

2 *Clay brais*, clay brace, perhaps a chimney made of clay. One definition of "brace" in Jamieson's Scottish Dictionary is "a chimney made of straw and clay."

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 69.

on the south, and the burn of Malyndonar on the east. John Rankene and spouse to pay 7 merks yearly in name of annualrent feu-farm. Sasine given by James Temple, bailie. Witnesses: James Mungumry, Ninian Gilhagy, Robert Kyle, John Caulduell, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and John Pawtone, officer.

3639. MURDOCH—AULDCORNE. 19 March, 1600, 10 a.m.

William Craig, son of q. Thomas Craig, citizen, sold to James Murdoch, maltman, citizen, and Marion Auldcorne, spouses, a back tenement, with free ingress and egress, and the pertinents, lying t.c., in the close called *Lawis Clois*, on the east side of the public street leading from the cross to the Nether South Port, between the lands of Robert Young, baker, on the east and of q. John Auldcorn on the west. Sasine given by Thomas Glen, bailie.
f. 70. Witnesses: John Young, Thomas Fawside, baker, John Schelis, maltman, James Briscat, tailor, John Craig and Robert Herbertsone, notaries, and Robert Steward, officer.

3640. MWN—PAWTONE. 24 March, 1600, 1 p.m.

Robert Rowat, bailie, gave to John Mwn, tailor, as heir of q. Sir John Mwn, brother of his grandfather, sasine of (1) an annualrent of 5 merks, payable furth of a fore tenement, with the pertinents, sometime belonging to q. Stephen Gardiner, lying t.c., on the south side of the *Briggate*, between the lands of Paul Scott on the east and of (*blank*) on the west; (2) an annualrent of 33 s. 4 d., payable furth of a tenement, fore and back, with the pertinents, sometime belonging to q. John Patersone, lying t.c., on the north side of the *Briggate*, between the lands of John Herbertsone on the east and the common streets on the west and south. Thereafter John Mwn resigned the annualrents in favour of himself and Helen Pawtone, his spouse. Sasine given by the bailie to John Mwn, personally, and to John Wilsone, officer, as attorney and in name of Helen Pawtone. Witnesses: John Schakschaw, John Jax, Andrew Morsone, John Howe, Mathew Downy, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and Mathew Camrone, officer.

3641. MERSCHELLIS—HERBERTSONE. 27 March, 1600, 3 p.m.

Archibald Herbertsone and Jonet Conyghame, spouses, set in feu-farm to Mathew Merschell, merchant, citizen, and Jonet Merschell, spouses, two south nether merchant booths, next to the tolbooth, being parts of a great fore tenement, under and above, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the [west[1]]

[1] Written "orientalis."

side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the tolbooth on the south, the lands of q. David Cottis on the north and the street on the east; which two booths lay between the tolbooth on the south and the booth occupied by James Dunlop on the north; and that for payment of £4 yearly; the two upper booths occupied by John Stirling and William Conighame being liable in relief of the remaining annualrent. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: William Brok, John Gillespy, William Litiljohne, John Wod, Patrick Spreull, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and Robert Steward, officer. HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 70.

3642. HERBERTSOUN—CONYGHAME. 27 March, 1600, after 3 p.m.

Robert Herbertsoun, notary, resigned in favour of Archibald Herbertsone and Jonet Conighame, spouses, a tenement, fore and back, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of q. David Cottis on the south, of Stephen Seller on the west, and of q. George Herbertsone on the north. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 3641. f. 71.

3643. WODDROPE—GILMOUR. 31 March, 1600, 6 p.m.

Robert Gilmour and Joanna Woddrop, spouses, sold to Richard Woddrop in Dalmarnok, a fore tenement, with back *galry*, under and above, being parts of a tenement, fore and back, with close, yard, and pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of *Briggate*, between the lands of John Mure on the east and of William Flemyng on the west. Sasine given by Thomas Glen, bailie. Witnesses: John Withirspone, smith (*fabro*), John Wilsone, skinner (*pellione*), Patrick Bar, skinner, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and John Wilsone, officer. Property redeemable for 400 merks.

3644. CRAUFURDE—HAMMYLTONE. 1 April, 1600, 9 a.m.

David Falconer, junior, and Agnes Lufe, spouses, set in feu-farm to John Craufurd, maltman, citizen, and Helen Hammiltoun, spouses, a back tenement, under and above, containing a hall, chamber, upper loft, and three nether houses, viz., a cellar, brewhouse, and cellar, with the close opposite; and also 12 ells of waste ground in length, with the breadth of the north gable of the nether house occupied by David Falconer, senior; with the privilege of the said gable, lying in the head of the close, between the said gable on the south and the back yard on the north; with free passage, ingress and egress, by the fore gate and the whole close; and a passage of two ells to be made

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 71.

opposite to the said piece of waste; which premises are parts of a back tenement, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of *Gallogate*, between the lands of q. Gavin Moir on the south, of q. James Blakburne on the east, and of Mathew Trumble on the west, and of Andrew Baillie on the north; and that for payment of 10 merks yearly. Reserving the liferent of the piece of waste land to David Falconer, senior, and Jonet Eistoun, spouses. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Robert Lugy, James Craufurde, Abraham Hammiltone, Daniel Maxuell, Robert Craufurd, John Allan, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, Andrew Andersone and John Wilsone, officers.

3645. SCHERAR—ARMOUR—POLLOK. 5 April, 1600, 4 p.m.

George Pollok, merchant, citizen, with consent of Marion Conighame, his spouse, set in feu-farm to Andrew Scherar, cooper, citizen, and Margaret Armour, spouses, and l.l., a tenement, fore and back, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of *Briggate*, between the lands of q. Felane Snype on the west, of William Forthik on the east, and of Eduard Pollok on the north; and that for payment of 20 merks yearly. Sasine given by James Tempill, bailie. Witnesses: Archibald Hall, Andrew Spang, David
f. 72. Scherar, Gavin Rawf, John Or, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and Robert Steward, officer.

3646. BROWNE—ROBESONE. 8 April, 1600, between 7 and 8 a.m.

Michael Mayne, citizen, and Isabella Craufurd, spouses, resigned in favour of Thomas Browne, merchant, citizen, and Jonet Robesone, spouses, and l.l., a nether merchant booth, occupied by Michael Mayne and spouse, between the booth of q. John Robesone on the north, and the booth of Marion Bell on the south; being part of a tenement, under and above, with the pertinents, lying t.c., near the market cross, on the east side of the street, between the lands of Thomas Mure on the south and of q. Sir Martin Reid on the east, and the common streets on the other sides. Sasine given by Thomas Glen, bailie, to Thomas Browne, personally present, and to William Robesone, as attorney, and in name of Jonet Robesone, his daughter. Witnesses: William Bowe, John Dunnyng, junior, Michael Dalgleis, citizens, and John Wilsoun, officer.

3647. GALBRAYTH—SPANG. 8 April, 1600, 6 p.m.

Andrew Spang, merchant, citizen, resigned in favour of John Galbrath, merchant, citizen, a back tenement, under and above, with free passage, ingress

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 72.

and egress, and the pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of q. John Flemyng on the north, of q. John Angus on the east, and of Archibald Wilsone on the west, and the close on the south; being part of Andrew Spang's great tenement. Sasine given by James Tempill, bailie. Thereafter John Galbrayth resigned in favour of Andrew Spang (1) the property above-mentioned; and (2) an annualrent of £8 6s. 8d., payable furth of a back tenement, under and above, with the pertinents, belonging to Archibald Wilsone, smith, citizen, lying on the west side of the said other tenement; and that in special warrandice and relief of an annualrent of 40 merks, payable to Jonet Nasmyth furth of a fore tenement, under and above, belonging to the said Andrew, lying on the front of the said back tenement, between the lands of John Flemyng on the north and of John Scot on the south. Thereafter Andrew Spang resigned in favour of himself and Marion Buchquhannane, his spouse, the remainder of the whole tenement, fore and back, with great yard adjacent (except the back house of Archibald Wilsone and the tenement of John Angus), with the pertinents, and back tenement and annualrent in warrandice, with the pertinents. Witnesses: Mr. John Wilsone, Archibald Wilsone, Hugh Blair, Mr. David Gibsone, and Robert Steward, officer.

3648. NEILSONE—NEILL. 9 April, 1600, 10 a.m. f. 73.

Mr. David Gibsone, procurator and in name of William Wylie, writer, Edinburgh, sold to William Wilsoune, maltman, citizen of Glasgow, and Sara Neill, his spouse, and l.l., two half acres of open land, lying t.b.c., discontiguous, one of which half acres lay on the north side of *Garngadhill*, between the lands of John Young on the east, of John Bell on the west, and of William Flemyng on the north, and a lone on the south; and the other half acre lay on the south side of the said hill, between the lands of John Nicholl on the east and of Charles Wilson on the west, and the common lones on the other sides. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: John Watsone, James Kyng, James Craig, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, William Sutherland and Andrew Andersone, officers.

3649. HEGATE—ANDERSONE—BELL. 9 April, 1600, 1 p.m.

John Grhame, eldest son of q. James Grhame, citizen, resigned in favour of Archibald Hegate, notary, a yard, with the pertinents, lying t.c., in the end of the wynd called *Scolehous Wynd*, between the lands of q. William

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 73.

Walker on the east, of q. John Flemyng on the west, and the wynd on the north. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Thereafter Archibald Hegate resigned the property in favour of William Andersone, merchant, citizen, and Marion Bell, spouses. Sasine given by the bailie to William Andersone, personally, and to Andrew Andersone as attorney and in name of Marion Bell. Witnesses: William Neilsone, Mathew Merschell, William Walles, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and William Sutherland, officer.

3650. CLWNE—WYLIE—GRAYE—MAKLITSTER. 9 April, 1600, 3 p.m.

Mr. Patrick Scharp, principal of the college of Glasgow, liferenter of the tenement aftermentioned, and James Scharp, his son, fiar thereof, granted that they had received from John Clwne, citizen, and Marion Wylie, spouses, 500 [merks] for redemption of a tenement, fore and back, with close, yard, and pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of *Briggate*, between the lands of q. John Campbell on the west and of (*blank*) on the east. Sasine of the property given to John Clwne and spouse by Robert Rowat, bailie. Thereafter John Clwne and spouse sold to John Graye, fisher, citizen, and Agnes M'Litster, spouses, a back tenement, under and above, containing a hall, chamber, and upper loft, three nether houses under the same, with two feet of land on the north side thereof, being part of the said whole tenement, with free passage, ingress and egress; and also the fore tenement, under and above, with the remainder of the said whole tenement, with close, yard, and pertinents, under reversion for the sum of 300 merks contained in a contract. Witnesses: Robert Camrone, David Hoggiszard, Michael Litiljohnie, citizens, John Craig and Robert Herbertsone, notaries, Mathew Camrone, Andrew Andersone, and John Wilsone, officers.

f. 74. 3651. BLAKUOD—LITILJOHNE. 10 April, 1600, 10 a.m.

Michael Litiljohne, citizen, and Katerine Mylne, spouses, set in feu-farm to Thomas Blakuod, hammerman, (*fabrum ferrarium*), citizen, and Jonet Naper, spouses, a piece of land of the former (*olim*) common muir, extending to three acres of land or thereby, formerly set to Michael Litiljohne and spouse by the provost, bailies, and councillors of the city of Glasgow, lying between the lands called *Freir Medo Land* on the south, the common lone leading to *Brwmehill* on the east, the common muir on the west, and the common *loyne* adjacent to the lands of Brumehill, 12 ells in breadth, on the north, and that for payment of four bolls of meal yearly. Sasine given by Robert Rowat,

bailie. Witnesses: William Nesbit, Mathew Lekprevik, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and Andrew Andersone, officer.

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 74.

3652. ROBESONE. 16 April, 1600, 2 p.m.

George Robesone, baker, resigned in favour of George Robesone, his son, four back houses and the east half of a yard adjacent, being parts of a back tenement, with yard and pertinents, sometime wholly belonging to George Robesone, senior, with free passage, ingress and egress, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the market cross to the Nether South Port, between the lands of William Andersone on the south, of q. Robert Rankene on the north, and the burn on the east; and the house lay between the lands of Alexander Reid on the west and of (*blank*) Robesone on the east; and the yard lay between the yard of Alexander Reid on the west and the burn on the east; but reserving the liferent of George Robesone, senior, and Joanna Andersone, spouses. Sasine given by Thomas Glen, bailie. Witnesses: William Glen, David Gray, Andrew Galloway, Patrick Cocky, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and John Wilsone, officer.

3653. GRAYE—BRAIDUOD. 16 April, 1600, after 2 p.m.

George Robesone, baker, sold to Gilbert Graye, citizen, and Agnes Braiduod, spouses, and l.l., a kiln, with piece of yard at the back, and the pertinents, lying t.c., near the well of St. Tenu, between the lands of Mr. John Allansoun on the north, a barn on the south, and the wynd on the west. Sasine given by Thomas Glen, bailie. This sasine not to prejudice the sasine given by George Robeson to Jonet Robesone under reversion for 300 merks. Same witnesses as in No. 3652.

3654. BRYSON—GRAYE. 18 April, 1600, 1 p.m.

Patrick Cocky, citizen, and Margaret Smyth, spouses, sold to John Brysone, citizen, and Isabella Graye, spouses, and l.l., (1) a barn or fore house, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the street beyond (*trans*) the bridge of *Gallogatburne*, between the lands of Robert Brwme on the east and of Margaret Hall on the west; and (2) a half acre of arable land, lying t.c., in the former common muir of Gallomure, in the croft called *Bellis Croft*, between the lands of q. John Flemyng on the west and of Robert Patersone on the east. Sasine given by Thomas Glen, bailie. Witnesses: Ninian Hill, Thomas Blakuod, Robert Patersone, John Boill, Robert Mwdy, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, John Wilsone and Robert Steward, officers.

HENRY GIBSONE.
Vol. iii., fol. 75.

3655. KNOX—GREYNLEIS. 22 April, 1600, 1 p.m.

Mr. James Glen, son of q. Patrick Glen, merchant, citizen, acknowledged that he had received from Mark Knox and Margaret Grenleis, spouses, as heritable assignees to the reversion constituted by Kentigern Wilsone and Jonet Pollok, spouses, 350 merks, for redemption of the equal half of a tenement, fore and back, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the cross to the South Port, between the lands sometime of Archibald Roger on the south, the lands of the heirs of q. Edward Scott on the north. Sasine of the property given to Mark Knox and spouse, and l.l., by Thomas Glen, bailie. Witnesses: John Bornis, Patrick Glen, cordiner, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and Robert Steward, officer.

3656. FULTOUN—BELL. 23 April, 1600, 1 p.m.

James Bell, senior, acknowledged that he had received from Thomas Fultone, citizen, and Agnes Bell, spouses, 400 merks (contained in a reversion granted to Robert Cochrane and Magdalene Huchesone, spouses), for redemption of an upper tenement, with 14 feet of waste land adjacent to the north gable, with free ingress and egress, lying in the back part of a tenement sometime of q. David Lyndsaye, on the north side of *Troyngate*, between the lands of John Will on the south, of the heirs of q. John Steward on the north, of Mr. John Allansoun on the east, and of William and John Mure on the west. Sasine of the property given to Thomas Fultone and spouse, and l.l., by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Archibald Faulis, Robert Stensone, David Lowtheane, Thomas Fresall, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and Mathew Camrone, officer.

3657. WILSONE—ANGUS. 24 April, 1600, 9 a.m.

Ninian Andersone in Wodsyde and Jonet Elphinstoune, spouses, acknowledged that they had received from George Wilsone, merchant, citizen, and Elizabeth Angus, spouses, (as assignees in a reversion granted by Ninian Andersone and spouse to John Cottis), 100 merks, for redemption of a small tenement, under and above, containing two booths, the one under and the other upper, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of q. George Herbertsone on the north, south, and west, and the street on the east. Sasine given to George Wilsone and spouse by James Tempill, bailie. Witnesses: George Andersone, eldest son of Ninian Andersone, John Wilsone, Mathew Camrone and William Sutherland, officers.

3658. MILLARE. 29 April, 1600, 8 a.m. HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 75.

Patrick Maxuell, maltman, citizen, for implement of his part of a marriage contract between him, on the one part, and William Miller, citizen, and Jonet Miller, his daughter, on the other part, resigned in favour of Jonet Miller, his future spouse, the liferent of (1) a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of *Eister Lyndsayis Wynd*, between the lands of David Miller on the south, of q. John Law on the north, and of Thomas Nesbit on the west; and (2) a kiln, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the street of St. Tenu, between the lands of Robert Wilsone on the east, of Robert Salmond on the west, and of Robert Smyth on the north. Sasine given by James Tempill, bailie. Witnesses: William Miller, Archibald Maxuell, John Flemyng, Andrew Flemyng, Patrick Ury, maltmen, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, Mathew Camrone and William Sutherland, officers.

3659. STIRLING. 30 April, 1600, 10 a.m. f. 76.

Gabriel Corbet of Hardgraif, for implement of a marriage contract between him, on the one part, and John Stirling of Craigbernard[1] and Sibilla Stirling, his daughter, on the other part, resigned in favour of Sibilla Stirling, his future spouse, the liferent of an annualrent of £45 13s. 4d. Scots, payable furth of the said Gabriel Corbet's great tenement, with houses, close, yards adjacent, and the pertinents, sometime called the manse of the sub-dean of Glasgow, lying t.c., between the lands of the rector of Torboltoun, then of John Stirling on the south, the lands of the rector of Glasgu, then of Lord Boyd, on the north, the burn of Malyndoner on the east, and the common street on the west; also a nether hall, with a bed chamber (*cubiculo*), and small yard adjacent, then occupied by Christofer Alexander, and the waste and ruinous houses or chambers (*cubiculos*) on the west side of the close; being parts of the said whole tenement.[2] Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie, to John Stirling, saddler, citizen, as attorney and in name of Sibilla Stirling. Witnesses: William Calderuod, servant of the attorney, Robert Blair, notary, Robert Steward and John Pawtone, officers.

3660. SCHAKSCHAW—CUTHBERT. 9 May, 1600, 9 a.m.

Robert Adam, merchant, citizen, and Agnes Pettigrw, spouses, acknowledged

1 Particulars regarding the Stirling family will be found in "The Stirlings of Craigbernard and Glorat," written by Mr. Joseph Bain, and printed for private circulation in 1883.

2 The subdean's manse has been previously referred to in protocols Nos. 1734, 2996-7, 3021, and footnote to No. 3323.

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 76.

that they had received from Fynlay Schakschaw, weaver, citizen, and Besse Cuthbert, spouses, £100 for redemption of a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of Stokuelgate, between the lands of David Adam on the north and of John Young on the south. Sasine given to Fynlay Schakschaw and spouse by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: James Baxter, John Mane, weavers, Robert Herbertsone, notary, Andrew Andersone and Stephen Sellar, officers.

3661. LOCKY—ROBERTONE. 9 May, 1600, 4 p.m.

William Pollok in Brownyside and Jonet Miller, spouses, sold to James Locky, citizen, and Agnes Robertone, spouses, and l.l., a kiln, with small house adjacent which belonged to q. Thomas Gilcrisone, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of *Wester Lyndsayis Wynd*, between the lands of James Bell on the south, other lands of q. Thomas Gilcrisone on the north, and the lands of the college and of Henry Spreull on the east. Sasine given by James Tempill, bailie. James Locky and spouse to pay 14 merks yearly for relief of part of the feu-farm owing for the whole tenement. Witnesses: James Bawty, James Fischer, maltmen, Thomas Wischett, citizens, John Craig and Robert Herbertsone, notaries, and Robert Steward, officer.

3662. FLEMYNG. 10 May, 1600, 3 p.m.

Daniel Youngar in Newtoun and Isabella Michell, spouses, set in feu-farm to Andrew Flemyng, maltman, citizen, a kiln with half of the *steiptrocht*, and the privilege thereof, and the pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of the street of St. Teneu, between the lands of the croft of St. Teneu on the south, another kiln of the said spouses on the north, the cemetery of the church of St. Teneu on the west, and the passage to the said kiln, of the same breadth with the kiln, on the east side of the said passage; with free ingress and egress; and that for payment of 10 merks yearly. Sasine given by James Tempill, bailie.
f. 77. Witnesses: James Flemyng, Patrick Hall, John Flemyng, William Bogill, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, Andrew Andersone and Stephen Seller, officers.

3663. YOUNGAR—MICHELL. 10 May, 1600, after 3 p.m.

Daniel Youngar resigned in favour of himself and Isabella Michell, his spouse, his new kiln with the pertinents, lying on the east of the

common passage, between the other two kilns mentioned in No. 3662, with a piece of waste on the east side and the fore front, with passage, ingress and egress. Sasine given by Thomas Glen, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 3662.

3664. WODDROP. 13 May, 1600, 3 p.m.

Thomas Bar, citizen, for the sum of £44 paid to him, resigned in favour of Walter Woddrop in Dalmarnok a tenement with small yard adjacent (conveyed by q. Robert Forrest to Thomas Bar under reversion for said sum), lying t.c., on the east side of *Eister Lyndsayis Wynd*, between the lands sometime of Michael Mayne on the east and other lands on the north and south. Sasine given by Thomas Glen, bailie. Witnesses: William Miller *alias* Busby, Convall Strutheris, John Rankene, Robert Lufe, George Mertyne, citizens, and Robert Herbertsone, notary. Walter Woddrop bound himself to deliver to Jonet Forrest, daughter and heir of q. Robert Forrest, a sufficient letter of reversion for redemption of the tenement containing the said sum of £44.

3665. SCHARP—FOWLIS. 15 May, 1600, 6 p.m.

John Conyghame of Caddell and Margaret Boill, spouses, for implement of a disposition, resigned in favour of Mr. Patrick Scharp, principal of the college of Glasgow, and Mary Fowlis, his spouse, a fore tenement, with part of the back tenement and the half of a back stable, with the west half of a yard adjacent, being parts of a tenement, fore and back, close and yard, sometime belonging to George Elphinstone, glazier (*vitrifabro*), between the lands of John Winnyng on the north and of William Andersone on the south, and the common streets on the other sides. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie, to Mr. Patrick Scharp, personally present, and to George Huchesone, notary, as attorney and in name of Mary Fowlis. Witnesses: Alan Conighame, merchant, Mr. William Conighame, James Elphinstoun, glazier, James Reid, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and Andrew Andersone, officer.

3666. CORBET. 19 May, 1600, 4 p.m.

Thomas Glen, bailie, gave to Robert Corbet son of Robert Corbet, as heir of q. Gabriel Corbet, his brother-german, sasine of a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of Briggate, between the lands sometime of q. Cuthbert Gilmour and then of

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 77.

John Mure on the east and the lands of q. James Flemyng on the west. Witnesses: James Mayne, wright, Robert Corbet, father of the heir, David Corbet, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and John Wilsone, officer. Liferent reserved to Robert Corbet, senior.

f. 78.

3667. CAMPBELL—QUHITLAW. 19 May, 1600, 5 p.m.

William Quhitlaw, maltman, citizen, for implement of a marriage contract between him and Jonet Quhitlaw, his daughter, on the one part, and Robert Campbell, maltman, citizen, on the other part, resigned in favour of Robert Campbell and Jonet Quhitelaw, his future spouse, and l.l., a kiln, with a piece of yard on the east side thereof and 14 ells of land on the south side, of the breadth of the yard, and the pertinents, sometime belonging to Duncan Fynlaye, lying t.b.c., between common streets on all the four sides and beside (*citra*) the bridge of *Drygateburne;* but reserving the liferent of the equal half of the property. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: James Lichtbody, Thomas Farnlie, maltmen, James Thomsone, Robert Herbertsone, notary, Andrew Andersone and John Wilsone, officers.

3668. DENYS—WALLACE. 20 May, 1600, 2 p.m.

George Maldsone, citizen, and Agnes Walles, spouses, acknowledged that they had received from James Denys, maltman, citizen, and Jonet Walles, spouses, 80 merks as the third part of 200 merks for redemption of a back tenement containing an upper hall, with cellar, brewhouse, and back *chop*, being part of a tenement belonging sometime to q. James Walles, lying t.c., on the south side of *Troyngait*, between the lands of Archibald Sellar on the west, of Thomas Cone on the east, and of John Will and George Maldsone on the north. Sasine of the property given to James Denys and spouse by Thomas Glen, bailie. Witnesses: Archibald Faulis, George Gemmill, Robert Park, Mathew Fischer, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and Andrew Andersone, officer.

3669. WODDROP. 23 May, 1600, 6 p.m.

Robert Corbet in Balornok, liferenter, and Robert Corbet, his son, fiar of the property aftermentioned, acknowledged that they had received from Richard Woddrop in Dalmarnok (as assignee constituted by Robert Gilmour to a reversion granted by Robert Corbet, senior) 100 merks for redemption of a tenement, fore and back, with close, yard, and pertinents, lying t.c.,

on the north side of *Briggate*, between the lands of q. James Flemyng on the west and of John Mure on the east. Sasine of the property given to Richard Woddrop by Thomas Glen, bailie. Witnesses: James Mayn, Robert Lugy, John Smyth, John Withirspone, Gavin Wilsone, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and Robert Steward, officer. HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 78.

3670. GIBSOUN. 2 June, 1600, 7 p.m.

Henry Gibsoun was co-notary with Archibald Eglyntone, notary, when Robert Rowat, bailie, delivered sasine to Archibald Gibsoun, commissary clerk of Glasgow, and afterwards to Susanna Hay, his spouse (by Thomas Pettigrw, her attorney), of a piece of land in *Brumhill Loyne*, conform to precept contained in a charter granted by the provost, bailies, and councillors of the burgh and city of Glasgow to the said Archibald. Witnesses: Andrew Stark, Archibald Fynlay, Mr. David Gibsoun, Andrew Andersoun and Mathew Camroun, officers, and Archibald Eglyntoun, co-notary, to whom Henry Gibsoun referred.

3671. ANDERSONE—ANDRO. 2 June, 1600, after 7 p.m.

John Andersoun, bailie, produced a feu-charter whereby the provost, bailies, and councillors of the burgh and city of Glasgow granted to him and Margaret Andro, his spouse, a piece of common muir called Gallomure, extending to a half acre or thereby, as the march stobs were fixed, lying t.c., between the lands of William Spang on the south, the lands of the said John on the west, and the common lands on the other sides. Charter subscribed and sealed on (*blank*) 1600, in presence of Andrew Andersoun, *f.* 79. Stephen Seller, John Pawtoun, John Wilsoune, William Sutherland, Robert Steward, Mathew Camrone, officers, and Robert Herbertsone, notary. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie, to John Andersoune, personally present, and to Thomas Pettigrw as attorney and in name of Margaret Andro. Witnesses: Andrew Stark, Mr. David Gibsoun, Archibald Fynlaye, Andrew Andersoun and Mathew Camrone, officers.

3672. ALLANSONE—SYMPLE. 3 June, 1600, between 2 and 3 p.m.

Mr. John Allansone, notary, citizen, and Margaret Lowtheane, spouses, for implement of a marriage contract between them and Mr. Robert Allansone on the one part, and Robert Symple of Nobilstoun and Helen Symple, his sister, on the other part, resigned in favour of Mr. Robert Allansone and Helen Symple, his future spouse, (1) a barn, with the

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 79.

pertinents, lying on the south side of the street of St. Teneu, between the lands of St. Teneu on the east and south and the vennell on the west; (2) the equal half of a rood or rig of arable land lying in *Palzoncroft*, between the lands of John Woddrop on the east and west, *Medoflat* on the north, and the lands of Archibald Sellar on the south; (3) the equal half of an annualrent of 10s. payable furth of a kiln of the said Archibald Sellar, lying on the north side of the street of St. Teneu, between the lands of John Woddrop on the east and of q. Stephen Hill on the west; (4) the half of a rig or rood of land with the pertinents lying in *Langcroft* between the lands of q. Alexander Scot on the west, of q. Michael Lindsaye on the east, of q. David Falconer on the south, and the *loyne* on the north; (5) the equal half of 7 roods of land lying contiguous in *Langcroft*, between the lands of q. Robert Steward on the east, of John Donald on the west, and of Michael Dalgleis and James Mungumry on the south, and a lone (*vicum*) on the north; and (6) the equal half of two barns, with yard between, on the north side of the street of St. Teneu, between the lands of James Mungumry on the east and of William Symsone on the west. Liferent of the properties and annualrent (except the west barn) reserved to Mr. John Allansone and spouse. Sasine given by Thomas Glen, bailie. Thereafter the bailie gave to Mr. Robert Allansoun, as heir of q. Margaret Allansoun, his sister-german, sasine of a fore and back tenement, with the pertinents, lying on the west side of the street leading from the market cross to the South Nether Port, between the lands of q. William Pollok on the south, of John Wat on the north, and of John Cochrane on the west; and also a brewhouse with a stable in the end of the close of said tenement, between the lands of Mark Knox on the east, the yard of Henry Gibsone on the west, the lands of John Wat on the north, and the lands of q. William Pollok on the south, with the privilege of the close opposite, and free ingress and egress. Mr. Robert Allansoun thereupon resigned the lastmentioned properties in favour of himself and Helen Symple, his future spouse. Witnesses: David Hall, Duncan Symple, Patrick Hall, Archibald Flemyng, Patrick Lennox, citizens, Robert Herbertsoun, notary, Mathew Camrone and Robert Steward, officers.

3673. NICHOLL. 5 June, 1600, 3 p.m.

Thomas Glen, bailie, gave to William Nicholl, eldest son of q. John

Nicoll, as heir of his father, sasine of a half acre of land, with the pertinents, lying t.c., in the croft called *Hartisfeld*, between the lands of John Nicol on the east and of James Watterston on the west. Witnesses: William Neilsoun, John Nicoll, William Watterston, Duncan Loche, John Spreull, Petir Lymburner, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and John Pawtone, officer.

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 79.

3674. FLEMYNG—SYMPLE. 7 June, 1600, 3 p.m. f. 80.

Andrew Flemyng, maltman, citizen, resigned in favour of himself and Margaret Symple, his spouse, and l.l., (1) a barn, with yard at the back, lying t.c., on the north side of the street beyond the bridge of *Gallogatburne*, between the lands of the rector of Glasgow on the east, the cemetery of the chapel of St. Kentigern on the west, and the croft of Dowhill on the north; (2) two acres of open land, lying discontiguous, in the said croft of Dowhill, between the lands of John Herbertsone in Rattonraw, and of q. Archibald Roger and George Herbertsone, respectively; (3) a kiln, with the equal half of the privilege of the *steip*, with the pertinents, lying on the south side of the street of St. Teneu, between the lands and croft of St. Teneu on the south, another kiln of Daniel Younger on the north, the cemetery of the chapel of St. Teneu on the west, and the common passage to the said kiln, of the same breadth with the kiln, lying on the east side of said passage, and with free ingress aud egress and the pertinents. Sasine given by James Tempill, bailie. Witnesses: Archibald Flemyng, Andrew Symple, John Mwdy, Archibald Symple, Andrew Galloway, John Flemyng, citizens, John Symple in Eist Quarter, James Symple, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and Robert Camrone, officer.

3675. CRAUFURDE—HAMMYLTONE. 14 June, 1600, 9 a.m.

David Falconer, junior, sold to John Craufurd, citizen, and Helen Hammiltone, spouses, and l.l., (1) an annualrent or feu-farm of 10 merks payable furth of a back tenement containing a hall, chamber, loft, with hree houses under the same and 12 ells of waste land at the head of the yard, next the south gable of the house occupied by David Falconer, senior, set in feu-farm by John Craufurd and spouse for payment of 10 merks yearly furth of the said back tenement, with piece of waste, lying t.c., on the north side of Gallogate; (2) a back house and whole of the yard adjacent to the said other parts of the said back tenement; which back

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 80.

tenement, yards and pertinents lay between the lands of q. Gavin Moir on the south, of Mathew Trumble on the west, and of q. James Blakburn on the east, and the stank (*stagnum*) or lands of Andrew Baillie on the north. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: James Craufurd in Govane, Andrew Youngar in Partik, Abraham Hammiltoun, citizen, Robert Herbertsoun, notary, Stephen Seller and John Wilsone, officers.

3676. LUGGY. 14 June, 1600, after 9 a.m.

David Falconer, junior, sold to Robert Luggy, cordiner, citizen, a kiln, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the street of St. Teneu, between the lands of John Woddrop on the east, the lands of q. Alexander Scot on the west, and the lands of Langcroft on the north. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 3675.

3677. ROBESONE—BELL. 16 June, 1600, 8 a.m.

Michael Mayne and Isabella Craufurd, spouses, resigned in favour of William Robesone, merchant, citizen, and Agnes Bell, spouses, an annualrent of £3 payable furth of two booths, one nether and the other upper, set in feu-farm by Michael Mayne and spouse to Archibald Andersone, lying near
f. 81. the market cross; and that in special clause of warrandice and relief of two booths, contiguous to the said other booths, from payment of annualrent. Sasine given by Thomas Glen, bailie. Witnesses: George Lyone, William Nesbit, and Archibald Andersone, citizens, John Wilsone and William Sutherland, officers. Archibald Andersone protested that the sasine should not prejudice him or his right to the annualrent. Isabella Craufurd, in absence of her husband, gave her consent to the resignation and sasine granted to Thomas Brown and (*blank*) Bell, spouses, of an upper tenement in clause of warrandice and relief from annualrents of the booth disponed to them by Michael Mayne and spouse.

3678. ROWAT. 17 June, 1600, 9 a.m.

Stephen Sellar, one of the officers of the city of Glasgow, and Marion Pettigrw, spouses, sold to Robert Rowat, bailie, a back tenement, with houses, close and pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of q. George Herbertsone on the east and north, the common close on the south, and the lands of Robert Rowat on the west. Sasine given by Thomas Glen, bailie. Witnesses: John Galbrayth, Gavin Litiljohne, Peter Patersoun, William

Symsoun, Gorok, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, John Pautone and Andrew Andersone, officers. Property to be redeemable in terms of a contract. HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 81.

3679. TASSY—ALLANSOUNE. 18 June, 1600, 3 p.m.

William Allansone, citizen, and Marion Armour, spouses, sold to John Tassy, flesher, and Helen Allansone, spouses, a tenement, fore and back, with houses, close, yard adjacent and pertinents (except a part of the back tenement adjacent to the fore tenement in which Robert Watsone stood infeft), lying t.c., on the south side of *Troyngate*, between the lands of q. James Tailzour on the east, of David Rob and Archibald Faulis on the west, and of James Mungumry on the south. Sasine given by Thomas Glen, bailie, to John Tassy personally present, and to John Wilsone as attorney and in name of Helen Allansone. Witnesses: Mathew Watsone, Robert Watsone, Charles Hammiltoun, Abraham Hammiltoun, John Craufurd, citizens, and Robert Herbertsoun, notary. Property to be redeemable for 200 merks.

3680. MURE—MURE. 25 June, 1600, 3 p.m. f. 82.

George Mure, sailor, citizen, resigned in favour of (1) George Mure, his son, a back tenement or house containing a hall, upper chamber and loft (*solium*) and three nether houses under the same, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the market cross to the South Nether Port, between the lands of George Pollok on the east, other lands of George Mure on the west, the common close on the north, and the lands of David Hall on the south; and (2) Patrick Mure, his son, a tenement, fore and back, with close, yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of *Briggat*, between the lands of John Michell on the west and of John Rowand on the east, and the Little Green on the south. Sasine given by Thomas Glen, bailie. Reserving to the father the liferent of the properties and right to redeem the same on payment to each of his sons of a piece of silver of the value of ten shillings. Witnesses: John Mure, sailor, John Diksone, Mathew Bannatyne, David Scherar, Thomas Scherar, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and Mathew Camrone, officer.

3681. ANDERSONE. 5 July, 1600, 11 a.m.

Gilbert Auldcorne, son of q. John Auldcorne, citizen, for a sum of money paid to him, resigned in favour of Alisone Andersone, his mother, an acre of land with the pertinents called *Galloaker*, lying t.c. in Gallomure, between the lands of John Andersone, James Braiduod, Alexander Pirre, and

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 82.

Andrew Lufe on the north, the lands of Burrofeld on the west, and the burn of Camlachy on the east. Sasine given by Thomas Glen, bailie. Witnesses: John Scot, baker, James Auldcorne, John Auldcorne, Robert Heriot, bakers, John Buntene, James Murdoch, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, John Wilsone and Andrew Andersone, officers.

3682. ANDERSON—SCOT. 5 July, 1600, 11 a.m.

John Scot, baker, citizen, considering that he had formerly infeft John Andersoun, sometime bailie, and Margaret Andro, spouses, in the feu-farm of the lands aftermentioned, did, therefore, accumulating rights on rights (*accumulando jura juribus*), of new grant to them in feu-farm two acres of land, lying discontiguous, in Gallomure, one of which acres lay between the lands of James Scot on the west and of Charles Pollok on the east; a half acre lay between the lands of Charles Pollok on the west and of Robert Brwme on the east; and the other half acre lay between the lands of q. Thomas Normont on the west and of Michael Pudzeon on the east; and that for payment of £6 yearly. Sasine given by Thomas Glen, bailie, to John Andersone personally and to John Wilsone as attorney and in name of Margaret Andro. The annualrent of £6 was to be payable not only furth of the said two acres but also furth of other four acres of land lying on the south side of the loyne near the bridge of *Camlachy*, between the burn on the east and south and the lands of William Wylie on the west. Same witnesses as in No. 3681.

f. 83. 3683. BROK—KER. 9 July, 1600, 10 a.m.

John Babay, cordiner, citizen, for implement of a contract, resigned in favour of Robert Brok, King's messenger, and Margaret Ker, spouses, a piece of waste land, extending to 4 ells in length on the west side of a stone wall, and 7 quarters of land on the east side of the said wall, together with the wall itself at the end of a close of John Babay's tenement, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of q. Archibald Wilsone on the north and of Henry Wilsoune on the south. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie, to Robert Brok, personally present, and to Archibald Armour as attorney and in name of Margaret Ker. Witnesses: James Lyone, John Hammiltoun, smith (*fabro*), John Robertone, King's messenger, citizens, Andrew Andersone and John Pawtone, officers.

3684. MAXUELL—WRY. 9 July, 1600, 10 a.m. HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 83.

John Babay, cordiner, citizen, for implement of part of a contract, resigned in favour of Daniel Maxuell, maltman, citizen, and Katherine Ury, spouses, a nether fore hall, with the vault, fore shop (*woyid, anteriore lie chop*), and nether back hall, having a door at the back under the upper tenement occupied by James Fischer, with free ingress and egress, and the pertinents, being parts of a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street, between the lands of Henry Wilsone on the south and of q. Archibald Wilsone on the north; and that in feu-farm for payment of £20 yearly. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 3683.

3685. FARNLY—QUHITLAW. 11 July, 1600, 3 p.m.

William Quhitlaw, maltman, for implement of a marriage contract between him and Sibilla Quhitlaw, his daughter, on the one part, and Thomas Farnlie, maltman, citizen, on the other part, resigned in favour of Thomas Farnlie and Sibilla Quhitlaw, his future spouse, and l.l., an acre of land, with the pertinents, lying t.b.c., on the north side of *Garngadhill*, between the lands of William Glen, baker, on the east, the lands of William Leyis on the west, the lands sometime of William Maxuell, on the north, and a *lone* on the south. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: William Neilsoun, Robert Campbell, Andrew Blakuod, citizens, John Wilsoun and Mathew Camrone, officers.

3686. QUHITLAW—BLAKBURNE. 11 July, 1600, after 3 p.m.

William Quhitlaw, maltman, resigned in favour of Margaret Blakburn, his spouse, a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of the street beside (*citra*) the bridge of *Gallogatburne*, between the lands of Gilbert Graye on the east and of George Huchesoun on the west and the burn on the north. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Mr. John Blakburne, Robert Campbell, Thomas Farnlie, *f. 84.* James Quhitlaw, citizens, Robert Herbertsoun, notary, John Wilsoun and Mathew Camroune, officers.

3687. SCHERAR—SCHERAR. 19 July, 1600, 10 a.m.

Robert Rowat, bailie, gave to John Scherar, as heir of q. Robert Scherar, citizen, his brother german, sasine of (1) a kiln, with houses and surrounding yard, with the pertinents, lying t.c., at the end of the wynd

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 84.

called *Drygate*, between the lands of John Drew on the west,[1] the burn of Malyndoner on the east and north, and the street on the south; and (2) two rigs of arable land, with the pertinents, lying t.c., in the croft called *Dowhill*, between the lands of John Bornis on the south, of Thomas Pettigrw on the north, and of Mr. Henry Gibsoun on the east, and the burn of Malyndoner on the west. Thereafter John Scherar sold the first property to Thomas Scherar, citizen, his brother, and Isabella Scherar, spouses; but to be redeemable for 400 merks. Witnesses: Alexander Baillie, bailie, Thomas Pettigrw, William Neilsone, David Scherar, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, Andrew Andersone and William Sutherland, officers.

3688. NEILSONE. 22 July, 1600, 5 p.m.

Andrew Blakuod in Townemylne and Katherine Withirspone, spouses, sold to William Neilsone, maltman, citizen, a half acre of arable land, with the pertinents, lying t.c., in the croft near (*prope*) *Gaddis brig*, between the lands of q. Walter Young on the east and of John Spreull on the west. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Alexander Baillie, James Braidwod, William Fergussone, Peter Patersone, David Scherar, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, Andrew Andersone and John Wilsone, officers.

3689. BOGLE—BRAIDWOD. 22 July, 1600, 5 p.m.

Robert Rowat, bailie, gave to George Bogill, as heir of q. John Bogle, maltman, citizen, his father, sasine of (1) a half acre of land, lying on the south side of Garngadhill, between the lands of Robert Maxuell on the west and of Robert Adam on the east; (2) 6 roods of land, with the pertinents, lying on the north side of Garngadhill, between the lands of q. Thomas Pettigrw on the east and of Jonet Wylie on the west; (3) a barn, with yard and pertinents, lying on the west side of the street at *Stabilgrene*, between the lands of William Neilsone on the south and of q. Robert Baxter on the north; (4) a yard lying among the yards of Stabilgrene, between the yard sometime of Mathew Camrone on the north, the yard of John Robertoun on the west, the lands of James Law on the south and of Thomas Andersone on the east; (5) two tenements, fore and back, with houses, close, and pertinents, lying on the north side of Drygate, between the lands of Mr. John Ros on the east, of Thomas Clogy on the west, and of David Reid on the north; and (6) a back tenement, with close, yard, and pertinents, lying on the south side of

1 West of John Drew's lands were the tenements and yard feued by the preceptor of St. Nicholas hospital to John Nicol in 1570 (Glasg. Chart. i. appx. p. 25, No. 351).

Rattonraw, between the lands of James Rankyn on the west, of q. John Wilsoun and John Rankyn on the north, and of q. Peter Craik on the east. But reserving the liferent of Margaret Knox, mother of George Bogill. Thereafter George Bogill resigned the properties in favour of himself and Margaret Braidwod, his future spouse. Same witnesses as in No. 3688.

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 84.

t. 85.

3690. BAR—HUNTAR. 26 July, 1600, 8 a.m.

John Hunter, fisher, citizen, and Jonet Langmure, spouses, sold to Thomas Bar, tailor, citizen, two fore booths, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of Stokuelgate, between the lands of John Mwdy on the north and of William Mure on the south. Sasine given by Thomas Glen, bailie. Witnesses: David Wilsone, maltman, William Stobo, John Wilsone and Mathew Camrone, officers. Property to be redeemable for £100.

3691. HALL—BROWNE. 26. July, 1600, 9 a.m.

Thomas Browne, son of John Browne in Air, for implement of a letter of obligation, resigned in favour of David Hall, citizen, and Agnes Browne, spouses, an upper fore tenement, with the whole back tenement and yard, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the market cross to the South Nether Port, between the lands of q. Archibald Roger on the north, of Archibald Miller on the south, and the street on the east.[1] Sasine given by Thomas Glen, bailie. Witnesses: Mathew Flemyng, merchant, John Scott, John Landes, bakers, John Dunlop, Andrew Andersone, officer, and Archibald Eglyntoun, notary.

3692. LYNDSAY—QUHITFURDE. 18 August, 1600, 4 p.m.

Robert Rowat, bailie, gave to Robert Lyndsay, as heir of q. John Lyndsay, merchant, citizen, his father, and of q. Michael Lyndsay, his

[1] The property described in No. 3691 was acquired by the magistrates and council in 1686, and on its site was formed the small wynd called Gibson's Wynd, afterwards enlarged into Princes Street and now embraced in the widened thoroughfare called Parnie Street. In the Inventory of city writs compiled in 1696 (bundle 27), the titles are called "wrytes of the wynd on the south syde of Walter Gibsone's land." The first of the series consists of an instrument of sasine dated 26 July, 1541, bearing that Mr. John Hall, bailie, gave to Jonet Arthurelie, as nearest and lawful heir of q. Arthur Arthurelie, her brother (as found by ward of court held in the tolbooth of the city of Glasgow and inquest of the court of the shire of Air), sasine of a fore and back tenement and yard thereof, lying t.c., in the common street leading from the market cross to the South Port thereof, on the west side of the said street, between the lands or tenements of Archibald Watsoun on the north and the lands of Thomas Law, then deceased, on the south. Thereafter Jonet Arthurelie resigned the property in favour of John Masoune, citizen, and the bailie gave him sasine. The instrument is under the hand of Mr. David Gibsoune, notary, who was at one time rector of Ayr. [David Gibson was the father of Henry Gibson, notary, and it is interesting to note from the instrument of 1541 that the peculiar form of the letter G in Henry Gibson's notarial sign (see vol. v., p. x.) was imitated from that of his father]. John Masone sold the property

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 85.

brother-german, sasine of two fore nether booths or houses, with a shop (*opella lie chop*) opposite, with the pertinents, lying t.c., under the upper tenement, belonging to William Flemyng, on the west side of the street leading from the market cross to the South Port, between the lands of q. Andrew Campbell on the north, and of Mark Knox on the south. Thereafter, Robert Lyndsay, for a sum of money paid to him, resigned the property in favour of John Quhitfurd of that Ilk, and (*blank*) Lyndsay, spouses, but to be redeemable in terms of a contract. Witnesses: Thomas Mure, William Flemyng, Patrick Glen and Robert Browne, citizens.

f. 86. 3693. ANDERSONE. 22 August, 1600, 1 p.m.

William Youngar in Partik and Jonet Bannatyne, spouses, sold to William Andersone, son of Ninian Andersone in Wodsyde, citizen, an annualrent of £22, payable furth of a back tenement, with houses, close, yard, and pertinents, belonging to William Bowey, merchant, set in feu-farm for said sum, lying t.c., on the south side of Tronegait, between the lands of Mathew Boyde on the east, of John Ros on the west, and of John Neilsone on the north. Sasine given by Thomas Glen, bailie. Witnesses: Andrew Watsone, Robert Park, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, John Pautoun and Robert Steward, officers.

3694. WILSONE—ANGUS. 22 August, 1600, 2 p.m.

David Wilsoun, son and heir of q. Archibald Wilsone, merchant, citizen, sold to George Wilsone, merchant, citizen, and Elizabeth Angus, spouses, the west side or the half of a yard at the end of his tenement, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of Mr. John Wilsone on the north, and of John Babay and Henry Wilsone on the south, and the burn of Malyndoner

---

to William Hall, merchant and burgess of Glasgow, and Katherine Smytht, spouses, as shown by an instrument of sasine dated 23 August, 1541, in which it is described as a waste tenement with yard and pertinents. By a writing appended to this instrument, and dated 25 February, 1541-2, John Masoun acknowledged that he had received from William Hall £38 18s. of money "and fyve ellis of Franche cullour de reyis claith . . . for the waist place with the yarde and pertinence abone wryttin."

In 1677 the buildings then on the site were destroyed by fire. A few years afterwards Archibald Robertson of Bedlay and others seem to have been in possession of the site in security of lent money, and the magistrates and council acquired it for the purpose already mentioned. In the disposition (dated 8 January, 1686) it is narrated that the town had bought the property in order that it "(being for the present all ruinous and burnt by the lait accidentall fyre in anno 1677 yeares) may be altogither demolished, taken doune and red, and ane hie streit or leane made therof for frie passage from the Saltmercat to the Trongait, tending to the benefeit of the rest of the houssis thereabouts for moir easie and quick service in caice of any suddan or accidentall fyre heirafter (as God avert)."

on the east; but excepting from the yard two ells on the east side for supporting the hedge next the burn (*pro sustentatione orientalis sepis proxime torrenti*); with free ingress and egress, and the pertinents. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Mr. John Wilsone, Kentigern Wilsone, Daniel Maxwell, Archibald Mader, Patrick Walker, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, John Pawtone and John Wilsone, officers.

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 86.

3695. WILSONE. 22 August, 1600, after 3 p.m.

George Wilsone, merchant, citizen, and Elizabeth Angus, spouses, acknowledged that they had received from David Wilsone, son of q. Archibald Wilsone, £100, for redemption of a nether fore booth, with *chop* and *galry*, and the pertinents; being parts of a tenement formerly belonging to David Wilsone, and contained in the preceding protocol, No. 3694. Sasine of the property given to David Wilsone by Robert Rowat, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 3694.

3696. NICHOLL—WATSONE. 26 August, 1600, 8 a.m.

Jonet Gibsoun, daughter of q. James Gibsoun, tailor, citizen, and Arthur Fischer, her spouse, acknowledged that they had received from William Nicholl, citizen, and Nicholais (*Nicholaia*) Watsoun, spouses, £50 (contained in a reversion by q. John Nicol, father of Nicholais, to Robert Blair, notary) for redemption of an annualrent of £5, payable furth of the west tenement, kiln, and yard, then belonging to William Nicholl, lying t.c., on the north side of Drygate, between the waste and lands of John Fultoun on the west, and another tenement of William Nicholl on the east. Sasine of the annualrent given to William Nicholl and spouse by James Tempill, bailie. Witnesses: Robert Maxuell, Walter Donaldsone, Alexander Mayne, maltmen, citizens, and John Wilsone, officer.

3697. LECHE—YOUNG. 26 August, 1600, 4 p.m. t. 87.

George Young, baker, citizen, and Marion Sellar, spouses, for implement of a marriage contract between them and Jonet Young [their daughter] on the one part, and John Leche, merchant, on the other part, resigned in favour of John Leche and Jonet Young, his future spouse, and l.l., two rigs of open land, with the pertinents, lying t.b.c., in *St. Tenuis Croft*, between the lands of q. George Brounside on the west, the lands of the hospital on the east, and the Green on the south. Sasine given by James Temple, bailie. Witnesses: Patrick Hall, Mathew Young, maltmen, John

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 87.

Gray in Chrystoun, Robert Herbertsoun, notary, Andrew Andersone and Stephen Sellar, officers.

3698. ELPHINSTONE—BLYTHISWOD—BOYDE. 3 September, 1600, 11 a.m.

Robert Rowat, bailie, gave to Sir George Elphinstone of Blythiswod, knight, as eldest son and heir of q. George Elphinstoune, citizen, sasine of a fore tenement, under and above, with the pendicles and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of William Fergusson on the south, and the lands of q. Richard Herbertsone on the north. Thereafter, Sir George resigned the liferent of the property in favour of lady (*blank*) Boyd,[1] his spouse. Witnesses: Mr. James Symple of Bultreis, Thomas Fauside, baker, Archibald Hegate, Mr. John Ros, notaries, Andrew Andersone and John Pawtone, officers.

3699. QUHYTE—RANNALD. 5 September, 1600, 8 a.m.

Andrew Downy, cooper, citizen, sold to John Quhite, dyer, citizen, and Marion Rannald, spouses, the equal half of a barn, with cellar and pertinents, lying t.c., lying at the back of Stokuelgate, between the lands of q. Richard M'Quhirre on the south, and of Archibald Maxuell on the north, and the common passage on the west. Sasine given by Thomas Glen, bailie. Witnesses: Gavin Nasmytht, John Quhyte, senior, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and Andrew Andersone, officer.

3700. WYLIE—BRYSONE. 16 September, 1600, 3 p.m.

James Tempill, bailie, gave to Robert Patersone, as heir of q. Patrick Patersone, his father, and q. Ninian Patersone, his brother, sasine of a fore tenement, under and above, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the north side of *Briggate*, between the lands of q. Alan Greinleis on the east, of q. William Glasgu on the west, and of James Clerk on the north; and also a back tenement, with waste and pertinents, lying on the east side of the street leading from the market cross to the South Port, on the north side of John Auldcorne's close, between the lands of John Auldcorn on the west, the burn of Malyndoner on the east, the lands of
f. 88. William Symmer on the south, and the common close on the north. Thereafter, Robert Patersone, for sums of money paid to him, resigned the properties in favour of Patrick Wylie, merchant, citizen, and Jonet Andersoune,

[1] Lady Agnes Boyd. See footnote to No. 3214.

spouses, and John Brysone and Isabella Gray, spouses. Witnesses: John Auldcorne, William Lufe, John Stark, junior, John Nasmyth, John Govane, citizens, Andrew Andersone and Stephen Sellar, officers.

3701. ANDERSONE—LYONE. 18 September, 1600, 5 p.m.

James Lyone, merchant, citizen, resigned in favour of Isabella Andersone, his spouse, the liferent of his upper tenement, with the back part, under and above, then occupied by him, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the market cross to the South Port, between the lands of George Moresone on the west, of Mr. John Wilsone on the north, of Alexander Ady and Robert Flemyng on the south; but the liferent to be redeemable by James Lyone's heirs for 500 merks. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: William Andersone, merchant, son of Ninian Andersone in Wodsyde, William Stirling, citizens, John (*blank*), cook (*coquo*), and Andrew Andersone, officer.

3702. PARK—LITILJOHNE. 20 September, 1600, 12 m.

Michael Litiljohne, citizen, and Katerine Mylne, spouses, set in feu-farm to Thomas Park, citizen, two barns with the pertinents, lying together, t.c., at Stabilgrene, between the lands and barn of q. Thomas Petigrw, tailor, on the north, the waste of q. Richard Tod on the south, the lands of Brumhill on the west, and the common street on the east; and that for payment of £5 yearly. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Archibald Boyd, advocate, Edinburgh, David Hall, citizen, Mr. David Gibsoun, John Burne, and Stephen Sellar, officer.

3703. STEWARDE. 23 September, 1600, 12 m.

Thomas Glen, bailie, gave to James Steward, son of q. Hector Steward, citizen, as heir of q. Helen Steward, his sister-german, sasine of a half acre of arable land, with the pertinents, lying t.c., in Langcroft, between the lands of q. Robert Steward on the east, of David Calderuod on the west, and of James Lyone on the south, and the loyne on the [north][1]; which lands were conveyed by John Huchesone in Kenmure to Helen Steward upon the sum of £160. Witnesses: James Steward, uncle of James Steward, Andrew Spang, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and Robert Steward, officer.

[1]Written "Austrum."

HENRY GIBSONE.
Vol. iii., fol. 89.

3704. BELL—RANKENE. 13 October, 1600, 9 a.m.

Andrew Bell, merchant, resigned in favour of himself and Besse Rankene, his future spouse, and l.l., an upper merchant booth of the tenement formerly of Michael Mayne, lying t.c., near the market cross; which booth lay between another booth on the north and the lands of Thomas Mure on the south, and was the south upper booth of the said tenement; but reserving the liferent of Jonet Miller, mother of Andrew Bell. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Thomas Browne, merchant, John Wilsoun, Mathew Camroun, William Sutherland and John Pawtoun, officers.

3705. CRAUFURDE. 22 October, 1600, 10 a.m.

Robert Craufurd, son liberal (*filius liberalis*) of John Craufurd, senior of Arbuckle, and procurator for him and in his name (conform to a contract between the said John and John Craufurd, his eldest son, on the one part, and Margaret Crawfurd, daughter of John Crawfurd, senior, on the other part, subscribed at Arbuckle on 21 October instant) with consent of John Crawfurd, eldest son of John Crawfurd, senior, resigned in favour of Margaret Crawfurd (1) an annualrent or feu-farm of 4 merks yearly, payable furth of a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, heritably belonging to Mr. Patrick Walkinschaw, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of Mathew Camerone and James Camerone on the north and east respectively, and of George Abirnethie on the south; and (2) an annualrent or feu-farm of 44 merks, payable furth of a great tenement with great yard and pertinents belonging to Mathew Calmerone and James Calmerone, his son, respectively, contiguous to the other tenement, lying between the said tenement of Mr. Patrick Walkinschaw on the south, the lands of William Fergussone and q. George Elphinstoun on the north, and the public street on the east. Sasine given by James Forret, bailie. Witnesses: Mr. Hugh Gibsone, Walter Moffett, James Camerone, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, Stephen Sellar and John Pawtoun, officers.

3706. PADY—PLAYFAIR. 5 November, 1600, 2 p.m.

William Pady resigned in favour of himself and Margaret Playfair, his future spouse, a back barn with half of yard and the pertinents, lying t.c., in the croft of St. Teneu, between the lands of John Pady on the north, the croft of St. Teneu on the south, the lands of q. John Brounside on the east, and of Mr. John Allansone on the west; and also a back

house with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the wynd of *Manis Close*, between the lands of Hector Pawtone on the north and south and the wynd on the east. Sasine given by Alexander Bailze, bailie. Witnesses: Ninian Hill, Walter Woddrop in Dalmarnok, John Pady, William Glen, Robert Patersone, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, Stephen Seller and John Pawtone, officers.

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 89.

3707. WODDROP—DALMERNOK. 5 November, 1600, 3 p.m. f. 90.

Alexander Baillie, bailie, gave to Robert Patersone, as heir of q. Patrick Patersone, his father, and George Patersone, his brother, sasine of (1) a tenement, fore and back, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of the street beyond (*trans*) the bridge of *Gallogatburn*, between the lands of q. John Herbertsone on the east and of (*blank*) Inglis on the west; (2) an annualrent of 6 merks payable furth of the said tenement; (3) an annualrent of 10 s. payable furth of the east side of the barn of William Gray adjacent to the said tenement on the south. Thereafter, Robert Patersone acknowledged that he had received from Walter Woddrop in Dalmarnok, £50 for redemption of the said tenement and annualrents, and the bailie gave him sasine thereof. Witnesses: Duncan M'Kellar, Mathew Symple, Gilbert Graye, junior, Alexander Gemmill, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, John Wilson, officer.

3708. POLLOK. 10 November, 1600, 10 a.m.

Gabriel Michell in Wyndelaw, procurator and in name of John Stark, merchant, and Agnes Pollok, spouses, gave sasine to George Pollok, merchant, citizen, of (1) a nether merchant booth, lying on the west side of the street, under the tenement of James Lyon, between the booth of Robert Maxuell on the north and the booth sometime of Peter Haddowe on the south; and (2) an upper merchant booth, lying on the east side of the said street leading from the market cross to the South Port, between the booth of James Andersone on the south and of Thomas Mure on the north. Witnesses: George Moresone, James Mureheid, John Temple, junior, John Craufurd, John Hammiltoun, smith, James Dennestoun, Andrew Spang, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, Stephen Sellar and Robert Steward, officers.

3709. FAULIS. 10 November, 1600, 11 a.m.

John Locht, citizen, and Elizabeth Locht, spouses, and John Locht,

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 90.

their eldest son, sold to Archibald Faulis, merchant, citizen, three acres of open land, with the pertinents, lying discontiguous, t.c., in the croft called Brwmelaw, three roods of which lay between the lands of William Symmer on the west and the lands occupied by William Miller on the east; other three roods lay between the lands of q. David Glen on the east and of John Bornes on the west; two roods lay between the lands of John Bornes on the east and of James Mungumry on the west; and one acre lay between the lands of David Glen on the east and the lands occupied by Elizabeth Herbertsone on the west. Sasine given by Alexander Bailze, bailie. Thereafter Archibald Faulis resigned the lands in favour of Archibald Faulis, his son, then in minority; but reserved his own liferent and right to redeem the lands on payment of a gold crown of the sun (*aureum scutum de sole*). Witnesses: William Smytht, William Riche, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and John Wilsone, officer.

f. 91.

3710. MATHY—HUCHESON. 12 November, 1600, 11 a.m.

Andrew Huchesoun, maltman, citizen, resigned in favour of Katherine Mathy, daughter of John Mathy in Clerkland, his future spouse, the liferent of (1) the equal half of a kiln, barn, and yard, lying t.c., on the north side of the croft of St. Teneu, between the lands of Alexander Pirre on the east and of John Lennox on the west; and (2) his tenements, under and above, with the pertinents, lying on the west side of *Eister Lyndsayis Wynd*, between the lands of David Pollok on the south, of Felan Snyp on the west, and of Walter Bowe on the north. Sasine given by Alexander Bailze, bailie. Witnesses: William Walles, John Rowat, Andrew Gervane, John Smyth, citizens, John Mathie, senior and junior, David Thomsoun, Robert Herbertsoun, notary, Robert Steward and Andrew Andersoun, officers.

3711. CONYGHAME. 14 November, 1600, 12 m.

Robert Rowat, bailie, gave to Jonet Stensoun, one of the two heirs-portioners of q. Thomas Stensone, tailor, citizen (John Bawty being the other heir-portioner), sasine of a half acre of land, lying t.c., in the former common muir of Glasgw, in the croft called *Farnleis Croft*, between the lands formerly occupied by Walter Mungumry on the east and the common lands on the other sides. Thereafter Jonet Stensone, with consent of William Pollok, her spouse, sold the half acre of land to Umfrid Conyghame, citizen; but reserving to Jean Buntene her right

under an assignation. Witnesses: John Rowat, James Baillie, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and William Sutherland, officer. HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 91.

3712. FARNLIE—CRAUFURDE—HERBERTSONE. 13 November, 1600, 1 p.m.

Archibald Herbertsone, son of q. Nigell Herbertsone and Jonet Conyghame, spouses, sold to Donald Farnlie, tailor, citizen, and Katherine Craufurd, spouses, a tenement of land, fore and back, under and above, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of q. George Herbertsone on the north, of q. David Cottis on the south, and of Robert Rowat on the west. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Thereafter Donald Farnlie and spouse resigned in favour of Archibald Herbertsone and spouse an annualrent of £40 payable furth of the property till redeemed by payment of 500 merks. Witnesses: George Lyone, William Spreull, Robert M'Cwyr, John Briscat, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, John Wilsone and Stephen Sellar, officers.

3713. CRAUFURDE—CRAUFURDE. 17 November, 1600, 10 a.m. f. 92.

Alexander Bailze, bailie, gave to Elizabeth Craufurd, as heir of her brother q. Thomas Craufurd, son of q. Martin Craufurd, citizen, (1) three acres of land in Kynclaith, one acre of which adjoined the lands of David Watsoun; a half acre lay between the lands of q. Thomas Mylne on the east, of q. Colin Campbell on the west, and of John Glen on the north; another half acre lay between the lands of John Woddrop on the west, and of James Auldcorne on the east; and the third acre adjoined the lands of Mr. Henry Gibsone; (2) a barn, with the pertinents, lying on the south side of the street beyond (*trans*) the bridge of *Gallogatburn*, between the lands of Convall Strutheris on the east and of John Glen on the west; and (3) an annualrent of 10s. payable furth of the barn of Convall Strutheris; but reserving the liferent of Margaret Glen, mother of Elizabeth Craufurd. Thereafter Elizabeth Craufurd resigned the properties and annualrent in favour of herself and Thomas Craufurd, her spouse. Witnesses: Mathew Trumbill, Andrew Dougall, citizens, Robert Herbertsoun, notary, William Sutherland and Robert Steward, officers.

3714. BELL—MERSCHELL. 19 November, 1600, 9 a.m.

John Schakschaw, citizen, and Jonet Steward, spouses, sold to Patrick Bell, merchant, citizen, and Margaret Merschell, spouses, a south back

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 92.

tenement, with houses built thereon, on the south side of the close, with half of a yard adjacent, free ingress and egress, and the pertinents, being part of a tenement, fore and back, with close, yard, and pertinents, lying t.c., on the east side of the street leading from the market cross to the South Port, between the lands of q. John Lyndsay on the north and of John Craufurd on the south and the burn of Malyndoner on the east. Sasine given by Alexander Bailze, bailie. Witnesses: James Flemyng, merchant, William Lufe, skinner, Mr. Robert Herbertsone, William Sutherland, Robert Steward, and Stephen Sellar, officers.

3715. FLEMYNG—LYNDSAYE. 22 November, 1600, 2 p.m.

Adam Fische and Agnes Hall, spouses, sold to Archibald Flemyng, merchant, citizen, and Isabella Lyndsay, spouses, a half acre of arable land, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of *Garngadhill*, between the lands of Robert Maxuell on the east and of William Watterston on the west. Sasine given by Alexander Bailze, bailie. Witnesses: Andrew Hervy, Robert Ogilvy, John Moir, servants, Stephen Sellar and William Sutherland, officers.

3716. MILLER—ARBUKLE. 26 November, 1600, 10 a.m.

James Forrett, bailie, gave to William Petigrew, as heir of q. Patrick Pettigrew, cordiner, citizen, his father, sasine of a waste or ruinous tenement, lying t.c., on the east side of *Eister Lyndsayis Wynd*, between the lands of William Symsoun in Gorrok on the north, and of Robert Forrest on the
f. 98. south. Thereafter, ' William Petigrw sold the property to David Miller, cordiner, citizen, and Besse Arbukill, spouses. Witnesses: John Rowat, Mathew Symsoun, Kentigern Hammiltoun, citizens, Robert Herbertsoun, notary, Stephen Sellar and William Sutherland, officers.

3717. STEWARD—LOCKY. 27 November, 1600, 2 p.m.

James Locky, citizen, and Agnes Robertone, spouses, resigned in favour of John Steward, servitor of James earl of Moray, a kiln, with chamber (*camera*) on the south, sometime belonging to q. Thomas Gilcristson, lying t.c., on the east side of *Westir Lyndsayis Wynd*, between the lands of James Bell on the south, and other lands of q. Thomas Gilcristson on the north. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Andrew Symple, Michael Mayne, William Nesbit, David Graye, and James Mungumry, citizens.

3718. MURHEID. 29 November, 1600, 1 p.m.

HENRY GIBSON. Vol. iii., fol. 96.

John Murheid, citizen, procurator and in name of Elizabeth Luggy, relict of q. James Fynlaye in Lochtwod (the procuratory being subscribed for her by notaries, at Lauchop, on 19 November), resigned in favour of Claud Murheid, son of James Murheid of Lauchop (1) a back tenement, with houses built thereon, on each side of the close, with yard adjacent, and pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the metropolitan church to the market cross, between the lands of John Scot and q. Robert Layng on the north, and of q. John Wyse on the south, the fore tenement on the east, and the yard of q. Gavin Broun on the west; and (2) a barn, with yard and pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of the street beyond (*trans*) the bridge of *Gallogatburne*, between the lands of George Lyone on the east, and of q. Martin Craufurd on the west, and *Egleschemis Croft* on the south. Sasine given by James Forret, bailie. Witnesses: James Murheid, junior, of Lauchop, David Murheid, his brother, Archibald Herbertsone, John Quhyte, dyer, Mathew Mathy, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and John Pautone, officer.

3719. NICHOLL. 29 November, 1600, 2 p.m.

Robert Herbertsone, notary, procurator and in name of John Cuik and Jonet Browne, spouses, resigned in favour of Alexander Nicoll, armourer, (1) a tenement, fore and back, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of *Gallogat*, between the lands of q. Gavin Grham on the east, of William Wilsoun on the west, and of Thomas Broun on the south; and (2) a small back tenement, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the cross to the South Nether Port, between the lands of James Tempill on the west and of Patrick Glen on the east, and the common close on the north. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: John Scot, John Hammiltone, David Calderwod, smiths (*fabris*), Archibald Moir and James Scott, citizens, and John Pawtone, officer.

3720. WATTERSTONE—GERVY. 4 December, 1600, 1 p.m.

Adam Fische, citizen, and Agnes Hall, spouses, sold to William Watterstone and Jonet Gervy, spouses, a half acre of arable land, with the pertinents, lying t.b.c., in the common muir and *Allirbog*, between the lands of William Watterston on the south, of William Flemyng and q. Robert Flemyng, respectively, on the north, of John Lyddell on the east, and of Convall

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 94.

Strutheris on the west. Sasine given by James Forret, bailie. Witnesses: Thomas Duncan, Thomas Walker, Mr. Robert Herbertsone, and John Pawtone, officer.

3721. CUTHBERT—HOGGISZARDE. 5 December, 1600, 1 p.m.

Gabriel Rankyne, burgess of Edinburgh, sold to John Cuthbert, fisher, citizen of Glasgow, and Agnes Hoggiszarde, his spouse, a fore tenement, containing a hall, chamber, and north cellar, with back tenement and houses built thereon, under and above, with yard adjacent, of the quantity corresponding with the fore front, and the pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of *Eister Lyndsayis Wynd*, between the lands of Kentigern Hammiltoun on the north, the south cellar and yard belonging thereto on the south, and the lands of William Nesbit on the west. Sasine given by Alexander Bailze, bailie, to John Cuthbert, personally present, and to John Schakschaw as attorney and in name of Agnes Hoggiszarde. John Cuthbert and spouse to pay to Robert Callender of Ballynclocht 20s., to William Sympsoun 24s., and to Felane Snype 20s., being proportions of annualrents formerly owing for the property. Witnesses: John Diksoun, William Miller, John Brand, Nicolas Cuthbert, Robert Mungumry, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and Andrew Andersone, officer.

3722. RANKENE. 5 December, 1600, 1 p.m.

John Cuthbert, with consent of Agnes Hoggiszard, his spouse, for a sum of money paid by Gabriel Rankene, resigned in his favour an annualrent of £20, payable furth of the property mentioned in No. 3721. Same witnesses as in No. 3721.

3723. LYNDSAYE. 6 December, 1600, 2 p.m.

Archibald Hall, merchant, citizen, acknowledged that he had received from Robert Lyndsay, son of q. John Lyndsay, merchant, 300 merks, for redemption of a barn, with yard adjacent, and the pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of the street beyond (*trans*) the bridge of *Gallogatburn*, between the lands of Convall Strutheris on the east, and of John Glen on the west. Sasine of the property given to Robert Lindsay by Alexander
f. 95. Bailize, bailie. Witnesses: Thomas Mure, John Donald, junior, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and John Wilsone, officer.

3724. BOYDE. 13 December, 1600, 2 p.m.

Mr. Robert Boyde, son of Mathew Boyde, citizen, resigned in favour

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 95.

of himself and Marion Boyde, daughter of q. Robert Boyde in Cors of Largis, his future spouse, (1) a back tenement and houses belonging thereto occupied by the said Mathew, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of *Tronegait*, between the lands of John Neilsone on the south, the fore tenement on the north, the lands of Archibald Seller on the east, and the lands sometime of William Youngar on the west; and (2) an annualrent of 40 merks, payable furth of the said fore tenement belonging to John Watsoun and set to him in feu-farm for that sum. Sasine given by Alexander Bailze, bailie, to Mr. Robert Boyde, personally present, and to George Mungumry in Largis as attorney and in name of Marion Boyde. Liferent of Mathew Boyde and Helen Wilkene, spouses, reserved. Witnesses: Mr. Andrew Boyde, minister of Egleschem, Mathew Merschell, John Mwdy, Mathew Boyde, citizens, John Lyn of Over Lyn, Robert Herbertsone notary, and Robert Steward, officer.

3725. WYLIE—ANDERSON. 18 December, 1600, 2 p.m.

John Stewarde, bonnetmaker (*confector pileorum*), citizen (vested in an acre of arable land, with the pertinents, lying t.c., in the former muir (*communi olim moro*) of Gallomure, in the croft called *Glennis Croft*, between the lands of q. Walter Thomsoun on the east and of Robert Patersoun on the west), and John Andersone, sometime bailie (vested in a half acre of arable land lying in the said muir in the croft called *Belliscroft*, between the lands of William Graye on the east and of q. Walter Thomsoun on the west), for implement of a marriage contract between the said John Andersone and Jonet Andersone, his daughter, on the one part, and Patrick Wylie, merchant, citizen, on the other part, resigned the said six roods of land in favour of Patrick Wylie and Jonet Andersone, spouses, and l.l. Sasine given by Alexander Baillie, bailie, to Patrick Wylie, personally present, and to Robert Herbertsone as attorney and in name of Jonet Andersone. Witnesses: Robert Patersone, David Hoggiszard, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and William Sutherland, officer. "xxv$^{ti}$ May, 1601. Agnes Hall, spous to John Stewart, consentit to hir husbandis renunciatioun of the aker of land and gaif hir ayth, in absens of hir spous nevir to contravene the samyn, befoir thir witnes: Robert Herbertsone, notar, Andro Andersone, officer, Gilbert and Alan Robesoun, bretheris."

3726. ANDERSONE. 18 December, 1600, 2 p.m.

John Andersoune, sometime bailie, resigned in favour of Archibald

HENRY GIBSONE. Vol. iii., fol. 95.

Andersoune and John Andersoune, his sons, his four acres of land with the pertinents, lying in the former common muir (*olim communi moro*) on the south side of the *loyne*, lying contiguous, between the burn of *Camlachy* and the lands of James Braidwod on the west, the said burn and the lands of James Auldcorne on the south, and the loyne on the north; but reserving the liferent of John Andersone, senior, and Margaret Andro, spouses, and right to the father during his lifetime to redeem the lands on payment to each of his sons of a gold crown of the sun (*duo scuta aurea ponderis solaris, viz. unicunque eorundem unum scutum aureum*). Sasine given by Alexander Bailze, bailie. Same witnesses as in No. 3725.

f. 96.

3727. STARK. 29 December, 1600, 2 p.m.

John Stark, junior, merchant, citizen, for the love he bore towards John Stark, son of him and Agnes Pollok, spouses, and at the request of Charles Pollok, father of Agnes, resigned in favour of his son a back tenement, under and above, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the west side of the street leading from the market cross to the South Nether Port, between the lands of William Flemyng on the east, of Archibald Miller on the west, and of William Coningham on the north, and of Mark Knox on the south; but reserving the liferent of Charles Pollok, and after his decease the liferents of John Stark, senior, and Agnes Pollok. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: Mark Knox, merchant, Andrew Scherar, cooper, Finlay Allansoun, weaver, citizens, Robert Herbertsoun, notary, Stephen Seller and John Pawtone, officers.

# APPENDIX.

3728. ABSTRACT OF CHARTER BY SIR CHRISTOPHER KNOX, CHAPLAIN, AND OTHERS, TO GEORGE HERBERTSON AND MARGARET MUIR, SPOUSES, OF A RUINOUS CHAPEL IN TRONGATE.[1] GLASGOW, 10 FEBRUARY, 1555-6.

Sir Christopher Knox, chaplain and prebendary of the prebend and chaplainry of the blessed Virgin Mary, situated within the new collegiate church of the city of Glasgow, founded by the late Mr. James Houstoun, subdean of the metropolitan church of Glasgow, with consent and assent of Mr. Archibald Craufurd, canon of the metropolitan church of Glasgow and provost of the said collegiate church, and also of the prebendaries of the said collegiate church, chapterly assembled in the chapter house thereof; and also with the express consent and assent of David Lyoun and Michael Lyndsaye, bailies, and of the councillors of the said city, patrons of the said collegiate church; and likewise with the express consent, assent, licence, and approval of James archbishop of Glasgow, granted and set in feu-farm to George Herbertsoun and Margaret Mwir, spouses, and l.l., a tenement lying on the north side of the street of St. Tenew, between the tolbooth on the east, the tenement sometime of David Pollok and then of David Lyndsay on the west, the tenement of James Inschaw and John Drippis on the north, and the public street on the south; which tenement, otherwise called *the chapell*, was then ruinous and would come to complete ruin unless immediate provision should be made for repair thereof. George Herbertson and spouse were to pay to Sir Christopher, chaplain foresaid, and his successors, prebendaries and chaplains of the said chaplainry and prebend of St. Mary, the sum of 11 merks Scots yearly, in name of annualrent. The common seal of the collegiate church, the common seal of the city of Glasgow, and the seal of the archbishop, with the subscriptions manual of Sir Christopher and of the provost and other prebendaries of the collegiate church, were appended,

1 From original charter in the city's archives. The chapel is believed to have been that of St. Mary, noticed in record as early as the year 1293. See protocols 1051 and 2706.

in presence of John Sellar, Archibald Herbertsoun, and Sir David McKeuin. All the seals are now missing. The charter is subscribed by Archibald Craufurd, provost of the collegiate church, Sir Christopher Knox, prebendary, Sir John Hammiltoun, archpriest, Sir William Herbertsoun, prebendary, Sir George Maxuall, Sir Robert Watsoun, Sir Patrick Salmond, prebendary, Mr. William Wynzet, prebendary, and Sir David M'Keune, notary public and clerk of the chapter. The bailies, councillors, and deacons have also subscribed.

3729. ROBERT POLLOK AND JAMES TAILZOUR. 28 August, 1592,[1] 8 a.m.

Robert Pollok, cooper, citizen, and James Bell, attorney and in name of James Tailzour, merchant, citizen, produced a charter whereby Sir Matthew Steward of Mynto, knight, provost, William Conyngham, Hector Steward, and Robert Rowat, bailies, and the councillors of the burgh and city, granted, in feu-farm, to the said Robert Pollok and James Tailzour, equally, *pro indiviso*, a fore house or tenement, with piece of waste land at the back thereof, and also a yard contiguous to the said waste, with the pertinents, lying in the said city, on the south side of the street called *Troynegaite*, between the lands of William Allassoune on the west, the yard occupied by James Montgomerie on the south, the cemetery, sometime of the new church (*nove olim ecclesie*) of Glasgow, with the west gable thereof, and the alley (*deambulatorium lie aylay*) on the east, and the street on the north; which fore house contained in length 30 feet of land, as the stobs were fixed; but reserving a passage 5 feet in breadth, for going from the fore house, on the east side thereof, to the common gate or close (*portam seu clausuram*), and ingress and egress to the said alley, and to all yards on the south side of the said church. The said Robert and James were to build and maintain a stone wall on the west side of the church and passage as far as the west gable of the church, so that the cemetery might be for ever closed and preserved (*clausum et salvum*) from the said passage. Charter subscribed and sealed, in the tolbooth, on 20 August, 1592, in presence of James Andersone, Stephen Seller, Andrew Andersone, Andrew Fary, William Sutherland, and John Pawtone, officers, and Mr. Henry Gibsoun, notary, and Robert Herbersoun, his servitor. Sasine given

1 The properties described in Nos. 3729 and 3730 were acquired by the Glasgow Improvements Trustees from the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons in 1869 (Purchase No. 417). The Faculty had held the properties since 1698.

by William Conynghame, bailie, to Robert Pollok, personally present, and to James Bell, as attorney and in name of James Tailzour. Witnesses: Robert Rowatt, bailie, Archibald Faulis, David Donald, David Adame, James Montgomery, David Scherar, Michael Dalgleis, citizens, Robert Herbertsoun, writer, James Andersoun and William Sutherland, officers. Henry Gibsone, notary.

3730. JAMES TAILZOURE AND SPOUSE. 10 November, 1593, 3 p.m.

James Tailzoure, merchant and citizen, and Marion Bell, spouses, produced a charter whereby Matthew Stewarde of Mynto, knight, provost, William Conyghame, Robert Chernside, James Stewarde, Robert Rowat, bailies, and the councillors or senators of the city granted to them, in feu-farm, a piece of land on the fore front or north side of the cemetery of the new church of Glasgow, situated in the street called *Troyngate*, extending in length from the west gable of the steeple or bellhouse (*piramidis seu campanilis*)[1] of the said church to the lands of the said James Tailzour, and in breadth as far as the breadth of the said bellhouse extends itself, as the stobs were fixed; lying between the said bellhouse on the east, the lands of the said James on the west, the cemetery of the said church on the south, and the public street on the north; and that only for building houses *lie tofallis* thereupon, the height of the fore north wall of which extending to 9 feet, and the height of the back south wall, without any doors or windows, and sufficiently built at the top (*in capite*), extending to 18 feet. Reserving, nevertheless, on the west side of the said piece of ground a passage 6 feet in breadth, to be sufficiently constructed (*sufficienter edificandum*) by the said spouses, for ingress and egress to the said church, in all time coming. Charter subscribed and sealed in the tolbooth, on 3 November, 1593, in presence of Stephen Sellar, Andrew Andersone, William Stobo, William Sutherland, John Pawtone and John Wilsoune, officers, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and Mr. Henry Gibson, common clerk. Sasine given by Robert Rowat, bailie. Witnesses: William Conyghame, bailie, Arthur Allane, Walter Bowe, William Allasoun, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, Stephen Sellare and John Wilsoune, officers. Henry Gibsoun, notary.

3731. ARCHIBALD EGLINTOUN. 13 November, 1593, 1 p.m.

Helen Wilsoune, daughter of q. David Wilsoune, merchant, citizen, with consent of John Young and Thomas Glen, merchants, her curators,

[1] See farther as to bellhouse and steeple in footnote to protocol No. 2516.

for the sum of 100 merks, resigned in favour of Archibald Eglintoune, notary, a fore tenement, under and above, with the pertinents, lying t.c., on the south side of *Troyngate*, between the lands then of John Ros on the east, the cemetery of the new church on the west, and the street on the north. Sasine given by William Conynghame, bailie. Witnesses: Thomas Broune, David Glen, John Temple, Charles Pollok, merchants, citizens, Robert Herbertsoune, notary, Stephen Sellar and William Stobo, officers. Henry Gibsone, notary.[1]

3732. ANDREW KILPATRIK. 3 June, 1595, 3 p.m.

Andrew Kilpatrik, weaver, citizen, produced a charter whereby the provost, bailies, and councillors of the city of Glasgow granted to him, in feu-farm, a yard, with the pertinents, lying in the said city between the remaining yards formerly of the prebendaries of the new church of Glasgow, on the west side of the Alley, between the yard occupied by James Montgomery on the north, the yard of James Lyone on the south, the lands of James Rowand on the west, and the common street of the Alley (*communem viam deambulatorij*) on the east; with free passage, ingress and egress thereby. Charter subscribed and sealed 15 May, 1595, in presence of James Andersoune, William Stobo, Stephen Sellar, William Sutherland, Andrew Andersone, and John Patoune, officers, and Robert Herbertsone, notary. Sasine given by Robert Rowatt, bailie. Witnesses: William Spang, Thomas Neisbite, John Jamesone, Robert Stewarde, George Mauldsone, citizens, Robert Herbertsone, notary, and John Pawtone officer. Henry Gibsone, notary.

3733. TACK BY SIR ROBERT WATSOUN TO THE TOWN OF GLASGOW OF HIS CHAPLAINRIES IN THE NEW COLLEGIATE CHURCH OF ST. MARY AND ST. ANN.[2] Glasgow, 26 April, 1569.

Be it kend till all men be thir present letteres, me, Sir Robert Watsone, prebendare of the prebendis callit Sanct Andro, Sanct Martyne et *duorum puerorum*, fundate sumtyme in the New College Kirk of Glasgw

[1] This instrument, which was noticed after the footnote to protocol No. 3335 was printed, explains how Archibald Eglinton acquired the property from Helen Wilson. The original instruments, abstracts of which are printed in Nos. 2748, 3731, and 3732, are preserved among the title deeds of properties adjoining the Tron Church. Parts of these properties have been used for extensions of the Tron Church buildings. (In abstract No. 2748, for "Ademure," read "Adam.")

[2] Printed from original. Inv. I. b. 17, No. 5.

be umquhile maister James Houstowne, subdene of Glasgw, and als be umquhile Sir Martyne Reid, to have sett and in assedatioun lattin, and be thir presentis settis and in assedatioun lattis to the honorable persones underwrittin, that is to say, Johne Steward of Mynto, knycht, provest of the towne of Glasgow, maister Adam Wallace and Richart Rois, bailyeis, James Flemyng, thesaurare, and the counsale of the said towne and thair successouris, provest, bailyeis, thesaurar and counsall for the tyme, all and haill my saidis prebendis abone specifeit, with all and sindrie malis, deweteis and emolimentis thairof quhatsumevir, with my part of the commownes, with all uther proffittis pertenyng or that justlie may pertene to my saidis prebendis and part of commownes, exceptand and reservand to my self my chalmer and my yaird usit and wont be me in tymes bygane, for all the dayis and termes of thre yeiris nixt and immediatelie following the feist and terme of Witsounday in the yeir of God j$^{m}$ v$^{c}$ lxix yeiris; quhilk terme salbe and begyn the saidis provestis, bailyeis and thair foirsaidis entres in and to the saidis prebendis; and frathynfurtht to be bruikit, josit, occupyit and possest be thame for the said space of thre yeiris, and efter the ische of the saidis thre yeiris for utheris thre yeiris, and frathynfurth fra thrie yeiris in thrie yeiris induryng all the dayis of my lyftyme. For the quhilk tak and assedatioun the saidis provestis, bailyeis, thesaurare and counsale of the said towne bindis and oblissis thame and thair successouris, conjunctlie and severalie, to content and pay to the said Sir Robert the sowme of tuenty sax pundis usuale money of the realme,[1] at twa termes in the yeir, Witsounday and Martymes, be equale portiones fre in the towne of Glasgw; begynnand the first terme of payment thairof at the said feist of Witsounday in the yeir of God j$^{m}$ v$^{c}$ thre score nyne yeiris, and swa furth yeirlie the said sowme of xxvj lib. money at the termes foirsaid induring all the dayis of my lyftyme; and ferdare the saidis provest, bailyeis, thesaurar and counsale bindis and oblissis thame and thair successouris to warrand, releif and keip skaythles me the said Sir Robert of all thriddis[2] to be payit furth of the saidis prebendis yeirlie in ony tyme to cum, at our Soveranes handis and all utheris haifand entres thairto; and gife neid beis sall obtene dischargeis yeirlie thairof to me the said Sir Robert, swa that I may

[1] In 1573-4 (the year to which the earliest preserved account applies) the amount received for the "fructis of Sir Robert Watsounes chaplainreis" was £43 13s. 8d., out of which the tack duty of £26 and the "thirds" referred to in next footnote were paid. (Glasg. Rec. i., pp. 447, 452).

[2] By act of privy council dated 15 February, 1561, it was ordained that the third part of all benefices should be collected and applied "for the commone weill of the realme and sustentatioun of the precheouris and readaris," the remaining two-thirds being retained by the "auld possessouris" during their respective lifetimes

yeirlie ressave the said sowme of xxvj lib. money foirsaid, free at the termes foirsaid, but payment of ony thrid as said is. Quhilk tak and assedatioun of the saidis twa prebendis, and the thrid prebend callit *duorum puerorum*, with my part of the saidis commones, extending to the rentale and proffittis thairof, conforme to the rentale subscrivit with my hand,[1] I, the said Sir Robert, sall warrand to the saidis provest, bailyeis, thesaurar, and counsale, induring my lyftyme, but fraude or gyle; and in cais the saidis bailzeis and counsale present or tocum gevis ane competitour to me, the said Sir Robert, be geving thair presentatioun to ony persone or persones of the saidis prebendis, or utheris wayis trublis or molestis, or fortefeis ony utheris trublaris or molestaris of the said Sir Robert, in peceable bruiking of the saidis prebendis, in that cais, or ony of thame, the said Sir Robert sall not be oblist in ony part of this foirsaid assedatioun to observe or keip. And for secure payment of the said sowme of xxvj lib. money foirsaid the saidis provest, bailzeis, thesaurare, and counsale ar content that this present tak and assedatioun be insert and registrat in the buikis of oure Soverane Lordis counsale, and the lordis decreit and authorite to be interponit thairto, haifand the stryntht of ane act, and siclyk in the commissar buikis of Glasgw, gife neid beis, and the saidis commissaris decreit and authorite be interpoint thairto, that letteres executorialis of poynding and hornyng may pas thairupone in forme as efferis: and to that effect the saidis provest, bailzeis, thesaurar, and counsale makis, constitutis, and creatis honorable men, maister Richart Strang and maister Thomas Weston, and ilk ane of thame, conjunctlie and severalie, thair veray lauchfull and undowtit procuratouris to compeir for thame befoir the saidis lordis and commissar, and thair to consent to the regestring of this present act and assedatioun in maner abone specifeit: *Ratum, gratum*, etc. In witnes of the quhilk thing, we the saidis provest, bailzeis, thesaurar, and counsale hes subscrivit thir presentis, be maister Henrie Gibsone, thair court clerk and notar publict, and I, the said Sir Robert, with my hand, at Glasgw, the xxvj day of Aprile, the yeir of God, j$^{m}$ v$^{c}$ lxix yeiris.

I, SIR ROBERT WATSONE, prebendar foirsaid, with my hand.

---

(Privy Council Reg. i., p. 202). On 5 June, 1568, King James VI. granted to the magistrates and council of Glasgow the thirds of benefices within the city to be applied for support of their minister, any surplus being "imployit to the sustentatioune of the reidaris, puris, and utheris gud ussis" (Glasg. Charters ii. pp. 137-40). From the city's accounts for the year 1573-4 it appears that the thirds of Sir Robert Watsone's chaplainries were paid over to the university (Glasg. Rec. i. p. 452).

[1] This rental has not been preserved. The original endowments of the chaplainries are specified in *Liber Coll. Nostre Domine* (Maitland Club), pp. xix., xx., 35-45. The "commones" consisted of the revenues of two acres of land in Mylhil, and sundry tenements within the burgh, which were set apart as a common fund for the general behoof of the prebendaries (*Ib.* p. xxi.)

# INDEX.

# I.—INDEX OF PERSONS.

*The Figures refer to the Numbers of the Abstracts.*


Abirnethy (Abirnathy, Abirnethie), George, 3341, 3539, 3705; servant, 3342.
Adam, Alexander, 3606; merchant, 3473.
—— David, 3446, 3660; citizen, 3607, 3729.
—— Elizabeth, 3451, 3503.
—— James, citizen, 3468.
—— Jonet, 3547.
—— Peter, 3335.
—— Robert, 3503, 3539, 3566, 3689; citizen, 3451; merchant, 3547, 3660.
—— William, 3569; citizen, 3555; merchant, 3557.
Ady, Alexander, 3701.
Aitkin (Aitkyn), Christina, 3460.
—— David, wright, 3329.
—— Elizabeth, 3351.
—— John, in Gartforvie, 3356; in Johnston, 3426.
—— Jonet, 3435.
—— Michael, in Wester Airdrie, 3387.
—— Robert, citizen, 3519, 3574.
—— William, in Gartforvie, 3356, 3435, 3453.
Aitkenhead, John, in Kittokside, 3362; in Ruchill, 3314.
Alderston (Alderstoun), Robert, in Kirkonnall, 3340.
Alexander, Christopher, 3659; citizen, 3429, 3451.
—— James, in Nether Carnetane, 3355.
—— John, in Garroich, 3427; in Partick, 3316, 3396.
—— Jonet, 3336.
—— William, merchant, 3649; servitor, 3387, 3390; in Balschagrie, 3346.
Alexander III., Pope, 3551.
Alges, Christina, 3606.
Allan, Archibald, 3480.
—— Arthur, citizen, 3507, 3558, 3584, 3730.
Allan, George, weaver, 3386.
—— John, 3480; citizen, 3584, 3644; fisher or sailor, 3589; maltman, 3578; weaver, 3393.
—— Robert, in Auchinloch, 3375, 3402-5.
Allanson (Allason), Catherine (Katherine), 3581-2, 3604.
—— Finlay, weaver, 3727.
—— Helen, 3679.
—— James, wright, 3409,
—— Mr. John, 3432, 3459, 3499; notary, 3326, 3359, 3445, 3573, 3672, 3547, 3563, 3573, 3620, 3653, 3656, 3706.
—— Jonet, 3478A.
—— Margaret, 3672.
—— Mr. Robert, 3672.
—— William, 3409, 3571, 3614, 3729; citizen, 3679, 3730; in Drygate, 3571.
Anderson, 3569.
—— Alison, 3681.
—— Andrew, 3649; serjeant, 3372-3; officer, 3440, 3442, 3445, 3447, 3451, 3453, 3455, 3458, 3464, 3467-9, 3472-3, 3477, 3481, 3485, 3492-3, 3515-8, 3520, 3526, 3532, 3554-6, 3564-8, 3570, 3578-9, 3582, 3594, 3606, 3614, 3631, 3633, 3644, 3648, 3650-1, 3660, 3662, 3665, 3667-8, 3670-1, 3678, 3681, 3683, 3687-8, 3691, 3697-9, 3700-1, 3710, 3721, 3725, 3729-30, 3732.
—— Archibald, 3381, 3514, 3548, 3578, 3636, 3677, 3726; citizen, 3634; merchant, 3395, 3473.
—— David, 3530; writer and notary, 3478, 3478A, 3530.
—— Elizabeth, 3402, 3434, 3458, 3528.
—— George, 3427, 3657; in Barrhill, 3422.
—— Isabella, 3701.
—— James, 3349, 3361, 3444, 3708; citizen, 3439, 3458; officer, 3729, 3732; servant, 3402, 3404.

Anderson, Joanna, 3572. 3609, 3652.
—— John, 3378, 3381-2, 3458, 3520, 3536, 3576, 3595, 3681, 3726; citizen, 3481, 3514, 3608; sailor, 3432, 3525, 3533; in Little Govan, 3361, 3476; of Stobcors, 3348-9; in Walkmill of Partick, 3378, 3381-2; bailie, 3438-79, 3563; sometime bailie, 3521, 3537, 3572, 3594, 3597, 3671, 3682, 3725-6; weaver, 3523.
—— Jonet, 3591, 3700, 3725.
—— Marion, 3357.
—— Ninian, in Woodside, 3325, 3333, 3379-82, 3401, 3427, 3657, 3693, 3701.
—— Robert, citizen, 3466; in Mekle Govan, 3339.
—— Thomas, 3689.
—— William, 3339, 3379, 3381, 3401, 3470; baker, 3316, 3476, 3537, 3572, 3652, 3665, 3693; citizen, 3439, 3514, 3608-9; merchant, 3427, 3567, 3634, 3649, 3701; in Gartnavel, 3396; notary, 3380-2, 3402-5; of Stobcors, 3325, 3348-9, 3378-82, 3402-5.
Andrew (Andro), Agnes, 3586.
—— David, citizen, 3493.
—— James, 3378, 3382.
—— John, clerk of secret council, 3382; writer, 3378.
—— Margaret, 3536, 3671, 3682, 3726.
Angus, Andrew, 3547.
—— Elizabeth, 3450, 3604, 3657, 3694-5.
—— John, 3558, 3647; citizen, 3547.
Archibald, Mr. Thomas, rector of Cardross, 3332.
Ardbuckle (Arnbuckle, Arbukle), Besse, 3716.
—— John, 3569; in Kittokside, 3362.
Arisdaill, George, 3613.
Armour, Archibald, 3491, 3683; at Clydesmill, 3418.
—— Christina, 3375.
—— John, citizen, 3386; in Carmyle, 3418; in Towcors, 3323.
—— Margaret, 3645.
—— Marion, 3679.
Armstrong (Armestrang), Susanna, 3385.
Arthurlie, Arthur, 3691.
—— Jonet, 3691.
Aubigny, lord, 3436. *See* Lennox, duke of.
Auld, George, 3624.
—— James, 3553.
—— Jonet, 3335.
Auldcorn, Catherine (Katherine), 3521.
—— Gavin, in Mekle Aitkenhead, 3374.
—— Gilbert, 3569, 3681.
—— James, 3372, 3479, 3569, 3576, 3681, 3713, 3726; baker, 3315-7, 3395, 3521, 3592; citizen, 3452, 3469.
Auldcorn, John, 3316, 3639, 3700; baker, 3316, 3608, 3681; citizen, 3452, 3511, 3536-7, 3608, 3681; in Mekle Aikenhead, 3374.
—— Marion, 3521, 3639.
—— William, 3608.
Aytoun, William, citizen, 3501.

Baba (Babay), John, 3450, 3526, 3694; cordiner, 3683-4.
Baillie (Bailze), Alexander, 3340; citizen, 3449-50, 3510, 3515-6, 3576-7, 3634, 3687-8; merchant, 3427; bailie, 3687, 3706-7, 3709-10, 3713-5, 3721, 3723-6.
—— Andrew, 3445, 3495, 3616, 3644, 3675; citizen, 3449; merchant, 3340.
—— Elizabeth, 3422.
—— James, 3469; citizen, 3451, 3545, 3575, 3701.
—— John, servant, 3506, 3542.
—— Thomas, tailor, 3367.
Baird. *See* Barde.
Balloich, John, in Eister Airdrie, 3387.
Bankeir, William, in Wester Airdrie, 3387.
Bannatyne, Jonet, 3566, 3693.
—— Mathew, citizen, 3509, 3512, 3680; cordiner, 3590, 3601.
Bar, Gilbert, 3314.
—— James, citizen, 3621.
—— John, 3627; citizen, 3577, 3602, 3627.
—— Jonet, 3459, 3598.
—— Margaret, 3442.
—— Patrick, 3602; skinner, 3643.
—— Thomas, 3579; citizen, 3621, 3664; tailor, 3690.
—— Walter, in Rouchill, 3336.
Barde (Baird), Michael, 3440, 3498; in Ruchill, 3314, 3336.
—— Robert, in Ruchill, 3314, 3336, 3384.
—— Thomas, 3565.
Barry, Archibald, 3613; citizen, 3510; tailor, 3613.
—— John, 3530.
Bartoun (Barton), John, 3512.
Bawty, James, 3590, 3630; maltman, 3661.
—— John, 3590, 3630, 3711.
Baxter, James, weaver, 3660.
—— Robert, 3689.
—— Quintigern, servitor, 3314.
Bell, 3677.
—— Agnes, 3636, 3656, 3677.
—— Allan, merchant, 3563.
—— Sir Alexander, prebendary, 3335.
—— Andrew, 3635; merchant, 3458, 3468, 3704.
—— James, 3468, 3472, 3528, 3656, 3661, 3717, 3729; citizen, 3634; merchant, 3326, 3401, 3486, 3534,

Bell, John, 3648; Mr. John, minister at Cadder, 3402-5, 3434, 3528; minister of Glasgow, 3502, 3551.
—— Marion, 3401, 3468, 3473, 3548, 3567, 3634, 3646, 3649, 3730.
—— Patrick, 3528; citizen, 3635; merchant, 3458, 3714.
—— William, 3446.
Bellenden, laird of Kellie, 3315.
—— Jonet, 3315.
Betoun, James, archbishop of Glasgow, 3399, 3436, 3728.
Biggart (Bigart), William, 3549, 3571.
Birrell, Sir Andrew, chaplain, 3515.
Black, James, merchant, 3444; burgess of Edinburgh, 3484.
Blackburn, Archibald, 3493.
—— James, 3438, 3644, 3675.
—— Mr. John, 3470, 3498, 3589, 3600, 3686.
—— Margaret, 3686.
Blackford (Blakfurd), Isobella, 3406.
Blackwood (Blakuod), Andrew, citizen, 3685; in Townmill, 3688.
—— John, 3529.
—— Thomas, citizen, 3654; hammerman, 3651.
Blair, Hugh, 3647; notary, 3399, 3600.
—— John, 3399, 3524; citizen, 3465; of that Ilk, 3399.
—— Margaret, 3600.
—— Robert, commissary of Campsie, 3399, 3417; notary, 3340, 3350, 3603, 3659, 3696.
—— Thomas, citizen, 3600.
—— William, of Barrestoun, 3340, 3614.
Blantyre, Walter, lord of, 3425.
*See* also Stewart, Walter.
Bog, George, 3620.
Bogill (Bogle), 3537.
—— George, 3540, 3689.
—— James, 3328; of Hullirhill, 3467; in Nether Carmyle, 3329.
—— John, 3329, 3397, 3515, 3524, 3540, 3553; citizen, 3536-7, 3547; of Bogleshole, 3397; maltman, 3689; merchant, 3326, 3547; servant, 3384; in Hucheston, 3397; in Nether Carmyle, 3328, 3352-3, 3370-1, 3420, 3428.
—— Jonet, 3370, 3410.
—— Margaret, 3438.
—— Patrick, 3537.
—— Thomas, 3623; maltman, 3438; in Nether Carmyle, 3329, 3420.
—— William, 3329, 3338, 3537; citizen, 3536, 3626, 3662; maltman, 3380-2, 3410; in Bogleshole, 3371, 3420; in Keppoich, 3314.
Bornis, John, 3655, 3687, 3709.
Bothwell (Bothuell), William, burgess of Edinburgh, 3340.
Bowe (Bowie, Bowey), Andrew, 3431; citizen, 3606.
—— James, 3610.
—— John, 3351.
—— Walter, 3710; citizen, 3606, 3730; merchant, 3561-2.
—— William, 3561-2; citizen, 3646; merchant, 3606, 3693.
Boyd, lady Agnes, 3698.
—— Andrew, 3526; citizen, 3449-50; mason, 3613; Mr. Andrew, minister of Egleschem, 3535, 3613, 3724.
—— Archibald, advocate, Edinburgh, 3702.
—— Christopher, vicar of Dalry, 3322.
—— James, archbishop of Glasgow, 3323; of Hullirhill, 3467.
—— Joanna, 3435.
—— Lord, 3321, 3535, 3659.
—— Marion, 3724.
—— Mathew, 3487, 3561, 3566, 3693, 3724; citizen, 3621.
—— Robert, in Cors of Largis, 3724; laird of Badenhaith, 3359, 3370-1; Mr. Robert, 3621, 3724.
—— Thomas, lord, 3535, 3613.
Boyle (Boyill, Boill), David, of Figgedoich, 3364.
—— Elizabeth, 3461-2.
—— John, citizen, 3654; servant, 3384; in Balschagrie, 3332; in Mekle Govan, 3364, 3369.
—— Jonet, 3351.
—— Margaret, 3665.
Braid, George, in Robrestoun, 3398.
Braidwood, Agnes, 3470, 3559, 3630, 3653.
—— Elizabeth, 3509.
—— James, 3441, 3447, 3457, 3486, 3509, 3681, 3726; citizen, 3447, 3541, 3688.
—— Margaret, 3689.
Brand, John, citizen, 3721.
Branewood, Jonet, 3434.
Brisbane, Robert, of Bishopton, 3481.
Briscat, James, 3444, 3471, 3566, 3598; tailor, 3639.
—— John, citizen, 3712; tailor, 3442.
—— Thomas, 3527.
Brok, Robert, citizen, 3466; King's messenger, 3528, 3683; notary, 3535.
—— William, citizen, 3641.
Broom (Brwme), George, 3534, 3623.
—— John, 3563.
—— Robert, 3559, 3617, 3654, 3682; flesher, 3534, 3623.

Brown (Browne, Broun), Agnes, 3691.
—— Christina, 3461.
—— David, servitor, 3363.
—— Gavin, 3508, 3568, 3718.
—— John, 3459; cooper, 3559; in Air, 3691.
—— Jonet, 3545, 3719.
—— Michael, 3622; citizen, 3482.
—— Patrick, citizen, 3444.
—— Robert, 3545; citizen, 3692.
—— Thomas, 3514, 3545, 3677, 3691, 3719; citizen, 3481; merchant, 3468, 3471, 3646, 3704, 3731; tailor, 3440.
—— William, 3540, 3552-3.
Brownside, George, 3529, 3697.
—— John, 3706.
Bruce (Brus), Robert the, 3551.
Bryce (Bryse), Margaret, 3557.
—— Patrick, citizen, 3484.
Brydyne, Margaret, 3544.
Bryson (Brysoune), Agnes, 3444.
—— David, macer, 3351.
—— John, 3531, 3700; citizen, 3654.
—— William, 3531.
Buchanan (Buchquhannan), Archibald, 3316; baker, 3340.
—— Elizabeth, 3632.
—— Marion, 3647.
Buntene, Jean, 3711.
—— John, 3507; citizen, 3681.
Burne, John, 3702; in Corshill, 3331.
Burrell, John, cordiner, 3478A.
Busby, William Miller *alias*, 3664.

Cadder, Gilbert, maltman, 3438, 3457, 3630.
Calbraith. *See* Galbraith.
Calderwood (Calderuod), David, 3447, 3493, 3703; citizen, 3430-1; saddler, 3513; smith, 3719.
—— William, servant, 3659.
Caldwell (Cauldwell), John, citizen, 3638.
—— William, citizen, 3582.
Callander, Robert, of Ballinclocht, 3721.
—— Sibilla, 3573.
Cameron (Camroun), James, 3484, 3705.
—— Mathew, 3484, 3689, 3705; officer, 3490-1, 3496-7, 3500, 3503, 3508, 3512-8, 3520, 3525, 3530, 3532, 3539, 3542, 3544, 3546, 3549-51, 3554, 3556-7, 3568, 3573, 3577, 3584, 3586, 3594, 3599, 3600, 3604, 3617-9, 3622-9, 3632, 3634, 3640, 3650, 3656-8, 3670-2, 3674, 3680, 3685-6, 3690, 3704.
—— Robert, citizen, 3650.
Campbell, Andrew, 3692.
—— Annabella, 3424.
—— Charles, of Kilbryde, in Argyle, 3343-5.
Campbell, Colin, 3461-2, 3481, 3496, 3538, 3579, 3713; citizen, 3555, 3557, 3567, 3607.
—— Dugall, 3520.
—— Eufamia, 3340, 3449, 3502-4, 3539.
—— George, of Cesnock, 3436.
—— Hugh, of Lowdoun, 3436.
—— John, 3650.
—— lady Jean, 3424.
—— Marion, 3530.
—— Robert, 3685; citizen, 3686; maltman, 3667; sailor, 3474.
—— Mr. Thomas, minister of Biggar, 3390.
Carnbornis, James, 3564.
—— Ninian, in Hamilton, 3564.
Carnegy, Mr. David, of Colluthie, 3428.
Carrutheris, James, 3512,
Chalmers (Chalmeris), Henry in Blairmukkis, 3457.
—— Jonet, 3457.
Chirnsyde, David, 3460, 3534; citizen, 3505.
—— Robert, bailie, 3730; of Over Possil, 3335; commissary, 3437.
Clark (Clerk), Elizabeth, 3538.
—— George, 3496.
—— James, 3700; merchant, 3461, 3538.
—— John, 3547, 3579; cordiner, 3496; wright, 3496.
—— William, 3455.
Cleland (Cleyland), Alexander, 3427.
—— Christina, 3427.
—— James, of Schawis, 3352, 3355.
—— John, of Foscane, 3356, 3416, 3427.
—— Robert, merchant, 3359.
—— William of that Ilk, 3425.
Clemy (Clemey), Archibald, 3349; tailor, 3349.
Clerk. *See* Clark.
Clogy (Clogie), Thomas, 3689; citizen, 3503, 3524, 3560; King's messenger, 3411-5, 3618.
Clwne, John, citizen, 3650.
Clydesdale (Cliddisdaill), Agnes, 3352, 3355.
—— Elizabeth, 3612.
—— George, baker, 3316.
—— John, in Kendyhill, 3352, 3355.
—— Jonet, 3371.
—— Margaret. 3441.
—— Thomas, 3316, 3442; baker, 3316.
Cochrane, Elizabeth, 3499.
—— John, 3500, 3559, 3624, 3672; merchant, 3499; bailie of Paisley, 3361.
—— Michael, 3479.
—— Robert, 3656.
Cockburn (Cokburne), James, 3341; of Newholm, 3336, 3342, 3346; Sir John of Ormestoun, clerk of justiciary, 3335, 3403, 3428.

Cocky (Cokey), Patrick, 3463; citizen, 3480, 3512, 3577, 3652, 3654.
Coittis (Cottis), David, 3583, 3641-2, 3712.
—— John, 3657.
Colquhoun, Mr. Adam, prebendary of Govan, 3581.
—— Arthur, 3463; in Borrowfield, 3334.
—— George, 3531.
—— Lady Jean, 3411-2; (Joanna), 3560, 3603.
—— John, rector of Kirkpatrick-juxta, 3341.
—— Mr. Malcolm, 3475.
—— Mathew, 3638.
—— Patrick, of Glen, 3531.
—— Walter, of Balmardony, 3411, 3475.
Con (Cone), Thomas, 3668; citizen, 3483, 3496; merchant, 3458.
Cook (Cuik), Archibald, officer in Cuikisward, 3366.
—— John, 3327, 3514, 3545, 3719; citizen, 3606; shoemaker, 3376, 3545; officer of barony, 3412-5; officer in Cuikisward, 3323, 3327, 3393, 3397; in Shettleston, 3327.
—— Jonet, 3376, 3393.
—— Stevin, 3327.
Corbett, David, 3666.
—— Gabriel, 3666; of Hardgray, 3320, 3323, 3411-5, 3418, 3429, 3514, 3560, 3603, 3659.
—— Mr. James, 3474, 3483, 3514, 3553, 3560, 3603; in Tolcross, 3320, 3323; of Tolcross, 3411-5.
—— John, 3323.
—— Robert, 3666, 3669; of Hardgray, 3323; in Balornok, 3669.
—— Thomas, of Hardgray, 3323.
—— William, 3546, 3619, 3627; smith, 3541.
Cors. *See* Cross.
Cousland, John, in Glendufhill, 3428.
Cowper (Couper), John, in Kittoksyde, 3362; Mr. John, minister, 3502.
—— Robert, in Kittoksyde, 3362.
Craig, Alexander, 3356.
—— Archibald, in Jaktoun, 3362.
—— James, 3442; citizen, 3648.
—— John, 3586-7; notary, 3397, 3409, 3512, 3543, 3575, 3597, 3606, 3608, 3639, 3650, 3661.
—— Thomas, 3453; citizen, 3608, 3639.
—— William, 3608, 3639.
Craik, Peter, 3689.
Crawford (Craufurde), Alexander, servitor, 3314-6, 3320, 3327, 3333, 3343, 3346, 3352, 3355.
—— Andrew, 3351.
—— Mr. Archibald, rector of Egleschem and provost of collegiate church, 3322, 3335, 3728.
Crawford (Craufurde), Catherine (Katherine), 3712.
—— Christina, 3411-5, 3603.
—— Elizabeth, 3482, 3509, 3601, 3713.
—— George, historiographer, 3551.
—— Hugh, 3374, 3421, 3423; of Clobarhill, 3374, 3424.
—— Isabella, 3548, 3634-6, 3646, 3677.
—— James, 3481, 3496; citizen, 3555, 3625, 3644; maltman, 3417; of Fermes, 3341-2, 3411, 3414, 3560, 3603; of Monok, 3345, 3364, 3369, 3373; in Govane, 3675.
—— John, 3496, 3705, 3714; citizen, 3453, 3481, 3675, 3679, 3708; maltman, 3364, 3372, 3644; of Arbuckle, 3705; in Hallhill, 3424; of Kilbirny, 3374; of Monnok, 3453.
—— Jonet, 3484, 3560, 3638.
—— Laurence, 3374.
—— Margaret, 3705.
—— Martin, 3508, 3718; citizen, 3482, 3713.
—— Robert, 3465, 3705; citizen, 3644; of Nether Possil, 3424.
—— Thomas, 3482, 3509, 3601, 3713; of Giffertland, 3548, 3634; of Jordanhill, 3369, 3421, 3423-4.
—— William, 3524; citizen, 3483; of Knightswood, 3374, 3502, 3551; servitor, 3369.
Crichton (Chreichtone), Jane, 3356, 3416.
Crosbie (Corsbie), John, in Bogleshole, 3420.
—— Walter, in Sandyhill, 3428.
Cross (Cors), Archibald, miller in Partick, 3333.
—— David, in Clydesmill, 3428.
—— Elizabeth, 3328.
—— John, in Carmyle or Over Carmyle, 3328, 3366, 3370-1, 3386, 3420, 3428.
—— Margaret, 3428.
—— Robert, 3333; citizen, 3487, 3510; in Over Carmyle, 3370.
Cruix (Cruikis), Adam, *alias* Fowlar, citizen, 3322.
—— John, *alias* Fowlar, 3322.
—— William, *alias* Fowlar, citizen, 3322.
Culane, George, 3469.
—— John, 3469.
—— Robert, 3469.
Cumming (Cwmyng), Andrew, in Carmyle, 3371, 3386, 3429; in Kendyhill, 3419.
—— Bernard, smith in Tullichewan, 3424.
—— John, in Balgray, 3364; in Partick, 3330, 3333; in Byirs of Partick, 3338-9, 3354, 3369, 3396.
—— Margaret, 3386.
Cunningham (Conynghame), Alan, 3494-5, 3575; citizen, 3503; merchant, 3665.

Cunningham (Conynghame). Cuthbert, provost of collegiate church, Dumbarton, 3331.
—— Elizabeth, 3613.
—— Florence, 3490, 3507, 3577.
—— George, tinker, 3351.
—— James, servitor, 3359, 3370.
—— John, 3553; of Caddell, 3374, 3665.
—— Jonet, 3583, 3641-2, 3712.
—— Lawrence, 3374.
—— Margaret, 3374.
—— Marion, 3645.
—— Robert, of Querrelton, 3374.
—— Umphrid, citizen, 3711.
—— William, 3444, 3475, 3560, 3641, 3727; Mr. William, 3665; bailie, 3729-31.
Cuthbert, Besse, 3660.
—— John, citizen, 3602; fisher, 3619, 3721-2; in Gartnavill, 3396.
—— Nicholas, 3721.

Dalgleish (Dalgleis), Michael, 3461-2, 3538, 3567, 3672; citizen, 3646, 3729; tailor, 3335.
Dalrymple (Dalrumple), David, 3461, 3524.
—— John, 3510, 3524; citizen, 3500; tailor, 3524.
Dalziell, Catherine (Katherine), 3394.
—— James, merchant, Edinburgh, 3340.
Darleyth, John, 3535.
Darnley. *See* Lennox, duke of.
Darrocht, Catherine (Katherine), 3547.
—— Helen, 3547.
—— John, 3529.
—— Ninian, 3556, 3581-2.
—— Mr. Robert, minister of Kilbryde, 3547.
Davidson, John, in Robrestoun, 3429, 3434.
Davie, John, in Maynehill, 3429.
Dennestoun, James, citizen, 3708.
—— Walter, citizen, 3454.
Denys, James, maltman, 3668.
Dickson (Diksone), 3476.
—— John, 3476, 3575, 3587; citizen, 3680, 3721; merchant, 3446; Mr. John, 3450.
Dobbie (Dobby), John, citizen, 3515-6.
Donald (Donnald), Angus, 3616.
—— David, 3580; citizen, 3729; in Carmyle, 3370.
—— Isobella, 3353.
—— John, 3616, 3672; citizen, 3488-90, 3616, 3723; merchant, 3454; smith in Carmyle, 3353.
Donaldson, John, citizen, 3519; in Robrestoun, 3398; in Schankcrum-mure, 3435.
—— Jonet, 3435.
—— Robert, citizen, 3616; merchant, 3538.
—— Thomas, citizen, 3616.
Donaldson, Walter, citizen, 3538; maltman, 3435, 3696.
—— William, 3432.
Donyng. *See* Dunning.
Douglas (Dowglas), Elizabeth, 3474.
—— Eufamia, 3519.
—— John, citizen, 3444; merchant, 3546.
—— Margaret, 3332.
—— Robert, servitor, 3421; Mr. Robert, provost of Lincluden, 3335, 3403, 3428.
—— Walter, maltman, 3417.
Dowgall, Andrew, citizen, 3604, 3713.
Downy, Andrew, citizen, 3541, 3584; cooper, 3564, 3699.
—— Mathew, 3616, citizen, 3640.
Drew, John, 3426, 3430, 3581-2, 3614, 3687; maltman, 3399, 3430-1; in Auchinloch, 3435; in Burnbray, 3435; in Easter Mukcroft, 3435; in Gartinquene, 3426, 3434.
—— Robert, notary, 3435.
—— Walter, in Burnbray, 3435.
—— William, 3435.
Drippis, John, 3728.
Dunbar, David, of Dalderk, 3425.
Duncan, Archibald, in Townmill, 3375.
—— James, notary, 3387, 3390.
—— Thomas, 3720.
Duncanson, John, 3508.
Dundas, Christina, 3600.
Dunlop, Alexander, 3475; merchant, 3417.
—— Andrew, 3472, 3617.
—— Bernard, 3415.
—— James, 3641; merchant, 3514, 3520; of that Ilk, 3315-6, 3320-1, 3323, 3343; of Garnkirk, 3323; James, *alias* Tailzour, 3483, 3527.
—— John, 3691; notary, 3362, 3424; *alias* Tailzour, 3483.
Dunnyng (Dwnyng), John, 3580; citizen, 3646.
—— William, in Kirklie, 3338-9.

Easton (Eistoun), John, in Gartinquene, 3426.
—— Jonet, 3644.
Edmestoun, Sibill, 3319.
Eglinton (Eglyntone), Archibald, 3619; notary, 3335, 3461, 3579, 3670, 3691, 3731.
—— earl of, 3356, 3359, 3370, 3475.
—— Hugh, minister of Dunlop, 3335.
Elphinston, George, 3705; glazier, 3665; of Blythswood, 3698; Sir George, of Blythswood, knight, 3372, 3698; provost, 3436.
—— James, glazier, 3665; Mr. James, rector of Eglischame, 3428.
—— John, servitor, 3319.
—— Jonet, 3379, 3381, 3401, 3427, 3657.

Esdaill (Esdale), George, 3541, 3557.
—— John, maltman, 3578.
Ewing (Ewin), John, 3570.

Falconer, David, 3644, 3672, 3675-6; citizen, 3494.
—— Elizabeth, 3519.
—— Mathew, 3570.
Farie (Fary), Andrew, officer, 3729.
—— Robert, in Ruglyn, 3569.
Farnlie, Donald, tailor, 3712.
—— Thomas, citizen, 3686; maltman, 3667, 3685.
Farquhar, John, of Hylar, 3432.
Faulis (Faullis), Andrew, 3322.
—— Archibald, 3432, 3478, 3480, 3510, 3569, 3656, 3679, 3709; citizen, 3567, 3668, 3729; merchant, 3499, 3556-7, 3709.
Fawsyde, Thomas, baker, 3316, 3441, 3639, 3698, (deacon), 3358; citizen, 3589, 3612.
Fergushill, Catherine (Katherine), 3498.
Ferguson, Robert, 3618.
—— William, 3552-3, 3698; citizen, 3477, 3485, 3509, 3530-1, 3560, 3563, 3625, 3688, 3705; maltman, 3552-4, 3618.
Finlay (Fynlay), Archibald, 3670-1.
—— Duncan, 3667.
—— James, 3460; in Lochend or Lochwod, 3426, 3508, 3718.
—— John, 3508; citizen, 3462; in Lochwod, 3370-1, 3392; in Ruchmone, 3375, 3426.
—— Mathew, 3462.
Fish (Fische), Adam, 3597, 3715; citizen, 3720.
Fisher (Fischear), Arthur, 3594, 3696.
—— James, 3684; citizen, 3600; maltman, 3385, 3443, 3661.
—— Margaret, 3439.
—— Mathew, citizen, 3668; notary, 3418-9; in Shettleston, 3376, 3393.
—— Robert, citizen, 3439.
Flaikfeild, David, weaver, 3386.
Fleming, Adam, 3528; surgeon, 3530, 3556.
—— Agnes, 3387-91.
—— Alexander, of Barachan, 3422; servitor, 3390.
—— Andrew, 3580; maltman, 3658, 3662, 3674.
—— Archibald, 3441, 3623; citizen, 3610, 3672, 3674; merchant, 3498, 3558, 3580, 3611, 3715.
—— Catherine (Katherine), 3501, 3516.
—— Elizabeth, 3498, 3585.
—— James, 3322, 3528, 3578, 3666, 3669; citizen, 3544, 3558, 3662; merchant, 3399, 3406, 3445, 3504, 3714; in Auchinfyn, 3406; treasurer, 3733.
Fleming, John, 3451, 3513, 3558, 3580, 3647, 3649, 3654, 3658; maltman, 3432; notary, 3394; citizen, 3662, 3674; of Boird, 3387-91; in Knowglas, 3406.
—— John, lord, 3363, 3387-91.
—— Jonet, 3406, 3464.
—— Margaret, 3460, 3578.
—— Mathew, 3498, 3548; citizen, 3558; merchant, 3691.
—— Patrick, 3422; servitor, 3363, 3387.
—— Rachel, 3584.
—— Robert, 3528, 3537, 3539, 3580, 3617, 3701, 3720; merchant, 3528; in Auldhouse, 3406; in Balloich, 3387-8.
—— Thomas, servitor, 3363, 3387-91.
—— William, 3440, 3444, 3460, 3497, 3515, 3544, 3550, 3587, 3616, 3643, 3648, 3692, 3720, 3727; citizen, 3544, 3578, 3599; merchant, 3422; in Ruthrie, 3422.
Flescher, David, servitor, 3318.
Forbas, Sir Thomas, chaplain, 3515.
Forest (Forrest), Jonet, 3664.
—— Robert, 3664, 3716.
Forrester, Walter, in Neilston, Kilsyth, 3422.
Forrett (Forret), James, of Burrofeild, 3603.
—— —— bailie, 3705, 3716, 3718, 3720.
—— Thomas, 3351, 3582.
Forsyth, David, of Dykis, 3425.
—— James, of Hallhill, 3426.
—— Mathew, in Jordanhill, 3423.
Forthik, Robert, 3470, 3559.
—— William, 3645.
Fowlar (Fowler), Adam Cruix *alias*, citizen, 3322.
—— John, citizen, 3322; John, *alias* Fowler, 3322; King's messenger, 3353; officer, 3443-6.
—— William, *alias* Cruix, citizen, 3322.
Fowlis, James, of Collington, 3399.
—— Mary, 3665.
Fraser (Fresall), Thomas, 3656; servitor, 3332.
Freland, John, 3632.
Fresall. *See* Fraser.
Fultoun (Fultone), John, 3696.
—— Thomas, citizen, 3626, 3656.

Galbraith, Alexander, tailor, 3609.
—— John, 3519, 3629, 3632; citizen, 3678; merchant, 3431, 3464-5, 3628, 3647.
—— Jonet, 3563.
—— Walter, in Hagthornhill, 3374.
Galloway, Andrew, 3559, 3612; citizen, 3512, 3652, 3674; maltman, 3321, 3631.
Gammill (Gemmill), Alexander, citizen, 3631, 3707.

Gammill (Gemmill), Andrew, 3491; weaver, 3464, 3491.
—— George, citizen, 3668.
—— Marion, 3477.
—— Patrick, skinner, 3541.
—— Robert, 3541.
Gar, Duncan, 3579, *alias* M'Cleische, 3619.
Gardner (Gairdner), John, 3314; citizen, 3530, 3583; in Rouchill, 3336.
——Stephen, 3557, 3569, 3640.
Gemmill. *See* Gammill.
Gerland, Jonet of, 3485.
Gervane, Andrew, citizen, 3710.
Gervy, Jonet, 3720.
Gib, James, 3547; citizen, 3614; merchant, 3547.
Gibson, Archibald, 3458; notary, 3408, 3531; commissary clerk, 3505, 3670.
—— Christina, 3543.
—— Mr. David, 3551, 3558, 3585, 3614, 3632, 3647-8, 3670-1, 3702; notary, 3691.
—— Elizabeth, 3456.
—— Henry, 3670, 3672; Mr. Henry, 3439, 3467, 3585, 3617, 3687, 3713; commissary clerk, 3322; notary, 3327, 3335, 3341, 3424, 3437-8, 3456, 3543, 3729-32; town clerk, 3411, 3691, 3730; court clerk, 3733.
—— Hugh (Hew), of Haghill, 3322; Mr. Hugh, notary, 3592, 3597, 3705.
—— James, tailor, 3696.
—— John, citizen, 3447; in Balgray, 3330; Mr. John, prebendary, 3531.
—— Jonet, 3447, 3696.
—— Walter, 3691; in Newton, 3314.
Gilchrist (Gilchreist), John, of Sandyfurd, 3346; Mr. John, playmaster, 3408.
Gilchristson (Gilkersoun, Gilcrisone), Thomas, 3661, 3717.
Gilhagy, James, 3550; in Kendyhill, 3352, 3355.
—— John, in Over Carnetane, 3355.
—— Ninian, citizen, 3451, 3567, 3638.
Gilleis, Thomas, 3633.
—— William, 3633.
Gillespy, Edward, 3552.
—— John, citizen, 3641.
—— Robert, 3552.
—— Walter, 3552.
Gilliane, John, 3586; merchant, 3347.
Gilmour, Cuthbert, 3666.
—— James, citizen, 3529; maltman, 3578.
—— John, 3447; citizen, 3449-50.
—— Robert, 3623, 3643.
Glammis (Glames), Thomas, master of, king's treasurer, 3335.
Glasgow, provost, bailies, council, and community of, 3322, 3335, 3436, 3515, 3531, 3651, 3670-1, 3691, 3728-30, 3732-3.
Glasgw, George, 3492, 3586; citizen, 3620
—— Isabella, 3637.
—— Jonet, 3459.
—— Stephen, 3533.
—— William, 3700.
Glen, Agnes, 3631.
—— Archibald, 3316.
—— David, 3709; merchant, 3731.
—— Mr. James, 3471, 3499, 3655.
—— John, 3471, 3477, 3488, 3499, 3514, 3532, 3623, 3713, 3723; citizen, 3454, 3479, 3515-6, 3518, 3575, 3700; merchant, 3543.
—— Margaret, 3713.
—— Patrick, 3457, 3499, 3545, 3609, 3692, 3719; citizen, 3479, 3499; cordiner, 3655; merchant, 3516, 3655.
—— Robert, 3317.
—— Sibill, 3343-4.
—— Thomas, 2541; baker, 3316, 3358; citizen, 3443; merchant, 3731; bailie, 3584, 3586-8, 3593, 3598-9, 3604, 3606-12, 3614-5, 3617-8, 3621, 3625, 3627-9, 3637, 3639, 3643, 3646, 3652-5, 3663-4, 3666, 3668-9, 3672-3, 3677-82, 3690-1, 3693, 3699, 3703.
—— William, 3459, 3477; baker, 3316-7, 3685; citizen, 3652, 3706; of Bar, 3343.
Goddy, John, 3529.
Govane, John, citizen, 3517.
Gowane (Govane), Catherine (Katherine), 3418.
—— John, 3617; citizen, 3560, 3700; in Fullertoun, 3328-9, 3353; John of, 3617.
—— William, citizen, 3466.
Graham (Grhame), Mr. Alexander, 3432, 3514, 3520, 3533; notary, 3472, 3525.
—— Elizabeth, 3378, 3382.
—— Gavin, 3545, 3719; citizen, 3319, 3514, 3520.
—— James, citizen, 3649.
—— John, 3649; in Hilderston, 3525.
—— Jonet, 3430-1, 3472, 3632.
—— William, citizen, 3483.
Gray, Adam, citizen, 3559.
—— Archibald, 3530.
—— Catherine (Katherine), 3365, 3386, 3419.
—— David, citizen, 3627, 3652, 3717.
—— George, in Dalbeth, 3353, 3365-6, 3371, 3377, 3383.
—— Gilbert, 3559, 3568, 3594-5, 3623, 3632, 3686; citizen, 3568, 3627, 3653, 3707; maltman, 3476, 3630.
—— Isabella, 3654, 3700.
—— John, fisher, 3650; in Chrystoun, 3697.
—— Macolm, 3622; fisher, 3576.
—— Patrick, 3476.

Gray, Thomas, in Haghill, 3630.
—— Walter, 3560.
—— William, 3432, 3559, 3632, 3707, 3725; notary, 3336, 3430-2, 3440, 3463, 3512, 3517, 3594.
Greenlaw (Greinlaw), William, miller in Boird Mill, 3387.
Greenlees (Greinleis), Alan, 3700.
—— James, citizen, 3507.
—— Margaret, 3495, 3587-8, 3655.

Haddowe, Andrew, 3625.
—— Peter, 3444, 3606, 3708; citizen, 3625.
Hall, Agnes, 3555, 3715, 3720, 3725.
—— Archibald, citizen, 3582, 3616, 3645; merchant, 3488, 3723.
—— Arthur, citizen, 3489.
—— David, 3522, 3599, 3680; citizen, 3448, 3455, 3471, 3573, 3672, 3691, 3702; merchant, 3335.
—— James, 3571.
—— John, 3566; citizen, 3558; cooper, 3442; surgeon, 3508; Mr. John, 3530, 3597, 3605; bailie, 3691.
—— Margaret, 3445, 3452, 3454, 3494-5, 3520, 3534, 3565, 3575, 3588, 3597, 3623, 3654.
—— Patrick, 3443, 3470; citizen, 3463, 3527, 3538, 3568, 3584, 3662, 3672; maltman, 3697.
—— William, 3448; merchant, 3691.
Hamilton (Hammiltoun), Abraham, citizen, 3644, 3675, 3679.
—— Agnes, 3472.
—— Mr. Allan, 3422.
—— Andrew, of Latham, 3425.
—— Annabella, 3411, 3414.
—— Barbara, 3372, 3447.
—— Charles, citizen, 3679.
—— Christina, 3463.
—— Claud, 3407; of Cochnocht, 3408; servitor, 3407; lord of Paisley, 3518.
—— David, of Bothwellhaugh, 3437.
—— Elizabeth, 3445, 3504.
—— Gavin, citizen, 3576; of Roiploch, 3385.
—— Helen, 3637, 3644, 3675.
—— James, 3445, 3472, 3539; citizen, 3502; merchant, 3451, 3503; of Bardowie, 3350; of Libberton, 3411; of Torrens, 3425, 3445, 3451; of Turnelaw, 3412-5, 3560.
—— John, 3350, 3617, 3637; hammerman or smith, 3546, 3564, 3593, 3683, 3708, 3719; merchant, 3503; of Alderston, 3343, 3407; of Bardowie, 3350, 3422; of Netherfield, 3412-5; in Schawton, 3472; of Udston, 3425, 3437.
Hamilton (Hammiltoun), Mr. John, of Bornecleuch, 3322; Sir John, archpriest, 3335, 3728; Sir John, of Lettrik, knight, 3425.
—— Kentigern, 3721; citizen, 3716.
—— Margaret, 3408, 3491, 3597.
—— Patrick. citizen, 3593.
—— Robert, in Eirnok, 3472; burgess of Paisley, 3417; of Lekprevick, 3407; of Philpston, 3412-5; of Silvertonhall, 3422; Mr. Robert, of Craigthorn, physician, 3407.
—— Samuel, of Bankell, 3350.
—— Stephen, 3463; citizen, 3593; tailor, 3385.
—— Umphrid, 3350.
—— William, 3350.
Hanna (Hannay), James, citizen, 3544, 3563.
Harper, Alexander, merchant, 3486.
Harvie. *See* Hervie.
Hay, Alexander, of Smithfield, 3387-8.
—— Mr. Andrew, rector of Renfrew, 3485, 3531.
—— George, rector of Eddleston, 3485, 3531.
—— Mr. John, rector of Renfrew, 3408, 3502, 3531, 3614.
—— Susanna, 3670.
Heare, Peter Graet, Almane, 3318.
Hegait (Heygaitt), Agnes, 3431.
—— Archibald, citizen, 3430-2, 3525; notary, 3372, 3472, 3518-9, 3533, 3535, 3567, 3594, 3608, 3632, 3649, 3698.
—— Barbara, 3432.
—— Sara, 3431-2, 3517, 3594.
—— William, 3372, 3432, 3632; notary, 3605.
Henry (Henrie), Alexander, in Gartluscan, 3426.
Henry, prince, steward of Scotland, 3425.
Henryson, John, notary, 3345.
Herbertson (Harbesone, Harbartsoun), Archibald, 3625, 3641-2, 3712, 3718, 3728; citizen, 3447, 3492, 3530, 3583, 3620.
—— Elizabeth, 3709.
—— George, 3450, 3526, 3547, 3583, 3604, 3620, 3625, 3642, 3657, 3674, 3678, 3712, 3728; weaver, 3378, 3382.
—— James, 3569.
—— John, 3464, 3491-2, 3510, 3534, 3617-8, 3623, 3631, 3640, 3707; cooper, 3569; in Gallowgait, 3492; in Ratonraw, 3492, 3674; notary, 3531.
—— Jonet, 3447.
—— Margaret, 3328.
—— Nigel, 3712.
—— Richard, 3698.

Herbertson (Harbesone, Harbartsoun), Robert, 3678, 3725; writer, 3322, 3729; notary, 3401, 3411, 3439, 3442-9 3451, 3453-4, 3456, 3458-63, 3466-72, 3475-9, 3481-2, 3484-5, 3487-9, 3492, 3499, 3500, 3502-3, 3506-11, 3513, 3515-6, 3520-1, 3523-5, 3527, 3530-2, 3534-8, 3540-5, 3547-8, 3552, 3554-5, 3557, 3559-64, 3567, 3569-80, 3582-5, 3587-90, 3592, 3594, 3597, 3599, 3601-2, 3604-7, 3609-20. 3622-33, 3637-45, 3648-56, 3658, 3660-9, 3672-6, 3679-82, 3686-9, 3693-5, 3697, 3699, 3703, 3705-13, 3716. 3718-9, 3721-27, 3729-32; Mr. Robert, 3531, 3566, 3585, 3604, 3614, 3714, 3720.
—— Thomas, citizen, 3517, 3545, 3617.
—— Sir William, prebendary, 3335, 3728.
Heriot, Archibald, baker, 3334.
—— David, citizen, 3334.
—— John, baker, 3316; Mr. John, notary, 3321.
—— Mathew, 3470, 3518, 3556, 3632.
—— Robert, baker, 3358, 3609, 3681.
—— William, baker, 3316, 3334, 3358.
Hervy (Harvie), Andrew, 3715.
—— Beatrix, 3431, 3617.
—— Jonet, 3339.
—— William, 3457, 3534, 3623; citizen, 3430-1, 3610-1; gardener, 3617.
Hewatt, Peter, writer to the signet, Edinburgh, 3351.
Hill, Agnes, 3440.
—— Gavin, 3440.
—— James, 3440; in Ibrokis, 3612.
—— Jonet, 3410, 3440.
—— Laurence, minister of barony, 3551.
—— Malcolm, in Easter Dalbeth, 3365, 3377, 3383.
—— Margaret, 3527.
—— Ninian, citizen, 3654, 3706.
—— Stephen, 3559, 3563, 3578, 3672; maltman, 3440.
—— Thomas, 3356, 3440; in Badinhaith, 3370; servitor, 3370-1; in Ibrokis in Mekle Govan, 3373.
—— William, 3483; citizen, 3527.
Hinshaw (Hincheschaw), Giles, 3432.
Hoggisyard (Hogiszarde), Agnes, 3619, 3721-2.
—— David, 3598, 3615; citizen, 3650, 3725.
—— John, 3537.
Holmes, Patrick, 3593; citizen, 3546.
Home, Alexander, lord, 3425.
—— Marion, 3363.
Hommill, 3557.
Horne, William, in Lumloich, 3434.
Houston, Elizabeth, 3433.
Houston, George, of Park, 3363, 3387-8, 3390.
—— Mr. James, subdean, 3728, 3733.
—— John, of that Ilk, 3350, 3436.
—— Mr. Peter, 3421, 3423.
—— William, 3548.
Howe, David, 3512.
—— John, 3593, 3637; citizen, 3640; dyer, 3637.
Hunter, John, fisher, 3690.
Huntly, earl of, 3319.
Hutcheson, Agnes, 3396; Andrew, 3459, 3584, 3591, 3620; citizen, 3440; maltman, 3710.
—— Archibald, shoemaker, Edinburgh, 3373.
—— David, 3339; in Caldercult, 3338; skinner, in Shettleston, 3327.
—— George, 3628-9, 3686; notary public, 3314-6, 3321, 3323, 3333, 3335-6, 3340, 3343, 3349, 3351, 3355, 3370, 3374, 3381-2, 3387, 3399, 3408, 3412-3, 3423-4, 3437, 3486, 3512, 3539, 3573, 3594, 3603, 3612, 3625, 3665; of Lamhill, 3327, 3626.
—— James, baker, 3316, 3358, 3442.
—— John, 3354, 3367; in Deynfield, 3368; in Gairbraid, 3314, 3333, 3336, 3351, 3378-82, 3396, 3402-5; of Kenmure, 3373, 3375, 3379-82, 3402-5, 3431, 3703; in Scheill, 3361; in Scheddilston, 3376.
—— Jonet, 3366, 3617; baker, 3316.
—— Magdalene, 3656.
—— Michael, in Scheill or Westshiell, 3314, 3330, 3333, 3354, 3360, 3367, 3410.
—— Ninian, fisher, 3486.
—— Robert, 3566; in Balgray, 3396.
—— Thomas, 3631; baker, 3617.

Inglis, 3707.
—— Thomas, burgess of Edinburgh, 3575.
—— William, 3623.
Inschaw, James, 3728.
Irvine (Irwin), Mr. Robert, 3318.

Jackson (Jaksone), Patrick, at Blantyre church, 3400.
James IV., King, 3515.
James V., King, 3323.
James VI., King, 3319, 3322, 3335, 3403, 3425, 3428, 3436, 3531, 3551, 3620.
Jamesoun, John, 3579; citizen, 3732.
Jax, John, citizen, 3640.
Johne, John, notary, 3350.
Johnston (Johnestoun), James, 3323.
—— John, 3409; John Scheillis *alias*, 3360, 3616.
—— Robert, 3620.

Kay (Kaye), Quintin, 3510.
Ker, Daniel, of Kersland, 3424.
—— Jonet, 3421.
—— Margaret, 3683.
—— Robert, in Auchingrie, 3424.
Keir (Keyir), Mr. Henry, of Greinland, 3319, 3421, 3423-4.
Kelso, Elizabeth, 3621.
Kilpatrick (Kilpatrik), Andrew, weaver, 3732.
Kilwinning, abbot and convent of, 3453.
Kincaid (Kyncaid), Andrew, maltman, 3549.
—— James, citizen, 3574.
—— Christina, 3574.
—— Ninian, 3574.
—— Robert, maltman, 3549.
King (Kyng), Catherine (Katherine), 3627.
—— James, citizen, 3648.
—— Walter, 3620; citizen, 3529.
Kirkwood (Kirkuod), James, 3463, 3512.
—— Thomas, 3616; flesher, 3321.
Kneland, 3534.
—— James, citizen, 3510.
—— Jonet, 3576.
—— Robert, citizen, 3451.
Knox (Knok, Knock, Knokis), Sir Christopher, chaplain, 3728.
—— Elizabeth, 3531.
—— John, in Dormontside, 3348-9; of Mylnburn, 3360; bailie of Renfrew, 3408.
—— Margaret, 3689.
—— Mark, 3655, 3672, 3692, 3727; citizen, 3494-5; merchant, 3587-8, 3727.
—— William, burgess of Renfrew, 3408.
Kyle, Matilda, 3529.
—— Robert, citizen, 3541, 3638.

Laing (Layng), Agnes, 3367.
—— Christina, 3523.
—— Giles, 3523.
—— Marion, 3558.
—— Patrick, 3523.
—— Robert, 3508, 3528, 3718; weaver, 3523.
—— William, in Over Mains of Foscan, 3416.
Laird, John Rowand *alias*, 3347.
Lammy, Margaret, 3443.
Landes, David, baker, 3316.
—— Mr. James, baker, 3316.
—— John, 3316; baker, 3452, 3691.
—— Walter, 3480, 3511; baker, 3334.
Lang. *See* Laing.
Langmuir (Langmure), Jonet, 3690,
Largo, laird of, 3331. *See* Wood, Andrew.
Lauchlane, Eufamia, 3529.
Law, Mr. Andrew, minister at Neilston, 3394.
—— Bessie, 3479.
—— James, 3689.
Law, John, 3658.
—— Thomas, 3691; maltman, 3624.
Lawtie, Adam, writer, Edinburgh, 3351.
Lawrie, Patrick, servant, 3321.
Lawson, Agnes, 3486.
—— Andrew, 3480, 3589, 3617.
—— Margaret, 3458.
Leche (Leiche), Duncan, 3470.
—— Helen, 3351.
—— John, 3697.
Leckie, John, servitor, 3412-5.
Lees (Leis, Leyis), William, 3519, 3685.
Leishman (Lescheman), James, citizen, 3513.
Lekprevik, Mathew, citizen, 3651.
Lennox, of Wodheid, 3459.
—— David, 3459, 3620.
—— Duncan, 3620.
—— John, 3620, 3710.
—— Ludovic, duke of, 3319, 3396, 3412-5, 3421, 3423-4, 3428, 3436, 3531.
—— Mathew, earl of, 3531.
—— Margaret, 3398, 3433.
—— Patrick, citizen, 3608, 3621, 3672.
—— Robert, in Dysill, 3424.
—— William, 3452.
Lenzies, Patrick, citizen, 3509; cordiner, 3438.
Lettrick (Lettrik), Archibald, 3322.
Liche. *See* Leche.
Liddell (Lyddell), John, 3720; citizen, 3501, 3516.
—— Quintin, 3516.
—— Robert, 3500-1.
—— Sibill, 3553.
Lightbody (Lichtbody), James, maltman, 3667.
Lindsay (Lyndsay), 3692.
—— Alexander, 3407.
—— Catherine (Katherine), 3475.
—— David, 3492-3, 3529, 3563, 3628-9, 3656, 3728.
—— Elizabeth, 3493.
—— Isabella, 3558, 3580, 3611, 3715.
—— James, of Over Shiells, 3407, 3580.
—— John, 3506, 3542, 3571, 3590, 3714, 3723; citizen, 3488; merchant, 3475, 3610-1, 3692; of Covington, 3387-91; Sir John, of Dunrod, knight, 3425; Mr. John, rector of Menmure, 3428; in Greenleis, 3485.
—— Michael, 3672, 3692; bailie, 3728; ferryman at Ballvill, 3424.
—— Robert, 3488-9, 3610-1, 3692, 3723.
Liston (Listoun), Alison, 3367.
—— Gabriel, citizen, 3509; shoemaker, 3367, 3594.
—— John, in Inche, 3367.
Litiljohne, Gavin, 3510, 3538, 3678.

Litiljohne, Michael, 3510, 3517, 3702; citizen, 3650-1.
—— William, citizen, 3641.
Livingston (Levingstoun), Christina, 3443.
—— Margaret, 3546.
—— Mr. Thomas, rector of Carnwath, 3413.
—— Sir William, of Kilsyth, knight, 3436-7.
Loch (Locht), Duncan, citizen, 3673.
—— Elizabeth, 3507, 3709.
—— James, 3507.
—— John, 3616, 3709; citizen, 3507, 3709.
Lochtheid (Loicheid), Allan, servitor, 3370.
—— Margaret, 3486.
—— Walter, 3452, 3470.
Lockhart (Lockert), of Carnwath, 3319.
—— Christina, 3457.
Lockie (Lockey), James, 3461; citizen, 3568, 3661, 3717; servitor, 3335.
Logan, Isabella, 3514, 3520.
—— John, merchant, 3338; of Balwie, 3340; hostler, burgess of Edinburgh, 3340; in Newton, 3350.
—— Jonet, 3319.
—— Malcolm, 3310.
—— Walter, servitor, 3407.
—— William, citizen, 3407.
Logy (Lowgy, Lowgie), John, in Blairthomok, 3392; in Bradeisholm, 3323.
—— William, in Lochwood, 3392.
Lokert. *See* Lockhart.
Lop, Adam, in Carmyle, 3366.
—— David, in Carmyle, 3370.
Lothian (Lowthiane, Lowdeane), David, 3656.
—— Edward, 3563.
—— Gilbert, merchant, 3392.
—— Margaret, 3672.
—— William, 3563, 3570.
Love (Luif, Lufe), Agnes, 3644.
—— Andrew, 3482, 3509, 3601-2, 3681; citizen, 3591; skinner, 3601.
—— John, 3368.
—— Robert, citizen, 3664.
—— William, 3627; citizen, 3700; skinner, 3714.
Low, John, 3556.
—— Mr. Peter, surgeon, 3556, 3582.
Lowry (Loury, Lowry), Archibald, 3477; citizen, 3570. *See* also Lawrie.
—— James, gardener, 3617.
Lugy (Luggy), Elizabeth, 3508, 3718.
—— John, citizen, 3566.
—— Robert, citizen, 3482, 3584, 3644, 3669; cordiner, 3486, 3586, 3676.
—— Thomas, merchant, 3539, 3566.
Luke (Louk), Archibald, in Dalbeth, 3377, 3383.
Luke (Louk), George, in Dalbeth, 3365, 3377, 3383.
—— John, maltman, 3383; in Dalbeth, 3365, 3377.
—— Marion, 3365, 3371.
Lwnyng, Thomas, 3476; in Brownysyde, 3476.
Lymburner, Joanna, 3442.
—— Peter, citizen, 3497, 3673.
—— William, 3442; citizen, 3493.
Lyn, James, servitor, 3416.
—— John, 3416; of Over Lyn, 3724.
Lyon (Lyoun, Lyone), Archibald, 3617, 3635-6.
—— David, bailie, 3728.
—— Elizabeth, 3607, 3610.
—— George, 3324, 3442, 3508, 3582, 3718; citizen, 3326, 3607, 3677, 3712; merchant, 3473.
—— Helen, 3324, 3326.
—— James, 3444, 3458, 3493, 3505; citizen, 3505, 3572, 3581, 3606, 3683, 3703, 3708, 3732; merchant, 3556, 3701.
—— Sir Thomas, of Auldbar, 3403, 3428.

M'Cleische *alias* Gar, Duncan, 3619.
M'Culloch, David, in Robrestoun, 3429, 3433.
—— Thomas, in Robrestoun, 3398, 3433.
M'Cwyn, Robert, citizen, 3712.
M'Eller (M'Keller), Donald, citizen, 3532, 3541.
—— Duncan, 3707.
M'Ildowny, Robert, 3623.
M'Indo, James, in Cult, 3423.
M'Kynnie, David, 3586.
—— Donald, 3619.
—— Norman, citizen, 3489, 3626.
M'Kay, John, servitor, 3323.
M'Keuin, Sir David, notary public and clerk of chapter, 3728.
M'Litster, Agnes, 3650.
—— Ninian, 3483.
M'Michaell, John, citizen, 3470.
M'Nair (Maknair), Daniel, in Mekle Govan, 3368.
—— James, in Govan, 3347; in Kirklie, 3396.
—— John, 3368, 3510; of Boitt, 3343, 3347, 3368; in Mekle Govan, 3345.
—— Thomas, citizen, 3480, 3567; merchant, 3556; in Mekle Govane, 3344-5, 3347.
—— Walter, in Balshagray, 3336.
M'Neill, Hector, 3533.
M'Quhirrie, Patrick, 3466, 3557.
—— Richard, 3699.
Mackesone, Henry, servitor, 3331.
Mader, Archibald, citizen, 3467, 3694.
Main (Mayne, Mane), Alexander, 3574; maltman, 3696.

Main (Mayne, Mane), Catherine (Katherine), 3455, 3548.
—— Mr. David, 3574, 3613.
—— James, 3574; citizen, 3548, 3579, 3669; merchant, 3324; wright, 3395, 3526, 3574, 3666; in Milton, 3467.
—— John, 3574; in Conflat, 3395; weaver, 3660.
—— Margaret, 3397.
—— Michael, 3471, 3664, 3677, 3704; citizen, 3455, 3468, 3548, 3579, 3634-6, 3646, 3717; merchant, 3395, 3473, 3490.
Mair, John, in Flatt, 3406.
Maldsoun (Mauldsone), George, 3322, 3467, 3732; citizen, 3668.
Malynne (Malynnie), John, in Kirkconnall, 3340.
Marshall (Marschell), Alexander, citizen, 3574.
—— Allan, 3540; maltman, 3592.
—— Isabella, 3592.
—— James, in Balmoir, 3592.
—— John, citizen, 3498, 3574; in Cadder, 3540, 3592.
—— Jonet, 3641.
—— Margaret, 3714.
—— Mathew, 3477; citizen, 3451, 3502, 3563, 3582, 3626, 3649, 3724; merchant, 3592, 3623-4, 3641.
—— Thomas, citizen, 3518; servant, 3402, 3404.
Martin (Mertyne), George, citizen, 3664.
Mary, Queen, 3335, 3453.
Mason (Masone, Maisone), Christina, 3351.
—— James, in Hallhill, 3392.
—— John, citizen, 3691; in Stokwell, 3324.
—— Simon, citizen, 3558.
Mathew (Matho), Patrick, in Balschagrie, 3339.
—— Robert, in Balschagrie, 3333, 3339, 3346.
Mathie (Mathy), Catherine (Katherine), 3710.
—— Isabella, 3491.
—— John, 3710; in Clerkland, 3710.
—— Mathew, 3718.
—— William, in Sandihillis, 3428.
Mauchane, John, 3338, 3406.
Maxwell, 3633.
—— Archibald, 3466, 3658, 3699; citizen, 3532; maltman, 3362; in Aikenhead, 3374.
—— Catherine (Katherine), 3541.
—— Daniel, citizen, 3644, 3694; maltman, 3684.
—— Gabriel, in Cult, 3423.
—— George, of Auldhouse, 3349; Sir George, prebendary, 3728.
Maxwell, Sir James, of Calderwood, 3385.
—— Joanna, 3513.
—— John, 3478, 3498, 3624; of Aikinhead, 3374; in Lonehead of Langside, 3362; of Nether Pollok, 3436, 3573; student, 3535; Sir John, of Nether Pollok, 3341-2; John, of Newlands, 3555, 3557; John, in Stokuelgate, 3624.
—— Jonet, 3348-9, 3378, 3380, 3382, 3402, 3404-5.
—— Patrick, 3341-2, 3530; maltman, 3658.
—— Robert, 3385, 3444-5, 3494-5, 3558, 3575, 3616, 3689, 3708, 3715; maltman, 3546, 3696; merchant, 3490.
—— Thomas, of Southbar, 3449-50.
—— William, 3563, 3685; in Cowglen, 3524, 3573.
Meik, John, skinner, in Middlequarter of Scheddilston, 3376, 3393.
Melville (Mailville), Sir Robert, of Murdocairny, treasurer depute, 3335.
Methuen, John, canon of Glasgow, 3485.
Mill (Mylne), Catherine (Katherine), 3651, 3702.
—— Thomas, 3431, 3472, 3713.
Miller (Myller), Agnes, 3332, 3384.
—— Archibald, 3444, 3479, 3493, 3567, 3691, 3727; citizen, 3576; merchant, 3498.
—— Bartholomew, in Garscube, 3332, 3346.
—— Christina, 3384.
—— David, 3330, 3658; cordiner, 3716.
—— John, citizen, 3565, 3575; in Kenmure, 3323, 3419-20, 3429, 3603; in Mylncleuch, 3400.
—— Jonet, 3635, 3658, 3661, 3704.
—— Joseph, servitor, 3318.
—— Margaret, 3462.
—— Marion, 3532.
—— Mark, 3332; in Balshagrie, 3384; in Garscube, 3330, 3346.
—— Mathew, citizen, 3619,
—— Patrick, 3384, 3465; at Blantyre, 3400.
—— Thomas, 3432.
—— William, 3622, 3709; citizen, 3574, 3579, 3658, 3721; wright, 3476; *alias* Busby, 3664.
Mitchell, Gabriel, 3593; in Windylaw, 3708.
—— Isabella, 3662-3.
—— John, 3546, 3637, 3680.
—— Jonet, 3537.
—— Marion, 3338.
Mochrie, John, in Maynehill, 3429.
Moffat, James, in Cairnhill, 3416.
—— Walter, 3587; citizen, 3705.
—— Thomas, maltman, 3631.

Moir. Archibald, 3416, 3719.
—— Gavin, 3644, 3675; in Shawhead, Monkland, 3416.
—— John, servant, 3715.
Montgomery (Mungumry), David, 3546; in Scottistoun, Eister, 3333.
—— George, in Largs, 3724.
—— Hugh, of Braidstane, 3481.
—— James, 3461, 3538, 3546, 3566, 3579, 3672, 3679, 3709, 3729, 3732; citizen, 3482, 3488, 3563, 3601-2, 3638, 3717, 3729; in Balshagrie, 3383.
—— John, of Scotston, 3436.
—— Jonet, 3638.
—— Mathew, in Balshagrie, 3332, 3346, 3384.
—— Robert, citizen, 3721.
—— Walter, 3711.
Montrose, John, earl of, 3363.
Moray, earl of, 3319 (James), 3717.
Morrison (Moresone), Archibald, 3409.
—— George, 3701; citizen, 3708; merchant, 3372, 3547.
—— John, 3368; citizen, 3409; in Stokwell, 3324; in Mosside, 3423.
—— Robert, merchant, 3385.
—— Samuel, in Leith, 3409.
—— William, tailor, in Westscheill, 3368.
Morsome (Morsoun, Morsone), Andrew, 3512, 3542, 3590; citizen, 3640.
Mosman, Patrick, notary, 3475; burgess of Paisley, 3481.
Mous (Mows), Michael, 3518-9, 3632.
Mousfaild, Sir John, chaplain, 3485.
Muir (Mure), 3502.
—— Adam, of Carnduff, 3359.
—— Andrew, citizen, 3565.
—— Agnes, 3373.
—— Archibald, 3528; smith, 3513.
—— George, 3479, 3680; citizen, 3496, 3511, 3521, 3615; merchant, 3522, 3598-9; sailor, 3680.
—— James, 3409; citizen, 3583.
—— Joanna, 3551.
—— John, 3479, 3486, 3493, 3573, 3598, 3643, 3656, 3666, 3669; citizen, 3554, 3573; flesher, 3466, 3628-9; deacon of fleshers, 3359; in Lamhill, 3334; merchant, 3364, 3468; sailor, 3473, 3598, 3615, 3680; master mariner, 3479; in Tolcors, 3559.
—— Jonet, 3623.
—— Margaret, 3728.
—— Mathew, citizen, 3498.
—— Michael, citizen, 3565.
—— Patrick, 3598, 3680.
—— Oswald, 3513.
Muir (Mure), Robert, 3511, 3514, 3521, 3611 citizen, of Caldwell, 3394.
—— Thomas, 3468, 3527, 3548, 3602, 3634-5, 3646, 3704, 3708; citizen, 3455, 3475, 3692, 3723; merchant, 3395, 3473; in Deynfield. 3360; bailie, 3479, 3483, 3486, 3487-91, 3493, 3497, 3499, 3502-3, 3505, 3509-11, 3513, 3522-4, 3527, 3530-1, 3538, 3541, 3542, 3544-6, 3548, 3550-1, 3557, 3559, 3567, 3569, 3571-4, 3577-9, 3582-3.
—— William, 3573, 3628, 3656, 3690; citizen, 3573; common servant, 3622; flesher, 3331, 3623, 3628-9; wright, 3600.
Muirhead, Andrew, bishop of Glasgow, 3531.
—— Claud, 3718.
—— David, 3718; Mr. David, chaplain, 3515; Mr. David, writer, Edinburgh, 3434.
—— James, 3521; citizen, 3708; merchant, 3333; of Badschaw, 3433; of Lauchop, 3398, 3433, 3718.
—— John, 3398, 3643; citizen, 3494, 3508, 3511, 3718; portioner, of Robrestoun, 3398, 3433-4, 3515.
—— Jonet, 3426, 3515.
—— Thomas, citizen, 3515; Mr. Thomas, rector of Stobo and Govan, 3515.
Murdoch, James, 3521; citizen, 3681; maltman, 3639.
Murray, John, servitor, 3387-8.
—— Margaret, 3438.
—— Mr. Patrick, 3318.
—— William, citizen, 3373.
Mwdy (Mudy), John, 3478, 3532, 3597, 3690; citizen, 3529, 3627, 3674, 3724; maltman 3622.
—— Robert, citizen, 3654.
Mwne, John, citizen, 3600; tailor, 3640; Sir John, 3640.
Myll. *See* Mill.

Naper, Jonet, 3350, 3651.
—— William, 3545; gardener, 3623.
Nasmyth, Barbara, 3466.
—— Gavin, 3699; citizen, 3564.
—— James, 3564.
—— John, citizen, 3700; maltman, 3578.
—— Jonet, 3564, 3647.
—— Robert, 3466.
Neill (Nele), Adam, 3602.
—— John, cordiner, 3546.
—— Sara, 3550, 3562, 3648.
Neilson, James, in Keppoch, 3338.
—— John, 3448, 3487, 3550, 3561, 3587, 3621, 3693, 3724; citizen, 3551; merchant, 3468, 3561.

Neilson, Walter, bailie, 3531.
—— William, 3500, 3531, 3540, 3550, 3552-4, 3563, 3673, 3689; citizen, 3649, 3685, 3687; maltman, 3540, 3550, 3562, 3688.
Nemok, Andrew, in Nether Carmyle, 3329.
—— Charles, 3329; in Sandyhillis, 3428.
Newlands, Alexander, 3427.
—— David, in Glenduffhill, 3428.
—— George, in Glenduffhill, 3419.
—— John, 3428; in Glenduffhill, 3428.
Nicol (Nichol), Adam, citizen, 3449.
—— Alexander, armourer, 3719.
—— Joanna, 3485, 3552-4, 3618.
—— John, 3485, 3501, 3549-50, 3553-4, 3571, 3648, 3673, 3696; citizen, 3614.
—— Mathew, 3550, 3618.
—— William, 3550, 3552, 3554, 3614, 3618, 3673; citizen, 3515, 3551, 3696.
Nisbet (Nesbit), Barbara, 3559.
—— Thomas, 3455, 3658; citizen, 3606, 3732.
—— William, 3721; citizen, 3651, 3677, 3717.
Niven (Nevein, Nevyng), Andrew, citizen, 3439; servitor, 3354.
—— Christopher, servitor, 3350.
—— John, of Kirkwood, 3381.
Normont, Catherine (Katherine), 3517.
—— Mr. Archibald, minister of Avondale, 3463.
—— Joanna, 3463, 3512.
—— Thomas, 3577, 3682.

Ogilvy, Robert, servant, 3715.
Oliphant, John, writer, Edinburgh, 3351.
Or, John, citizen, 3645; merchant, 3461-2, 3585.
Orme, William, servitor, 3319.
Oswald (Osuald), Elizabeth, 3430-1, 3632.
Ottirburne, John, mason, 3491; in Coltstoun, 3510.
—— Robert, King's messenger, 3324, 3336, 3354.

Pacok, Margaret, 3584, 3591, 3593.
Pady, James, 3598.
—— John, 3459, 3598, 3620, 3706.
—— William, 3459, 3619-20, 3706.
Paisley (Paslay), John, 3605.
Park, Agnes, 3368.
—— Alexander, of Balgray, 3497, 3555.
—— Allan, in Drumbowie, 3406.
—— George, 3557.
—— James, citizen, 3590.
—— John, 3415; of Balgray, 3497, 3555.
—— Richard, in Cathkin, 3557.
—— Robert, citizen, 3668, 3693.
Park, Thomas, citizen, 3702.
—— William, 3478A.
Paterson, Andrew, in Westsheill, 3361; (*alias* Plant), 3410.
—— George, 3707.
—— James, tailor, 3561.
—— John, 3361, 3569, 3640; in Westsheill, 3361.
—— Ninian, 3361, 3457, 3700.
—— Patrick, 3700, 3707.
—— Peter, citizen, 3460, 3485, 3678, 3688; maltman, 3347, 3351, 3524.
—— Robert, 3511, 3654, 3700, 3707, 3725; citizen, 3654, 3706.
—— William, 3441; servitor, 3547.
Pattoun (Pawtone), Hector, 3706.
—— Helen, 3640.
—— Isabella, 3465.
—— John, tailor in Edinburgh, 3331; officer, 3474, 3480, 3483-4, 3526, 3541-2, 3544, 3571, 3573, 3576, 3587, 3597, 3638, 3659, 3671, 3673, 3678, 3683, 3693-4, 3698, 3704, 3705-6, 3718-20, 3727, 3729-30, 3732.
Pettigrew (Pettigrw), Agnes, 3510, 3660.
—— Alexander, of Souterhous, 3549, 3571.
—— Jonet, 3510.
—— Marion, 3678.
—— Martin, citizen, 3489.
—— Mathew, 3571; citizen, 3549, 3590, 3631.
—— Patrick, cordiner, 3716.
—— Thomas, 3548-9, 3571, 3611, 3670-1, 3687, 3689; citizen, 3487, 3514, 3538, 3548, 3554; merchant, 3556; tailor, 3510, 3702.
—— William, 3716.
Pinkerton, John, 3477.
Pirry (Pirrhie, Pirre), Alexander, 3372, 3620, 3681, 3710.
Playfair, Margaret, 3706.
Pollart, Grisill, 3556.
Pollok, 3487; Agnes, 3444, 3708, 3727.
—— Alan, 3605.
—— Alexander, 3570, 3574; citizen, 3447, 3591; cordiner, 3569.
—— Charles, 3587, 3682, 3727; citizen, 3627; merchant, 3444, 3731.
—— David, 3710, 3728; hammerman, 3584, 3591, 3593; smith, 3637.
—— Eduard, 3584, 3591, 3645; citizen, 3591, 3593.
—— George, 3522, 3584, 3680; merchant, 3599, 3615, 3645, 3708.
—— James, in Hairmyres, 3362; in Mylneton, 3362.
—— Jonet, 3445-6, 3494-5, 3575, 3587-8, 3655.
—— Margaret, 3494, 3525.

Pollok, Robert, cooper, 3729.
—— Thomas, 3457.
—— William, 3457, 3499, 3590, 3672, 3711; citizen, 3493; in Brownyside, 3661.
Pook, George, burgess, 3399.
Porter, John, citizen, 3515-6.
Porterfield, William, of that ilk, 3374, 3518, 3525, 3533, 3632.
Powar, John, burgess of Ayr, 3429.
Prestone, Mr. John of Fentonebornis, 3551.
Provane (Provand), Thomas, of Auchinloch, 3375.
Pudzean, Michael, 3682; citizen, 3583.
Purdom (Purdum, Purdon), William, in Partick, 3576; officer in Partick, 3339.

Quh. *See* Wh.

Ralston (Ralstoun), Gavin, of that ilk, 3394.
—— George, of that ilk, 3496.
Raltoun, Robert, 3500, 3618; citizen, 3465.
Ramsay, John, 3352, 3355.
Rankin (Rankyne, Rankene), Andrew, weaver in Bartibeith, 3392.
—— Archibald, citizen, 3536.
—— Besse, 3704.
—— Gabriel, 3536-7; burgess of Edinburgh, 3721-2.
—— James, 3439, 3613, 3689; citizen, 3470; in Balmulzear, 3453, 3470.
—— John, 3491, 3531, 3633, 3689; citizen, 3664; mason, 3531, 3638.
—— Jonet, 3446.
—— Quintin, 3531.
—— Robert, 3572, 3652.
Rannald, Marion, 3466, 3524, 3699.
Rauf (Rawf), Gavin, citizen, 3645.
Reid, Alexander, 3652; merchant, 3609; servitor, 3374.
—— Andrew, burgess of Renfrew, 3367.
—— David, 3689.
—— James, 3665; King's messenger, 3497.
—— John, 3458; in Gartnavill, 3396.
—— Sir Martin, chaplain, 3468, 3548, 3605, 3646, 3733.
—— Robert, 3465.
—— Thomas, 3571; citizen, 3496.
—— William, burgess of Renfrew, 3408.
Richesone, David, servitor, 3351.
Rinking. *See* Rankin.
Ritchie (Riche), James, 3489, 3506, 3542; citizen, 3602; cooper, 3542, 3590.
—— John, citizen, 3589.
—— William, citizen, 3709; mason, 3622.
Rob, David, 3679.
Rob, James, in Kirkconnall, 3340.
—— Robert, 3444; citizen, 3444.
Roberton (Robertoun), Agnes, 3661, 3717.
—— Archibald, in Stanehall, 3394, 3451, 3472.
—— Bartilmo, 3394.
—— James, of Ernok, 3394, 3600.
—— John, 3394, 3485, 3554, 3614, 3689; citizen, 3631; sheriff clerk of Lanark, 3394, 3412-3, 3415, 3437; King's messenger, 3683.
Robertsone, Sir Alexander, chaplain, 3515.
—— Archibald, of Bedlay, 3691.
—— Jonet, 3409.
Robeson (Robesone), 3652; Alan, 3725.
—— George, 3459, 3470, 3652; baker, 3316, 3532, 3572, 3605, 3609, 3652-3.
—— Gilbert, 3725.
—— John, 3646; citizen, 3548; merchant, 3395, 3464-5, 3473; notary, 3387.
—— Jonet, 3471, 3633, 3646, 3653.
—— Malcolm, in Middlequarter of Scheddilston, 3376.
—— Michael, 3416, 3548.
—— Patrick, 3561; merchant, 3464-5.
—— Stephen, burgess of Irvine, 3464.
—— Thomas, baker, 3357.
—— William, 3548, 3636, 3646; citizen, 3471; in Deynfield, 3360; merchant, 3636, 3677.
Roger, Archibald, 3493, 3587, 3599, 3655, 3674, 3691.
—— James, 3443.
—— Jonet, 3461.
Rolland. *See* Rowand.
Rollok, Mr. David, 3551.
Ros, Agnes, 3547.
—— Besse, 3487.
—— Christina, 3502.
—— Grisill, 3567.
—— James, of Wardlaw, 3478.
—— John, 3335, 3467, 3487, 3561, 3566; 3693, 3731; citizen, 3487; Mr. John, 3399, 3474-5, 3487, 3502-4, 3539, 3551, 3566, 3689, 3698.
Richard, 3322; bailie, 3733.
—— Robert, of Thornton, 3555.
Rowand, 3601.
—— Isabella, 3532.
—— James, 3490, 3732; in Govan, 3452.
—— John, 3680; in Westsheill, 3601; *alias* Laird, in Govan, 3347.
—— Jonet, 3409, 3597.
—— Walter, in Balschagrie, 3332, 3346.
Rowatt (Rowat), Mr. Alexander, minister, 3502, 3551.
—— Barbara, 3322.

Rowatt (Rowat), John, 3480, 3525, 3625; citizen, 3589, 3604, 3710-1, 3716.
—— Robert, 3447, 3492, 3544, 3625, 3678, 3712; citizen, 3443; bailie, 3480-1, 3484-5, 3492, 3494-6, 3502, 3506-8, 3514-7, 3518-9, 3520-1, 3525-6, 3531, 3533-5, 3539, 3554-6, 3563, 3581, 3591, 3594-6, 3601, 3604-5, 3613, 3623-6, 3632, 3634-6, 3640-2, 3644, 3648-9, 3650-1, 3656, 3659-60, 3665, 3667, 3670-1, 3675-6, 3678, 3683-8, 3692, 3694-5, 3698, 3701-2, 3704, 3711-2, 3717, 3719, 3727, 3729-30, 3732.
Russell, Gedion, 3318.
—— John, citizen, 3570; Mr. John, advocate, 3318.
—— Kentigern (Quintigern), citizen of Edinburgh, 3318.
—— William, 3568; maltman, 3457.

Salmond, Sir Patrick, prebendary, 3728.
—— Robert, 3658.
—— William, 3530.
Scaillis (Skaillis), Robert, servitor, 3356, 3359, 3370.
Scott (Scot), 3596; Adam, citizen, 3484.
—— Alexander, 3563, 3672, 3676; baker, 3315-7, 3358; miller, 3358; tinsmith, 3506, 3542; in Kenmure, 3337.
—— Andrew, cordiner, 3337.
—— David, in Robrestoun, 3398.
—— Eduard, 3655.
—— Gilbert, weaver, Canongait, 3392.
—— Isabella, 3329.
—— James, 3682; citizen, 3545, 3596, 3719; maltman, 3454, 3506, 3542, 3595.
—— John, 3316, 3453, 3505, 3508, 3558, 3647, 3718-9; baker, 3315-7, 3357-8, 3469, 3599, 3681-2, 3691; maltman, 3365; in Kenmure, 3419.
—— Margaret, 3589.
—— Marion, 3506.
—— Paul, 3557, 3569, 3615, 3640.
—— Robert, in Carmyle or Over Carmyle, 3366, 3370, 3386, 3418, 3420; in Clydesmill, 3337.
—— Thomas, Middlequarter of Shettleston, 3393.
—— William, 3415; citizen, 3595; miller, 3357-8; in Dalbeth, 3353.
Seatoun, Sir William of Kyllismure, 3407.
Selkrig, John, in Badhill, 3376.
—— Stephen, tailor in Middlequarter, 3355.
Sellar (Seller), Archibald, 3440, 3487, 3548, 3621, 3668, 3672, 3724; citizen, 3634; maltman, 3455.
Sellar (Seller), George, citizen, 3590.
—— John, 3728.
—— Marion, 3594, 3697.
—— Stephen, 3583, 3642; officer, 3438, 3441, 3443, 3469, 3472, 3491, 3498, 3526-7, 3538, 3539, 3541, 3545, 3567, 3572, 3581, 3585, 3587, 3600, 3618-9, 3630, 3660, 3662, 3671, 3675, 3678, 3697, 3700, 3702, 3705-6, 3708, 3712, 3714-6, 3727, 3729-32.
Sempill (Semple, Symple), Andrew, 3417, 3432; citizen, 3474, 3674, 3717.
—— Archibald, citizen, 3674; maltman, 3432.
—— Duncan, 3609; citizen, 3470, 3587, 3672.
—— Gabriel, 3417; of Cathcart, 3417.
—— Helen, 3672.
—— James, 3674; of Milnbank, 3343-4; Mr. James, of Bultreis, 3698.
—— John, in East Quarter, 3674; in Walkinschaw, 3343.
—— Margaret, 3674.
—— Mathew, citizen, 3568, 3707.
—— Robert, tailor, 3417; of Foulwood, 3343-5; of Nobilstoun, 3672; Robert, lord, 3394.
—— William, in Walkinshawis, 3343-5.
Shakshaw (Schakschaw), Finlay, citizen, 3589, 3633; weaver, 3660.
—— John, 3481, 3489, 3496, 3501, 3721; citizen, 3640, 3714.
Shanks (Schankis), James, in Gairbraid, 3330.
—— John, in Gartnavill, 3339, 3354, 3384; in Partick, 3339, 3396; *alias* Schort Jok, 3354.
—— Thomas, 3384.
Sharp (Scharp), Mr. David, 3530.
—— James, 3650.
—— Margaret, 3530.
—— Mr. Patrick, principal of college, 3530, 3650, 3655.
Shaw (Schaw), George, of Barnhill, 3334.
—— James, of Greenock, 3374, 3400.
—— John, of Greenock, 3551.
—— Patrick, 3374.
Shearer (Scherar), Andrew, cooper, 3605, 3645, 3727.
—— David, 3602; citizen, 3645, 3680, 3687-8, 3729; in Jordanhill, 3423.
—— Isabella, 3687.
—— John, 3687; in Jordanhill, 3423.
—— Robert, citizen, 3687.
—— Thomas, citizen, 3509, 3557, 3680, 3687.
Shiells (Scheillis), Archibald, 3472.
—— James, 3410.
—— John, 3410, 3451, 3578; citizen, 3440, 3471; maltman, 3639; master mariner, 3472; in Deynefield, 3410; John, *alias* Johnston, 3360.

Shiells (Scheillis), Jonet, *alias* Johnston, 3616.
—— Margaret, 3410.
—— Patrick, 3492.
—— William, in Govan, 3347.
Silver, Sir William, subchanter and master of hospital, 3531.
Simpson (Sympsone, Symsoune), Bartholomew, preceptor of St. Nicholas hospital, 3351.
—— Mr. Cuthbert, vicar of Dalziel, 3617.
—— George, servant, 3407.
—— Mathew, 3456, 3597, 3716.
—— Robert, 3456.
—— William, 3456-7, 3471, 3563, 3672, 3721; citizen. 3445, 3447; merchant, 3372, 3432; in Gorrok, 3678, 3716.
Sinclair, Agnes, 3314, 3338-9.
Skene, Alexander, 3318.
—— John, 3318; Mr. (afterwards Sir) John, advocate, 3318, 3321, 3323.
Small, William, servant, 3340.
Smith (Smyth), Catherine (Katherine), 3691.
—— George, 3630.
—— James, 3478; in Westkerse, 3478.
—— John, citizen, 3545, 3669, 3710; servitor, 3335.
—— Margaret, 3577, 3654.
—— Robert, 3530, 3658; maltman, 3549.
—— William, 3568, 3579; citizen, 3470, 3709.
Smollat (Smollet), John, of Kirkland or Kirktoun, 3481, 3496.
Snype, Felane, 3584, 3645, 3710, 3721.
—— Helen, 3500-1.
—— Thomas, citizen, 3500, 3516.
Somer. *See* Summer.
Somerville, Helen, 3318.
—— James, of Cambusnethan, 3318, 3320.
—— John, burgess of Renfrew, 3410; of Cambusnethan, 3336.
—— Patrick, 3320.
—— Thomas, in Over Croy, 3387-8.
—— William, notary, 3408; clerk of Renfrew, 3410.
Spang, Adam, 3493.
—— Andrew, 3517; citizen, 3488, 3493, 3506, 3645, 3703, 3708; merchant, 3558, 3647.
—— Thomas, 3493, 3536-7.
—— William, 3516, 3566, 3612, 3620, 3671; citizen, 3732.
Speir, John, 3523.
—— Robert, 3552-3, 3592.
Spreull, Archibald, 3478.
—— David, 3471, 3478, 3595.
—— Henry, 3372, 3661; cooper, 3566.
Spreull, John, 3474, 3688; citizen, 3673; of Ladymure, 3417, 3472.
—— Jonet, 3359.
—— Margaret, 3561-2, 3566.
—— Patrick, citizen, 3641.
—— Stephen, 3359.
—— Thomas, 3595; of Powdoun, 3359.
—— William, 3470; citizen, 3485, 3589, 3712.
Stark, Andrew, 3454, 3565, 3637, 3670-1; citizen, 3449-50, 3453, 3503, 3634; merchant, 3399, 3422, 3502.
—— John, 3444, 3606, 3727; citizen, 3399, 3700; merchant, 3399, 3422, 3708, 3727; of Auchinwoll, 3363, 3387-8, 3390, 3399, 3422, 3435.
—— Margaret, 3453.
—— Mathew, 3488, 3498.
Steill, Agnes, 3432, 3605, 3627.
—— Andrew, 3605.
—— Marion, 3505, 3508, 3622.
Steven (Stene, Steyne), John, 3511; citizen, 3565.
—— Margaret, 3441.
—— Sir Walter, chaplain, 3431.
Stevenson (Steinsone), Jonet, 3590, 3711.
—— Margaret, 3602.
—— Robert, 3524, 3656; tailor, 3322, 3381.
—— Thomas, 3630; tailor, 3590, 3711.
—— William, in Commounside, 3423.
Stewart (Stewarde), of Barscube, 3481.
—— Alexander, citizen, 3492; of Garleis, 3421, 3423; servitor, 3314-6, 3320-1, 3323, 3333, 3343, 3348-9; Sir Alexander, of Garleis, 3428.
—— Archibald, 3437; of Castelmilk, 3327, 3341-2, 3437.
—— Bernard, 3341; servitor, 3346, 3421, 3423.
—— Catherine (Katherine), 3481, 3496.
—— Esme, lord Aubigny, 3436.
—— Hector, 3480, 3589, 3703; bailie, 3322, 3729.
—— Helen, 3703.
—— James, 3503, 3585, 3703; citizen, 3548; merchant, 3331, 3432, 3585; bailie, 3730.
—— John, 3656; bonnetmaker, 3601, 3725; servitor, 3717; of Ascog, 3490; of Barscube, 3315-6, 3319, 3321, 3323; of Roisland, 3346; of Bowhouse, 3335; of Minto, knight, 3372; rector of Moffat, 3551.
—— Jonet, 3478A, 3514, 3520, 3714.
—— Margaret, 3492.
—— Marion, 3402, 3404.
—— Mathew, of Barscube, 3314, 3319, 3348-9; bailie of regality, 3397, 3420; Sir Mathew, of Minto, knight, 3341-3, 3400, 3411-5, 3474,

Stewart (Stewarde), 3483, 3553, 3560, 3592, 3603; provost, 3514, 3729-30, 3733.
—— Michael, in Glanderstoun, 3413; in Rutherglen, 3394.
—— Robert, 3431, 3563, 3585, 3603, 3672, 3703; bailie, 3431; formerly bailie, 3480; citizen, 3480, 3732; of Cardonnald, 3348-9; officer, 3439, 3452, 3459, 3461, 3475, 3477, 3478A-9, 3481, 3486, 3494, 3506-7, 3510, 3521, 3535, 3539, 3558, 3561, 3566, 3570, 3574, 3582, 3585-7, 3590, 3593, 3605-6, 3610-1, 3620, 3633, 3637, 3639, 3641, 3645, 3647, 3654-5, 3659, 3661, 3669, 3671-2, 3693, 3703, 3708, 3710, 3713-4, 3724; servitor, 3352, 3355; of Southbar, 3421.
—— Simon, 3594; citizen, 3430-1; in Nether Carmyle, 3328.
—— Walter, 3314-6, 3319, 3348-9, 3481, 3560; commendator of Blantyre, 3314-6, 3318, 3320-1, 3323-4, 3327, 3333, 3336, 3341-3, 3346, 3348-9, 3352, 3355, 3399, 3400, 3420-1, 3428, 3437; of Minto, 3341-2, 3348-9, 3411-5, 3603; servitor, 3318, 3321, 3323, 3421, 3423. *See* also Blantyre, lord.
—— William, 3322; citizen, 3474; of Caversbank, 3408; Sir William, of Traquhair, knight, 3428.
Stirling (Striveling), of Glorat, 3323, 3659.
—— Sir Archibald, of Keir, 3350.
—— Mr. James, 3350.
—— Jane, 3360.
—— John, 3359, 3641; maltman, 3431; saddler, 3429, 3659; of Bankeir, 3350; of Craigbarnet, 3340, 3350, 3429, 3659.
—— Margaret, 3372, 3628-9.
—— Sibill, 3429, 3659.
—— William, citizen, 3701; servitor, 3350; of Law, 3359.
Stobo, William, 3470; officer, 3441-2, 3444, 3454, 3458, 3463, 3465, 3476, 3484, 3492, 3496-7, 3509, 3527-8, 3557, 3564, 3581, 3583-4, 3586, 3590, 3598, 3602, 3609-12, 3614-6, 3621, 3690, 3730-2.
Strang, of Balkasky, 3318; Mr. Richard, 3733.
Struthers, Connall, 3520, 3550, 3556, 3576, 3581-2, 3713, 3720, 3723; citizen, 3454, 3505, 3508, 3622, 3664.
—— Sir William, reader, 3515.
Summer (Sommer, Symmer), William, 3322, 3470, 3700, 3709; citizen, 3505; merchant, 3326, 3438.
Surgeons, Faculty of, 3335.
Sutherland, William, 3517.
Sutherland (Suderland), William, 3517; officer, 3447, 3449-50, 3453, 3459-60, 3476, 3482, 3484, 3486-7, 3505, 3510, 3521, 3523-4, 3529, 3532-3, 3537, 3541-2, 3544, 3550, 3560, 3591, 3598, 3617, 3625, 3648-9, 3657-8, 3671, 3677, 3687, 3704, 3711, 3713-6, 3725, 3729-30, 3732.
Symmer. *See* Summer.

Tacatis, George, citizen, 3513.
Tais, James, 3406; in Flat, 3406.
Talfeir, Patrick, servitor, 3408.
Tassy, John, flesher, 3679.
Taylor (Tailleour, Tailzour), James, 3679; merchant, 3401, 3468, 3729-30; *alias* Dunlop, 3483, 3527.
—— John, *alias* Dunlop, 3483.
—— Macolm, citizen, 3479.
Temple (Tempill), James, 3469, 3482, 3509, 3545, 3601, 3719; merchant, 3326; bailie, 3401, 3411, 3482, 3498, 3500-1, 3512, 3514, 3517-8, 3528-9, 3531-2, 3536-7, 3545, 3547-8, 3558, 3560-2, 3563, 3565-6, 3568, 3570, 3575, 3576, 3580, 3585, 3589-90, 3597, 3600, 3602, 3608, 3616, 3619-20, 3622, 3630-1, 3633, 3638, 3645, 3647, 3657, 3661-2, 3674, 3696-7, 3700.
—— John, 3444, 3637; citizen, 3708; merchant, 3731.
Templeton (Tempiltoun), John, 3464, 3491.
Tennent, John, in Shettleston, 3327, 3370.
—— Robert, 3426; in Dalbeth, 3365; in Johnston, 3426.
—— Simon, in Shettleston, 3327, 3370.
—— Thomas, in Over Carmyle, 3337.
Thirlstane, John lord, chancellor, 3335.
Thomson (Thomesone), Andrew, 3620; citizen, 3512.
—— David, 3512, 3710; citizen, 3440, 3463.
—— Elizabeth, 3540.
—— James, 3667.
—— Kentigern, in Lochtcraig, 3540; in Ruchcraig, 3512.
—— Laurence, 3409.
—— Thomas, 3524; citizen, 3506; cordiner, 3586.
—— Walter, 3512, 3725; merchant, 3463, 3512.
—— William, 3515.
Tod, Richard, 3702.
Tripnaye, Eufamia, 3576.
Turnbull (Trumble), Elizabeth, 3345, 3364, 3369, 3373, 3453.
—— Marion, 3626.
—— Mathew, 3644, 3675; citizen, 3455, 3482, 3484, 3490, 3548, 3577, 3596, 3713; merchant, 3385, 3486, 3507, 3595.

Turner (Turnour), Arthur, 3454.

Udwart, Nicolas, provost of Edinburgh, 3319.
Urie (Ury), Catherine (Katherine), 3684.
—— Helen, 3361.
—— James, in Mekle Aikenhead, 3374.
—— Patrick, 3530; maltman, 3658.

Vikair, Thomas, 3582.

Walker, Helen, 3621.
—— John, 3520.
—— Patrick, 3694.
—— Salamon, 3579.
—— Thomas, 3720.
—— William, 3649.
Walkinschaw, James, in Craganis, 3582.
—— John, cordiner, 3581-2.
—— Mr. Patrick, subdean, 3425, 3705.
Wallace (Walles), Adam, 3515; Mr. Adam, 3497; citizen, 3555; bailie, 3733.
—— Agnes, 3467, 3668.
—— James, 3322, 3458, 3467, 3561, 3668; citizen, 3637.
—— John, citizen, 3511; in Deirdyke of Badinhaith, 3356; of Dundonald, 3327, 3413.
—— Jonet, 3668.
—— Margaret, 3467.
—— Mathew, 3341-2, 3413.
—— Michael, student or scholar, 3535, 3613.
—— William, 3430, 3432, 3555; citizen, 3408, 3430, 3467, 3518, 3649, 3710.
Wardlaw, Henry, of Torrye, 3551.
—— John, rector of Moffat, 3551.
—— Robert, 3551.
Warnok, John, in Dalbeth, 3353.
Watson, Andrew, 3579; citizen, 3693.
—— Archibald, 3691.
—— Catherine (Katherine), 3541.
—— David, 3444, 3713; citizen, 3447; merchant, 3522.
—— Isabella, 3573.
—— James, 3459, 3573; in Balmoir, 3614; servitor, 3429.
—— John, 3560, 3621, 3724; citizen, 3576, 3621, 3648; merchant, 3487, 3633.
—— Mathew, 3478A, 3630; citizen, 3573, 3679; flesher, 3629.
—— Nicholais, 3614, 3696.
—— Robert, 3567, 3679; citizen, 3567, 3679; flesher, 3478, 3478A, 3628-9; Sir Robert, prebendary, 3335, 3728, 3733.
Watt (Wat), David, 3351.
Watt (Wat), Henry, 3351.
—— James, citizen, 3351.
—— John, 3499, 3672; smith, burgess of Edinburgh, 3316.
Watterston, James, 3515, 3673; citizen, 3378, 3382, 3515-6.
—— William, 3550, 3715, 3720; citizen, 3443, 3673.
Wemys (Weymes), Mr. David, 3547; minister, 3502, 3556.
—— James, of Bogie, 3428.
Weston, Mr. Thomas, 3733.
White (Quhite), John, 3699; citizen, 3564; dyer, 3466, 3699, 3718; miller in Cathcart, 3417.
—— Thomas, burgess of Paisley, 3408.
Whiteford (Quhitefurd), Adam, of Milton, 3336.
—— John, of that Ilk, 3475, 3493, 3497, 3555, 3692.
—— Thomas, bailie of Paisley, 3408.
Whitelaw (Quhitlaw), James, citizen, 3485, 3573, 3686.
—— Jonet, 3667.
—— Sibilla, 3685.
—— William, 3568, 3630; citizen, 3507, 3573; maltman, 3667, 3685-6.
Wilkie (Wilkyn), Alexander, 3568.
—— Isabella, 3430.
—— Helen, 3724.
—— Mr. Robert, minister of Kilmarnock, 3321.
Will, John, 3656, 3668.
Williamson, David, citizen, 3584.
Wilson (Wilsone), 3527.
—— Agnes, 3633.
—— Alexander, miller, 3316, 3357.
—— Andrew, 3632.
—— Archibald, 3484, 3638, 3647, 3683-4, 3694-5; citizen, 3558; merchant, 3449-50, 3526; armourer, 3464-5; smith, 3647; sword player, 3396.
—— Charles, 3517, 3648.
—— David, 3449-50, 3501, 3526, 3565, 3633, 3694-5; maltman, 3597, 3690; merchant, 3731; Mr. David, 3454.
—— Gavin, 3399; citizen, 3430-1, 3669; gardener, 3431, 3570, 3617.
—— George, merchant, 3450, 3526, 3604, 3657, 3694-5.
—— Helen, 3335, 3731.
—— Henry, 3449, 3616, 3683-4, 3694; merchant, 3586.
—— James, 3361, 3502, 3514, 3534, 3623; mason, 3551; merchant, 3321.

Wilson (Wilsone) John, 3440, 3503, 3526, 3536, 3577-8, 3610, 3679, 3682, 3689; cordiner, 3335; flesher, 3359; merchant, 3335; skinner, 3643; in Auchinraith, 3400; Mr. John, 3449, 3458, 3484, 3503, 3526, 3539, 3548, 3550, 3566, 3606, 3615, 3634, 3638, 3647, 3694, 3701; officer, 3439-40, 3442, 3451-4, 3457, 3464-6, 3468, 3474, 3478-9, 3496-9, 3498-9, 3502-3, 3517-8, 3520, 3523, 3527-8, 3533-4, 3536-7, 3545, 3548, 3555-7, 3571, 3577-9, 3581, 3591, 3595-8, 3602, 3605, 3608-9, 3611, 3620-1, 3623-6, 3634, 3640, 3643-4, 3646, 3650, 3652, 3654, 3657, 3666-7, 3671, 3675, 3677, 3681, 3685-6, 3688, 3690, 3694, 3696, 3704, 3707, 3709, 3712, 3723, 3730.
—— Jonet, 3361.
—— Kentigern (Quintigern), 3444, 3570, 3601, 3655, 3694; merchant, 3322, 3445-6, 3494-5, 3575, 3587-8.
—— Malcolm, citizen, 3460.
—— Margaret, 3489-90.
—— Marion, 3595.
—— Mathew, 3450; citizen, 3617.
—— Patrick, 3570.
—— Robert, 3658; cordiner, 3337, 3597.
—— Thomas, 3633; citizen, 3477.
—— William, 3545, 3719; maltman, 3648.
Winzett. *See* Wynzett.
Wischett, Thomas, citizen, 3661.
Woddrop (Wedrop), David, 3454.
—— Joanna, 3643.
—— John, 3454, 3459, 3490, 3507, 3563, 3616, 3626, 3672, 3676, 3713; citizen, 3513, 3578, 3620-1; merchant, 3325, 3349, 3402-5.
—— Marion, 3545, 3595.
—— Richard, 3579; in Dalmarnock, 3377, 3383, 3454, 3565, 3643, 3669.
—— Walter, 3594, 3707; in Dalmarnock, 3454, 3631, 3664, 3706-7.
—— William, in Dalbeth, 3366.
Wood (Wod), Andrew, of Largo, 3318, 3331.
—— John, citizen, 3641.
Wotherspoon (Witherspune), Andrew, 3632.
—— John, citizen, 3669; smith, 3643; in Nether Carmyle, 3328.
—— Katherine, 3688.
—— Nicholas, chaplain, 3515.
—— William, 3618.
Wright (Wricht), Patrick, 3484.
Wyllie, David, 3339, 3420.
—— Helen, 3619.
—— John, clerk of chancery, 3314, 3351; writer, 3338-9.
Wyllie, Jonet, 3689.
—— Marion, 3650.
—— Patrick, citizen, 3725; merchant, 3591, 3700.
—— Umfrid, citizen, 3614.
—— William, 3339, 3616, 3682; writer, Edinburgh, 3648.
Wynning, John, 3665; cordiner, 3491.
Wynzet, Alexander, 3397.
—— George, in Dalbeth, 3397.
—— James, in Dalbeth, 3377, 3383, 3419.
—— John, in Over Carnetane, 3355.
—— Jonet, 3347, 3376.
—— Patrick, in Meikle Govan, 3419.
—— Richard, in Carmyle, 3366, 3386, 3419.
—— Mr. William, prebendary, 3728.
Wyse, Adam, 3604.
—— James, servitor, 3350.
—— John, 3508, 3556, 3581-2, 3718; citizen, 3581-2.
—— Margaret, 3582.

Young, 3596.
—— Alexander, in Nether Carnetane, 3355.
—— Andrew, 3620; citizen, 3478; cooper, 3478A.
—— Catherine (Katherine), 3609.
—— George, 3620; baker, 3316-7, 3321, 3697; Mr. G., Edinburgh, 3322.
—— James, 3597.
—— John, 3477, 3515, 3610, 3639, 3648, 3660; baker, 3315-6, 3397, 3441-2, 3469, 3475, 3477, 3595-6, 3609; citizen, 3452, 3468; merchant, 3607, 3610-1, 3731; weaver, 3477.
—— Jonet, 3697.
—— Marion, 3477.
—— Mathew, 3357, 3607; baker, 3316, 3569; citizen, 3511; maltman, 3697; merchant, 3458.
—— Robert, 3467, 3478, 3511, 3559, 3596-7, 3620; baker, 3316-7, 3357, 3479, 3608, 3639; citizen, 3565, 3596; cooper, 3478A; cordiner, 3438.
—— Thomas, 3607.
—— Walter, 3688.
—— William, 3498.
Younger, Andrew, in Newton, 3453; in Partick, 3675.
—— Daniel, 3443, 3674; in Newton, 3662-3.
—— Jonet, 3566.
—— William, 3724; of Brigend of Partick, 3369; in Brewland, 3566; in Partick, 3314-6, 3325, 3693.

# II.—INDEX OF PLACES.

*The Figures refer to the Numbers of the Abstracts.*


Aikenhead (Aikynheid), Mekle, 3374.
Airdrie, wester, middle, and easter, 3387-91.
Alley at Tron church, 3322, 3467, 3729-32.
—— Vicars' Alley. *See* Vicars' Alley.
Allirbog, 3550, 3720.
Annandale, 3323.
Arbuckle, 3705.
Archdeacon of Glasgow, manse of, 3411, 3474, 3560.
—— manse of, 3531, 3551.
Arthourlie, 3412.
Ashkirk, manse of parson of, 3323.
Auchinbie, 3387-91.
Auchinloch, 3375.
Auchinraith, 3400, 3425.
Auchinreoch, 3387-91.
Auchintiber, Blantyre, 3425.
Auldcorne's Close, 3700.
—— Ayr, shire of, 3691.

Badlay Mill. *See* Mills.
Baithous, Blantyre, 3425.
Balgray, 3330, 3396, 3422.
Balloch, east and west, 3387-91.
Ballornock, 3429.
Balshagray (Balschagrie), 3332, 3346, 3354, 3384.
Bankeir Easter, 3350.
Barangrie (*alias* Bar), Inchinnan, 3319.
Bardisdykis, Blantyre, 3425.
Bardowie, 3350.
—— Island of, 3350.
Barnellane, 3350.
Barnhill, Blantyre, 3425.
Barony parish, 3502.
Barrasyett, Nether South. *See* Walkergait.
Barrowfield. *See* Burrowfield.
Barskeith Easter, 3350.
Bartibeith, 3392.
Battermonoch Ward, 3327.
Bavasty (Bawasty). *See* Bowasty.
Baxters' wheat mill. *See* Mills.
Bellhouse in Trongate, 3729-30.
Bellscroft, 3447-8, 3559, 3623, 3654, 3725.
Bellsfield, Blantyre, 3425, 3437.
Birdisfield (Burdisfeild), Blantyre, 3425, 3437.
Birdstoun, 3350.
Bishopsbrigs, 3402-4, 3516.
Blackfriars. *See* Friars Preachers.
—— Kirk, 3422.
—— Wynd, 3570.
Blantyre (Blanter), 3425, 3437.
—— barony of, 3400, 3425, 3437.
—— burgh of, 3425.
—— cell or priory of, 3425.
—— Craig, 3336.
—— mill and millheugh, 3425.
Blantyre-farm (Blanterferme), 3425.
Blythswood, 3372, 3432.
—— hill, 3372.
Boghall in Renfrew barony, 3363.
—— at Biggar in Lanarkshire, 3390-1.
Boghead (Bogheid), 3408.
Boghouse, 3350.
Bogleshole (Bogleshoill), 3328-9, 3420.
Bogside (Bogsyd), 3408.
Boird, land, loch, and mill of, 3387-91.
Bowasty (Bavasty, Bawasty), 3552, 3554, 3614
Bridge, old, 3394.
*See* Clyde.
Bridgegait (street from South Port to Bridge of Clyde), north side, 3486, 3492, 3512, 3605, 3627, 3640, 3643, 3645, 3650, 3666, 3669, 3700.
—— south side, 3482-3, 3509, 3527, 3546, 3557, 3569, 3593, 3598, 3601-2, 3615, 3637, 3640, 3680.
Bridgend (Brigend), 3394.

Broomhill (Brumehill), 3651, 3670, 3702.
—— Lone, 3670.
Broomielaw (Brwmelaw), 3709.
Broomlands (Brwmelandis), 3326.
Burn Acre, 3432.
Burnbrae in Carmyle, 3418.
Burrowfield, 3321, 3441, 3507, 3620, 3681.
Busbie, lands and mill of, 3412.

Cadder (Calder), 3350.
—— church of, 3434.
—— parish of, 3375, 3429, 3433-5.
—— water of, 3356.
Caichepule, 3351.
Cairnhill, 3356.
Camlachie bridge, 3682.
—— burn, 3681-2, 3726.
Campsie, parish of, 3387-91.
Canal, Monkland, 3516.
Cardonnald, 3333, 3348-9, 3352, 3355, 3425.
Carmyle, 3418.
—— Nether, 3328-9, 3420.
—— Over, 3337, 3370, 3386, 3419-20.
Carnetane, Over, 3352, 3355.
Cart (Cairt), water of, 3319.
Castle. *See* Glasgow.
—— street, 3516, 3531.
Cathcart, 3417.
—— mill, 3417.
Cathedral Square, 3351.
Caulsfauld, 3366.
Clascudlie, 3385.
Clyde Bridge, 3546, 3593.
—— *See* Bridgegait.
—— water of, 3377, 3383, 3397, 3412, 3414, 3420, 3425.
—— north side, 3546, 3593.
—— south side, 3319.
—— common passage to, 3546, 3593.
Clydesdale (Cliddisdaill), nether ward, 3374.
Clydismyln. *See* Mills.
Coittis, 3414.
College or Pedagogy of Glasgow, lands belonging to, 3464, 3497, 3537, 3555, 3578, 3616-7, 3661.
Common Green. *See* Green.
Common lands, 3515-6, 3670-1, 3711.
—— muir, 3501, 3630, 3651, 3711, 3720.
Conclud. *See* Kinclaith.
Coschnochill, 3398, 3433.
Crafts' Hospital, 3557.
Craignacht (Craigmauch, Craigmak), 3430-1.
Craignestock (Crapnestok), 3507.
Craigs, 3552-3, 3582, 3592.
—— Easter, 3412.
Craigs, Wester, 3412, 3540, 3552-3, 3592, 3603.
Craigton, Inchinnan, 3319.
Cranstounhill, 3325, 3348-9.
Crawfurd-ferme, 3414.
Cropnestok. *See* Craignestock.
Cross, Market. *See* Market Cross.
Crosshill (Corshill), 3331.
Croy and Croyhill, 3387-91.
Crubbis Croft, 3616.
Crubokisland, 3605.
Crumlandhill, 3366.
Cuikiswairde, 3327.
Cult, 3421, 3423.
Cummernauld Castle, 3387-91.
Cunningsknowe (Cwnyngisknow), Edinburgh, 3318.

Dalbeth, Easter and Wester, 3353, 3365-6, 3371, 3377, 3383, 3397.
Daldowie (Daildowie), Easter, 3412.
Dalry (Edinburgh), paper and grain mills, 3318.
Dalton (Dawtoun), Mekle, 3323.
Dalziel, 3502.
Darnley, Over, 3341.
—— lordship of, 3319, 3415.
Davidston (Walter Jockis land), 3435.
Deanfield (Deynefeild), 3360, 3367.
Dowhill, 3492, 3617.
—— Croft, 3674, 3687.
Drumbowie, 3406.
Drumloch, 3394.
Drummoderis Acres, 3348-9.
Drygait, 3659.
—— north side, 3323, 3549, 3571, 3614, 3687, 3689, 3696.
—— south side, 3411, 3474-5, 3560.
—— bridge and burn, 3667.
—— lane, 3351.
Dumfries, shire of, 3323, 3341.
Dumbarton (Dunbarton), collegiate church of, 3331.
—— shire of, 3330, 3339-40, 3359, 3387-91, 3424.
Dunbuls, Perthshire, 3363.

Easter Craigs. *See* Craigs.
Eddlestone Manse, 3485, 3531, 3554.
Edinbarnan, 3359.
Edinburgh, 3314-5, 3318, 3320-3, 3335, 3339, 3342-3, 3420, 3428.
—— Dobbies Land, near Salt Tron, 3320.
—— Nyddreis Wynd, 3319.
—— shire of, 3318, 3399.
—— St. Cuthbert's parish, 3318.

Edinburgh, street near tolbooth, 3331.
Eglischemmis Croft, 3470, 3498, 3508, 3594, 3631, 3718.
Erskine, manse of parson of, 3351.

Farnleis Croft, 3711.
Ferme, 3413-4.
Fernycroft, Inchinnan, 3319.
Flatt, 3406.
Flouchtart, 3350.
Foscane, 3356, 3416.
Friar Meadow Land (Freir Medo Land), 3651.
Friars Minors, place of, 3399, 3431.
—— vennel or wynd leading to place of, 3460.
Friars Preachers, lands belonging to, 3537, 3570, 3600.
—— place of, 3574.
—— cemetery, 3497, 3555, 3574.
—— wynd. *See* Blackfriars church and wynd; also High street.

Gaddis Brig, 3688.
—— croft near, 3688.
Gairbraid. *See* Garbraid.
Gallowgait, 3329, 3725.
—— dwelling of notary in, 3329.
—— north side, 3438, 3440, 3445-6, 3454, 3476, 3494-5, 3534, 3565, 3568, 3575, 3588, 3595-6, 3612, 3617, 3623, 3644, 3654, 3674-5, 3686.
—— south side, 3385, 3463, 3488, 3508, 3512, 3514, 3536, 3545, 3594, 3611, 3617, 3631, 3707, 3713, 3718-9, 3723.
—— burn and bridge, 3454, 3476, 3488, 3508, 3534, 3536, 3565, 3568, 3594-6, 3611-2, 3617, 3623, 3631, 3654, 3674, 3686, 3707, 3713, 3718, 3723.
Gallow Aiker, 3681.
Gallomuir, 3441, 3447-8, 3457, 3610-1, 3623, 3630, 3654, 3671, 3681-2, 3725-6.
—— Auld, 3457, 3536-7.
—— New, 3469, 3559, 3617.
—— Nether, 3620.
Garbraid (Gairbraid), 3380.
Gardarroch, 3399.
Garngadhill, 3500-1, 3510, 3515-6, 3550, 3571, 3648, 3685, 3689, 3715.
Garroich, 3314.
Gartnavill, 3396.
Gibson's Wynd, 3691.
Girnall Croft, Blantyre, 3425.
Glasfurde, barony of, 3406.
—— parish of, 3394.
Glasgow (Glasgu, Glasgw), barony of, 3314-7, 3320-1, 3323-9, 3330, 3333, 3336-9, 3343-9, 3352-8, 3360-1, 3364-75, 3377-81, 3383-4, 3386, 3392-3, 3395-9, 3401-5, 3410, 3412, 3418-20, 3427-9, 3432-6, 3603.
—— burgh of, *passim*.
[Where in the original the name is Latinised, it is printed "Glasgow"; in other cases the MS. is followed.]
—— burn, 3432.
—— castle or palace of, 3421, 3423-4, 3436.
—— green. *See* Green.
—— lands belonging to parson of, 3674.
—— manse of parson of, 3659.
—— mill. *See* Mills.
—— parish of, 3502, 3352, 3412, 3427, 3429.
—— regality of, 3314-7, 3320-1, 3323-9, 3333, 3336-9, 3343-9, 3352-8, 3361, 3364-76, 3377-81, 3383-4, 3386, 3392-3, 3395-9, 3401-5, 3410, 3412, 3418-20, 3426-9, 3433-6, 3603.
Glendufhill, 3428.
Glenmyldie, Kinrosshire, 3385.
Glennis Croft, 3447-8, 3457, 3559, 3623, 3725.
Goldinlie, 3417.
Goosedubs (Guisdub in Briggate), 3557.
Gorbals and Brigend, 3394.
Govan, parish of, 3330-1, 3339, 3344-5, 3347, 3364, 3367-9, 3373, 3384, 3396, 3410.
—— ward, 3327.
—— Little, 3364.
—— Mekle, 3343-5, 3344-5, 3347, 3367-8, 3373.
—— manse of parson of, 3531.
Grammar School Wynd (Schulehous Wynd), 3525, 3533, 3535, 3614, 3649.
Green, Common, 3466, 3532, 3541, 3564, 3579, 3620, 3697.
—— wynd leading to, 3466.
—— Little, 3546, 3557, 3569, 3593, 3637, 3680.
—— New, 3324.
Greenhead (head of Old Green), 3532, 3541.
Greyfriars. *See* Friars Minors.
Gryfe, water of, 3319.
Guildry Court, 3557.

Hagbank, 3413.
Hagthornhill, 3374.
Hammiltones-ferme, 3413.
Hardgray (Hardgraif), 3323.
Hartsfield, 3516, 3673.
Henderston, Easter, 3425.
—— Wester, 3342, 3425.
High Street (from the metropolitan church to the market cross), east side, 3351, 3449-50, 3464, 3472, 3477, 3484, 3491, 3493, 3497, 3503-4, 3517, 3526, 3539, 3544, 3555, 3574, 3600, 3616, 3638, 3683-4, 3694-5, 3698, 3705.

High Street (from the metropolitan church to the market cross), west side, 3465, 3505, 3508, 3510, 3513, 3518-9, 3525, 3528, 3530, 3533, 3535, 3547, 3556, 3558, 3566, 3581-3, 3604, 3613, 3618, 3625, 3632, 3641-2, 3647, 3657, 3678, 3712, 3718.
Hiltoun in Kinrosshire, 3385.
Holmebarnis, Blantyre, 3425.
Holyrood (Halyruidhous), 3425, 3436, 3531.
Hospital. *See* Crafts' Hospital; Merchants' Hospital; St. Nicholas Hospital.
Houshill, 3415.

Ibrox (Ibrokis) Quarter, 3373.
Inchinnan, 3319.
—— church of St. Convald, 3319.
—— ferry of, 3319.
—— Mylntoun, 3319.
—— parish of, 3319.

Jackton (Jaktoun), 3362.
Jedburgh Abbey, 3425.
Johnestoun, 3426.

Kelvinhaugh (Kelvinghauch), 3315.
Kelvin (Kelving), water of, 3315. *See* Mills.
Kenmure, 3402-5, 3429.
—— loch, 3403-5.
Kennyhill (Kendyhill), 3352.
Keppoch, 3314, 3338.
Kilbride (Kilbryd), barony of, 3362.
—— parish of, 3362, 3407.
Kilpatrick, parish of, 3359.
Kinclaith (Kynclaith), 3577, 3713.
Kinross, barony of, 3385.
—— shire of, 3385.
Kirk Street, 3351.
Kirkconall, 3340.
Kirklie, 3314, 3339.
Kirkpatrick-juxta, 3341.

Lanark, 3502.
—— shire of, 3314-7, 3320-1, 3324-7, 3031, 3333, 3336, 3343-4, 3348-9, 3352, 3356, 3362, 3365-6, 3370-1, 3374, 3377-80, 3392-5, 3400, 3406-8, 3412-4, 3416, 3425, 3430, 3432, 3437.
Langholm, Blythswood, 3432.
Langside, 3417.
—— mill, 3417.
Latlegeoch, 3425.
Lauriehilhead, 3366.
Lawis Close, 3608, 3639.
Lennox, dukedom of, 3421, 3423-4.
—— regality of, 3340.
—— shire of, 3350.
Lennox, mansion in Stablegreen, 3531.
Lenzie, barony and lordship of, 3387-91.
Lindsay's Wynd, Easter (New Wynd), 3584, 3591, 3658, 3664, 3710, 3716, 3721-2.
—— Wester (Old Wynd), 3537, 3661, 3717. *See* Mutland Croft.
Linningshaugh (Lwnyngishauch), 3324, 3395.
Lones, Common:
—— to Broomhill, 3651, 3670.
—— at Camlachie, 3682.
—— at Craigs, 3582.
—— from Cranstonhill to Over Newton, 3348-9.
—— at Dowhill, 3492.
—— at Egleschemmis Croft, 3498.
—— at Gallowmuir, 3441, 3447, 3536-7, 3610-1, 3617, 3620, 3726.
—— at Garngadhill, 3501, 3510, 3515-6, 3571, 3648, 3685.
—— at Langcroft, 3563, 3672, 3703.
—— at St. Roche's Croft, 3515-6.
—— at Rownecroft, 3521.
*See* also Vennels.
Longcroft (Lang Croft), 3461, 3478, 3490, 3493, 3538, 3558, 3563, 3567, 3616, 3672, 3676, 3703.
Lumloch, 3434.

M'Leod Street, 3531.
Mains Wynd (Mayns Close or Wynd), 3579, 3619, 3706.
Maitland Croft. *See* Mutland Croft.
Malyndoner Burn. *See* Molendinar.
Manses of Rectors:
—— Ashkirk, 3323.
—— Erskine, 3351.
—— Subdean, 3323, 3407, 3659.
—— Archdeacon's or Peebles, 3411, 3474, 3560.
—— Stobo, 3475.
—— Eddleston, 3485, 3531, 3554.
—— Moffat, 3502, 3551.
—— Renfrew, 3531.
—— Govan, 3531.
—— Morebattle, 3531, 3557.
—— Tarbolton, 3659.
—— Glasgow, 3659.
Market Cross, 3634-6.
—— property near, 3455, 3468, 3473, 3548, 3634-6, 3646, 3677, 3704.
—— *See* also Gallowgait; High Street; Trongait; Walkergait.
Mason Street, 3531.
Maynehill, 3429.
Meadowflat, 3399, 3531, 3672.

Meadowland, 3361.
Merchant's Hospital, 3557, 3569.
Middle Quarter. *See* Shettleston.
Milldamhead (Mylndamheid), 3579.
Milldam, lands of, 3507, 3577, 3579.
Millhill (Mylhil), 3733.
Mill-land (Mylneland), Stobcors, 3325.
Mills:
—— Wheat Mill on Kelvin (Baxtaris Quheit Mylne), 3316-7, 3334, 3357-8.
—— Clydes Mill, 3320, 3323, 3327-9, 3365-6, 3370, 3376-7, 3383, 3386, 3392-3, 3397, 3418-20, 3428-9.
—— Badlay Mill, 3375, 3398, 3426, 3434-5.
—— Woodside Mill, 3427.
—— Townmill, 3688.
Minto's Lodging, 3400.
Moffat, manse, 3502, 3551.
—— church, 3551.
Moichlinege, 3425.
Molendinar (Malyndinar), Burn, 3412, 3482-3, 3509, 3512, 3514, 3534, 3549, 3595-6, 3601, 3687.
—— east side, 3412, 3442, 3470, 3594, 3652, 3687.
—— west side, 3438-9, 3449-51, 3463, 3470, 3472, 3481, 3484, 3489, 3496, 3512, 3544, 3572, 3609, 3616, 3638, 3659, 3687, 3694-5, 3700, 3714.
*See* also Gallowgait Burn.
Monkland, barony of, 3416.
—— parish of, 3356, 3370, 3412, 3429.
Monks' House. *See* Paisley Abbey.
Montpellier in France, 3516.
Morebattle Manse, 3531, 3551, 3557.
Muir, common. *See* Gallowmuir; also Common Muir.
Muris croft, 3447, 3610-1, 3617, 3623.
Mutland croft, 3579.

New Church. *See* St. Mary.
Newton, Nether, 3381.
—— Over, 3348-9.
Noble-ferme, 3414.
North Bar, Inchinnan, 3319.
North Port. *See* High Street; Stablegreen.
Nuttishill, 3319.

Oxgangs, 3399.

Paisley Abbey, lands belonging to, 3518-9.
—— parish of, 3425.
Pallioun croft (Palzoncroft), 3563, 3672.
Parsonshaugh, 3325, 3378, 3382.
Parnie Street, 3691.
Partick (Partik), 3315.
—— bishop's manse, 3315.
—— brewland of, 3315.
—— common passage to, 3348.
—— mill and mill lands of, 3315.
—— Newtoun of, 3315.
—— orchard, 3315.
—— wheat mill (quheit mylne) of, 3316-7, 3334, 3357-8.
—— east and west sides of, 3315, 3333, 3369.
—— ward, 3327, 3399.
Peatbog (Peitbog), 3577.
Pedagogy. *See* College.
Peebles manse, 3411, 3474.
Perth, shire of, 3363.
Playground. *See* Caichpule.
Playnes in Kinrosshire, 3385.
Port, east. *See* Gallowgait.
—— north. *See* High street; Stablegreen.
—— south. *See* Walkergait.
—— west, 3567. *See* Tronegait.
Port of Friars Minors. *See* Friars Minors.
Preaching Friars. *See* Friars Preachers; High street.
Priestsfield, Blantyre, 3425.
Princes Street, 3691.
Pyatschaw, 3356.

Ramshorn (Rammishorne), 3399, 3430-1, 3531.
Rankinshaugh, 3378, 3382.
Rannald's yard, 3399.
Rattounraw (*via Ratonum*), north side, 3485, 3502, 3516, 3524, 3531, 3551-2, 3554, 3614.
—— south side, 3523, 3689.
Renfrew, barony of, 3341-2, 3363, 3374, 3412, 3417, 3425.
—— burgh of, 3408.
—— moor of, 3408.
—— shire of, 3319, 3341-2, 3360, 3374, 3412, 3415, 3417, 3421, 3425.
—— lands of parson of, 3325-6, 3348-9.
—— manse of parson of, 3531.
Robrestoun, 3398, 3429, 3433.
Rownecroft, 3520.
Ruchill (Rouchill), 3336, 3379, 3401.
Rutherglen, burgh of, 3413, 3502.
—— parish of, 3413.
Rutherie, 3422.

St. Anne. *See* St. Mary, collegiate church of.
St. Enoch. *See* St. Tenu.
St. John of Jerusalem, lands belonging to knights of, 3409.

St. Kentigern, little church or chapel of, 3674.
—— cemetery of, 3674. *See* also Gallowgate.
St. Mary, chapel of (north side of Trongait), 3728.
—— new collegiate church of, afterwards the Tron church, 3322, 3335, 3502, 3516, 3729-33.
—— cemetery of, 3322, 3335, 3729-32.
—— steeple or bellhouse of, 3729-30.
—— lands belonging to, 3322, 3412, 3606, 3729-33.
—— yards of, 3322, 3453, 3467, 3729-33.
St. Mungo. *See* St. Kentigern.
St. Nicholas, hospital of, 3531.
—— chapel of, 3531.
—— lands belonging to, 3351, 3531, 3687, 3697.
St. Roche (Rollox), church and cemetery of, 3516.
—— croft of, 3515-6.
St. Tenu, church or chapel of, 3662-3.
—— cemetery of, 3516, 3662-3, 3674.
——croft of, 3459, 3564, 3620, 3662-3, 3674, 3697, 3706, 3710.
—— street of. *See* Trongait.
—— well of, 3443, 3653.
Saltmarket street. *See* Walkergait.
Sandyfurde, 3408.
Schoolhouse wynd. *See* Grammar school wynd.
Shawtown (Schawtown), Nether, 3394.
Shottlestone (Schedilstone), 3327.
—— middle quarter of, 3327, 3376, 3393.
—— wester, 3397.
Shiells, Over, 3407.
—— West, 3410.
Shortholm, Blythswood, 3432.
Skellings (Skellenis) Myre, 3501.
Spouts at Gallowgate, 3454.
Stablegreen, 3510, 3515, 3531, 3689, 3702.
Steeple or bellhouse in Trongate, 3729-30.
Stirling, shire of, 3350, 3387-91.
Stobcross (Stobcors), 3325, 3348-9.
Stobo, manse of rector of, 3475.
Stockwell (Stockuelgait), 3466, 3699.
—— east side, 3589, 3597, 3607, 3624, 3633, 3660, 3690.
—— west side, 3409, 3480, 3576, 3622.
—— temple tenement in, 3409.
Subdean's manse, 3323, 3407, 3659.
Syde, Blantyre, 3425, 3437.

Tarbolton manse, 3659.
Temple tenement, 3409.
Temple's Headrig, Blythswood, 3432.
Teviotdale. *See* Archdeacon.
Tolbooth, 3641, 3728.
Tollcross (Towcors), 3320, 3323.
Toothie, Isle, 3351.
Town Mill. *See* Mills.
Traquhettis, 3323.
Tron Church. *See* St. Mary.
Trongait and street of St. Teneu, 3563.
—— dwelling of notary in, 3353, 3359.
—— north side, 3440, 3456, 3461-2, 3478A, 3490, 3493, 3530, 3538, 3563, 3567, 3573, 3578, 3580, 3626, 3628-9, 3656, 3658, 3672, 3676, 3728.
—— south side, 3322, 3335, 3459, 3471, 3478, 3487, 3529, 3561-2, 3566, 3585, 3620-1, 3662-3, 3668, 3672, 3674, 3679, 3691, 3693, 3724, 3729-33.
Tullichewan, Over, Middle and Nether, 3424.

Vennell or wynd on north side of Bridgegait, 3601, 3640.
—— on south side of Bridgegait, 3546, 3598.
—— on north side of Gallowgate, 3596.
—— on east side of High street, 3477, 3484, 3493. *See* also Blackfriars Wynd.
—— on west side of High street, 3678.
—— on south side of street of St. Teneu, 3653, 3672, 3674.
—— to St. Teneu's well, 3443, 3653.
*See* also Lindsay's wynd; Lones; Friars; Grammar School wynd.
Vicar's alley, 3531.

Walkergait (street from the market cross to the south port), east side, 3439, 3452, 3470, 3481, 3489, 3496, 3506, 3511, 3521, 3542, 3572, 3590, 3608-9, 3639, 3652, 3700, 3708, 3714.
—— west side, 3444, 3453, 3458, 3479, 3499, 3522, 3545, 3586-7, 3599, 3606, 3655, 3672, 3680, 3691, 3692, 3701, 3719, 3727.
Weaver Street, 3485.
Weiris Croft, 3441.
Wells:
St. Teneu, 3443, 3653.
Spouts at Gallowgait, 3454.
Well at Gallowgait, 3596.
Westercraigs. *See* Craigs.
Westshiell (Wescheill), 3361.
Woodside (Wodsyde), 3427.
—— mill. *See* Mills.
Wrychtland, 3425.
Wyndhead. *See* Drygait; High street.

Youngis croft, 3447, 3623, 3630.

# III.—INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

(VOLS. I.—XI.)

UNLESS where otherwise expressed, the figures refer to the numbers of the Abstracts. Where the same subject occurs frequently throughout the protocols, as in "annualrents," "bailie," "heirs," "precept," "ratifications," "reversions," etc., only a few numbers have been cited as specimens.


Abstracts of protocols, framing of, I. xii. xiii.
Admission of notaries. *See* Notaries.
Ale, bread and cheese allowed to Friars, 2145.
Ann or Annat, 1384.
Annualrents, sale of, I. xxi.
—— rates of, on borrowed money, 698, 2572.
—— list of, payable to town, 2647-8.
Annus Regni, 807.
Apple trees, 2918.
Apprenticeship, 1101, 2439.
Archbishop, burgage lands held of, 670.
—— departure of, to France, 1382.
—— his chamberlain, 713, 1348, 2596.
—— steward, 1320, 1606, 2944.
Archbishops subsequent to Reformation, 2015, 3000, 3436. *See* also Indices of Persons.
Archdeacon, institution of, 1398.
Assaults, complaints of, 3015, 3019, 3022.
Attorney, letters of, 761, 1606.

Bagpipers, 2775, 2840,
Bailie of barony and regality, 2090.
—— of burgh, I. xi.; seal of office of, 14.
—— of subdean, I. xii.
—— *in hac parte*, I. xii.
Bakers of Glasgow, 3316-7.
—— incorporation of, 3316.
Bark holes, 399. *See* also in Place Indices.
Barley or bear (*ordeum*) as feu-duty, 528-30, 1620, 1944.
Barras and Barrasyet, explanation of, 1112.
Barony of Glasgow, 2090.
—— bailie of, 2090.
—— division of, into wards, 1654, 2015, 3327.
—— court, procedure in, 1096.
*See* farther as to barony in Indices of Places under Glasgow.
Batellit house in High Street, 186, 318, 2536. *See* High Street in Place Indices.
Barony parish, 3502.
Bedellus of college, 3144.
Beidmen of almshouse, 1064, 1135. *See* also almshouse in Place Indices.
Bell, hand, of St. Kentigern, 803.
—— St. Mungo's, 2145.
Bells, tolling of, 618, p. 111.
Benefices, temporalities of, annexed to crown. 3298.
Blench duties, valuation of, 1982, 2724.
Boat wright, 2617.
Boats coming to Broomielaw, 2886.
Bonnetmakers, incorporation of, 2614.
Brieve of archbishop's chapel, 40. *See* Chancery.
Brothers bearing same Christian name, 1497, 1554, 3571; vol. XI. p. vi.
Buildings, protest for demolition of, 3617.
Burgage lands held of archbishop, 670.
Burgess, admission of, gratis, 2248.
—— admission dues of, 3018.
Burgh court, proceedings in, I. xix. xx., 10, 14. *See* also Court.
—— rolls of, 3.
Burgh of barony, creation of, 3425.
Burgh laws as to sale of heritages, I. xix.
Burgh maill, 1063.
Burns, I. xiv. *See* also Indices of Places under Molendinar; Glasgow; Poldrait; Gyrth; Gallowgait; Camlachie.
—— diversion of Molendinar burn, 1654.

Burns, conversion of, into sewers, 2079.
Butter, salt, as annualrent, 2724, 2835.

Caichepule or tennis court, 196, 354; II. vi. *See* also Caichepule in Place Indices.
Canons of Glasgow Cathedral, common property of, 599. *See* also Place Indices under names of Properties.
Cathedral services, V. viii.
Cemeteries. *See* Indices of Places under St. Kentigern, St. Mary, St. Roche, St. Tenu, Metropolitan Church, Leper Hospital.
—— not to be tilled or built on, 3516.
Chamberlain of archbishopric. *See* Archbishop.
Chancery or chapel of archbishops, 40, 186, 1314, 2033.
—— King's, 2033.
Chaplainries. *See* Indices of Places.
Chaplains. *See* Indices of Persons.
Charters granted in duplicate, 3216.
Cheese as a reddends or annualrent, 1982, 2127.
Child, young, sasine to, 1696.
Chirurgeons. *See* Surgeons.
Church lands, feus of, 1510.
Churches. *See* Place Indices.
—— money transactions settled in, V. xvi., 3422. *See* also Redemption and Premonition; also names of churches in Place Indices.
Church properties, gift of, by Queen Mary, 1549, 1602, 1609, 1674, 1896, 2113. *See* also Indices of Places under names of churches, chaplainries, etc.
Citra, meaning of, 1696.
Clay brace (*brais*), 3638.
Coalheugh, 3495.
Coals for poor, 618, p. 111.
Cobles, fishing, 873.
Cognition and sasine, 822.
Coins: angell noble, 1377, 1961; gold crown of the sun, 1379, 3158, 3454; hardheads or lions and placks, 1817; rose noble, 2428.
College rental, 2112, 2784, 3144.
Collegiate church of St. Mary and St. Ann, 743-4. *See* also St. Mary, etc., in Place Indices.
Commissary court, 2433.
Consistory court, 1103; proceedings of, V. viii. xi. xii.
Cooper craft, instruction in, 2439.
Cot or cottage land, 578.
Council records commence, 2011.
Court. *See* Barony; Burgh; Consistory; Commissary.
Court held in open air, 2320, 3280, 3579.
Crafts, deacons of, 1740.
Cross, sculptured in stone, 295.
—— removal of a large, 1826, 2759.
—— market, 2824. *See* also Market Cross in Indices of Places.
Crosshouse (Corshous, a back house built athwart a passage), 2192, 3574.
Cursing or excommunication, 1186.
Customs, collection of, 2886.
Cut rigs or cut rudis, 447, 647, 743.
Cutting evidents. *See* Evidents.

Daills of land, 2045, 2466, 2889.
Deathbed, deeds granted on, 3099.
Debts, discharge of, 592.
—— clearing off town's, 3252, 3281.
Discharge for actions, slaughter, etc., 1190.
Division, decree of, of property, 1323. *See* also Heirs.
—— of Linningshaugh among proprietors, 2633.
—— of common lands, 2944.
Dish, ceremony of breaking, 801, 1216, 1402, 2245.
Divorce, V. xii.
Donations to be revocable or redeemable, 1239, 2428, 3158.
—— to daughters, 2610-1.
Dovecot, 1734.
Dowry, 937; repayment of, 734.
Drummers, town's, 2775.
Dumbarton Castle, capture of, 2015, 2171.

Ejectment from lands, claims for, 22, 1321. *See* also Removal.
Encroachment, protest against, 3617.
Evidents, cutting of (*i.e.*, cancelling writings), 658, 762.
Excambion, 616-7.
Extent, old and new, 2033, 2127.

Fair, Glasgow, 1745, 3431.
Farm stock and produce, 22.
Father to children. *See* Donations.
Feu rights to Gorbals villagers, 3177.
—— to rentallers in Glasgow barony, 3298, 3314, 3396.
Feuduties and annualrents payable to town, 2647-8.
Feuing town's common lands, 3252.
Feus by churchmen, 1510.
Fires, accidental, 991, 3691.
Fishing boats in west seas, V. xii.-xiv.
Fishing in Clyde, 3383, 3425. *See* also Salmon.

Fortified tenement. *See* Batellit house.
Frank tenement or liferent, 1337.
Friars buildings, 924, 1425. *See* Place Indices.
—— Black and Grey, in Glasgow, 2242.
Furniture. *See* Household goods; Heirship goods.

Gables in houses, 295-6.
Girth (Gyrth) or sanctuary, privilege of, 618, p. 107. *See* also Gyrth Cross in Place Indices.
Glasgow, magistrates and council of, 141, 148. *See* Indices of Persons (including "addition," I. p. vi.)
Glass wright and glazier's glass work, 2950.
Glossary, IV. pp. 129-33.

Hammermen, seal of cause to, 1101; list of, 3023.
Hand stretching, 1109, 1125.
Handfast wife, 1223, 1242, IV. p. 131.
Hardheads, 1817,
Hedge at Molendinar burn, 3694.
Heirs, giving sasine to, I. xii., xx., 17.
—— service of, by ward of burgh court, I. xx. 9, 10, 822.
—— investiture of, by cognition, 822.
—— service of, in bishops' chapel, 40.
—— writs by superior to, 3351.
—— portions falling to, 39; portion-natural, 1407.
—— division of properties between, 49-52, 1260.
—— protection of, 1246.
Heirship goods, 593, 1351. *See* also Household goods.
Hens, as part of feuduty, 3177, 3194. *See* Poultry.
Herezeld or Heriot, 1348.
Herrings owing to canons, 599.
—— assize of, V. xii. xiii.
—— delivery of, to Friars, 2291.
—— salt, in name of feuduty, 2779.
Hospitals for the poor, 618-21. *See* also Indices of Places under Blacader; Crafts; Merchants; St. Nicholas; also Almshouse.
Household goods, 1316, 1973. *See* also Heirship goods.
Husband and wife, separation of, 2986.

Inches or islands in Clyde, 1408.
Indiction, I. xii. xiii., 576, 807; VIII. ix.
Interests on loans, rate of, 698, 2572.
Island of Roisneth, 971.

Kindness (Kyndenes). *See* Rental.
Kirk lands, feus of, 1510.

Laird (*dominus*), 1337.
Leather, trader in, 2479, 2657.
Lepers and leper hospitals, 1876, 2947. *See* also in Indices of Places.
Liferent or frank tenement, 1337.
Limeholes, 399. *See* also in Place Indices.
Lime "trowcht," 1231.
Liners, bounds fixed by, 295, 3014.
Liturgy of church of Saviour, V. viii.
Lochs, 3462.
Lord or laird, 1337.
Mair of fee or sergeant of the barony, ~~160~~ 239, 713, 2411.
Maister ("Mr"), explanation of, 761, 2552.
Marches, perambulation of, 2248, 3280, 3579.
Markets at Broomielaw and bridge, 2886.
Marriage, annuling of, V. xii.; dissolution of, without issue, 734.
—— feudal casuality of, 1232, 1287.
Married women, ratifications by. *See* Ratifications.
Marshal of barony. *See* Mair of fee.
Mary, Queen, in Glasgow, 2456.
Masses, celebration of, 618, p. 111, 1318.
Meal market, 1720.
Merchants of Glasgow, 1662, 3557.
Mill, sasine of, 371, 400.
Mills. *See* Indices of Places.
Mills and kilns, rebuilding of, 2964.
Ministers, support of, 1602, 1609, 2324, 3160, 3733.
Ministers of Glasgow: David Wemis, 929; John Cowper, 3160; Alexander Rowat, 3502; John Bell, 3502. *See* also Indices of Persons.
Minstrels, town's, 2775, 2840.
Minute books of notaries, 883, 1569, 2568, 3205.
Monks' house in Glasgow, 2660. *See* also under Paisley in Indices of Places.
Monks of Glenluce, 1391.
Music, teacher of, 2552. *See* also Sang Schools in Indices of Places.

Notaries, imperial, apostolic, papal, and regal, I. vii. viii.; acts of parliament relating to, viii.-x.
—— acts of admission: William Hegait, I. x. xi. xvii.; Henry Gibsone, V. ix. 1495; Walter Gray, 1347; David Wylie, 1669; Archibald Hegate, VIII. viii. x. xi.; John Ros, X. x. xi.; George Huchesone, X. xiii. xiv.

Notaries, docquets of, 1049, 1318; V. x.; X. xi.
—— signs: Henry Gibsone, V. x.; William Hegait, 2604; Archibald Hegate, VIII. xi.; John Ros, X. xii.; George Huchesone, 3298, 3335.
—— creation of, 1347.
—— subscription by, for those unable to write, 619-20, 1421, 1444.
—— minute books of. *See* Minute Books.
—— protocols of. *See* Protocol Books.
Notary admitted as a burgess, 2248.

Oatmeal, annualrent of, 709, 1944.
Obits, celebration of, 618, p. 111.
Officers, town's, 2775.
Official of Glasgow, books of, 3, 592; V. viii. xi. xii.
Orchards, 100, 2145, 2229, 2918, 3291.

Palatine, count, 1347.
Pan and roof, 295; explanation of terms, 3626; pan, ruif, and corbell, 2115.
Paper making, 3318.
Paraschaffe (Good Friday), 1118.
Parish of Glasgow, landward and urban, 3502.
Parsonage of Glasgow, 2511.
—— of Govan, 1384.
*See* also for these and other parsonages in Indices of Places.
Pear trees, 1546, 2918, 3291.
Peathouse (Peithous), 647.
Pellock, salt, in name of feuduty, 2779.
Pennyworths, 927, 2986.
Pest or plague, visitation of, 1674, 2799, 2926, 3252.
Pins, paper fastened by, 2838.
Pipers, town's, 2775, 2840.
Plenishing, 1973; want of, 1316.
Pontificate I. xii. xiii.; 576, 807; VIII. ix.
Poor householders, attendance of, at obits, 618, p. 111.
Portions falling to heirs (portion-natural). *See* Heirs.
Poultry and feudal services, 2127. *See* Hens.
Prebends, tack of, 3573.
Precept of sasine by the sovereign, 2, 30, 57, 59.
—— —— vicar general of vacant see, 23, 55, 64.
—— —— subdean, 25.
—— —— abbot of Paisley, 47.
—— —— lord of St. John, 58.
—— —— commendator of Kelso, 110.
Pre-emption, right of, 1246.
Premonition, instruments of, 48, 103, 246-7, 1286.
Principals of Glasgow college, 2112-3, 2385, 2933.
Procuratory, letters of, 14, 174, 3016.
Protocol Books, acts of parliament relating to, I. ix. x.
—— —— particulars recorded in, I. xii.
—— —— descriptions of, I. xiv. xv.; III. vii. (William Hegait), 685, 779, 810; IV. vii. 1049; (Michael Fleming), IV. vii. viii.; (Henry Gibsone), V. vii. viii.; VIII. vii. 2314, 3437-8; (Archibald Hegate), VIII. vii.-ix. 2314; (John Ros), 3220, 3294; (George Huchesone), X. ix.
—— —— miscellaneous writings in William Hegate's, I. xiv.-xv., 1049; in Henry Gibsone's, X. xi.-xvi.; Archibald Hegate's, VIII. xii.-xix., 2740, 3013; X. vii., 3024; John Ros, X. viii. ix.; George Huchesone, X. ix. 3437.
—— —— Abstracts of: William Hegate's protocols (A.D. 1547-76), 1-1049, 2604;
Michael Fleming's protocols (A.D. 1530-7), 1050-1317;
Henry Gibsone's protocols (A.D. 1555-76), 1321-2314; (A.D. 1577-8), 2602-3; (A.D. 1598-1600), 3438-3727;
Archibald Hegate's protocols (A.D. 1581-1600), 2315-3219;
Mr. John Ros's protocols (A.D. 1588-9), 3220-3294);
George Huchesone's protocols (A.D. 1586-1600), 3295-3437).
—— —— attestation of, I. p. 88; 810; V. p. 68; VIII. viii. xi.; X. xii.
—— —— water mark of paper in, 1049; V. viii. *See* also Minute Books.
Provosts of Glasgow, 879.
Purchasers, duplicate charters to, 3216.

Rafter and rigging, symbolic delivery by, 120.
Ratifications by married women, 280, 908, 1052, 1055, 1093.
Readers, sangsters and precentors, 2552, 3733.
Rector of Govan, institution of, 1382; annat to executors of, 1384.
Recognition, or forfeiture of properties for non-payment of annuals, 1065, 1194.
Redemption of lands, 15, 37, 48, 67, 103, 138, 246-7, 654, 657-8, 1286.
Reformation, disposal of ecclesiastical property at, 924, 1549, 1602.
—— destruction of buildings, 1370, 1374, 1425, 2291, 2462.

Regality of Glasgow, 2090. *See* also Glasgow in Place Indices.
—— bailie of, 2090.
Relics of St. Tenu, 2462.
Remissions for treason, 2790.
Removal from lands, actions of, 22, 654, 2220, 3020.
Rental books of archbishopric, 764, 799, 1988, 3314.
Rental right ("reicht and kyndnes"), renunciation of, 599.
Rentallers in Glasgow barony, 713, 764, 799, 1096, 1348, 1489.
—— rights of widows, 646, 799, 1096.
Resignatiou and sasine, *passim*.
—— procedure explained, I. xi. xix. xxii. xxiii.
Resignation of lands *ad remanentiam* (to remain with superior), 300-2, 971.
—— —— *in favorem* (to new vassals), 966, 972-3.
Reversion, letters of, 15, 883, 886. *See* Wadset, Redemption.
—— —— style of, V. xvi.
—— —— renunciation of, 883, 886, 1973.
Rindaill and runrig lands, 2889.
Roasting an abbot, 1030.

Sabbath day, observance of, 2248.
Saddler craft, 1101.
St. Mungo, widows of, 1096. *See* Widows.
Sale of burgage property, I. xix. 4, 17.
Salmon fishers, 873.
—— fishing in Clyde, 3377, 3397, 3412, 3414, 3420, 3425.
Sasine, giving of, *passim*.
—— explanation of procedure, I. xi. xii.
—— *propriis manibus*, given by the granter's own hands, 382-95.
—— given to a young child, 1696.
—— symbols: earth aud stone, I. xi. xii.
hasp and staple, I. xii.
a penny, I. xii.
net and coble, I. xii.
rafter and rigging, I. xii. 120.
"thraw crwik" of a mill, 371, 400.
breaking a dish, 801.
—— given by daylight, 2477.
—— annulling of, 801, 1216, 1402, 2245.
—— —— by an heir, 1246.
—— renunciation of, 668.
*See* also Evidents.
Schools, 2453, 2462. *See* also Indices of Places.
Scripture authorities, VIII. xii.-xix.
Seal of bailie, 14.
Sewers, common, 2079.
Shipping in Clyde, 1103.
Sir, as a prefix, explanation of, 3552.
Slated houses, 2469, 2481.
Sonnet to the Trinity, VIII. xix. 2740.
Spuilzie of movable goods, 1321.
Students in university, mortification for, 2382.
—— exercises by, 3013.
Style, new and old, 3614, p. 136.
Subdean, precept by, 25.
—— Young, 1174.
—— bailie of, I. xii. xxiii.
—— —— resignation of lands in hands of, I. xxiii. 200.
Subdeans, 842, 1174. *See* also Indices of Persons.
Surgeons (chirurgeons), 2072, 2881, 3276, 3556, 3729-30.
Symbols in giving and annulling sasine. *See* Sasine.
—— regality bailies invested with sword of justice, etc., 2090.
—— throwing stone, for demolition of buildings, 3617.

Tack of lands, 120; of teinds, 1048; of prebends, 3733.
Teind sheaves, place for gathering, 1037.
Teinds, tacks of, 1048.
Temple lands (lands of the lords of St. John of Torphichen), 42, 58, 2771. *See* also St. John in Indices of Places.
Tennis court. *See* Caichepule.
Thirds of benefices, 1602, 3733.
Thrawcruik of a mill, 371, 400.
Tocher. *See* Dowry.
Tofting, housing and yarding, 3386.
Topographical features of the city, I. xiii. xiv.; XI. vii.
Tower and fortalice at Stockwell, 80, 182, 2145. *See* Stockwell in Indices of Places.
—— —— Blantyre, 352.
—— —— Ballincloycht, 629.
—— —— Law, 668.
—— —— Ardmillan, 1014.
—— —— Crawfordferme, 1036.
—— —— Cathcart, 1870.
—— —— Dunrod, 1998.
—— —— Polnune, 2285.
Town clerks, I. x. xi.; IV. vii.; V. vii.; VIII. vii. viii., 2314; X. vii.-ix. 3146, 3219-20, 3294.

Trees, called St. Kentigern's, 2701, *See* also St. Kentigern in Indices of Places.
Tron weight of Glasgow, 2724, 2835.

Vicar general of vacant see, 23, 40, 55, 64, 1348.
Vicars of the choir, 1549, 1698. *See* also "Vicars" in Indices of Places.
Vintner's assets and liabilities, V. xiv.-xv.
Violent occupation of lands. *See* Removal.

Wadsets and redemption of lands, 15, 67, etc.
Walls or bounds of city (*infra muros*), 760, 1337.
Ward of burgh court, I. xx. 10, 822.
Wards of Glasgow barony, 2015, 3327.
Washing place, 991.
Water marks, 1049; V. viii.
Waulk or fulling mills, 3266, 3309.
Weaponshawings, 2248.
Weaving shop, 1769.
Wells, 991, 1070. *See* also Place Indices.
West port, removal of, 3275.
—— documents relating to, 3313.
Widows of rentallers, rights of, 646, 799, 1096.
Windows prohibited, 2192, 3252, 3275, 3730.
Wine, buying of, 1103.
Writs of *clare constat*, 3351.

Year, change in beginning of, 3614, p. 136.

# LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

1-100; 291-300. CORPORATION OF GLASGOW.

102 James Alexander, Writer, 194 West George Street, Glasgow.
103 Cauvin S. Alston, 46 Circus Drive, Glasgow.
104 John M. Alston, Town Clerk, Coatbridge.
105 Robert Anderson, 142 West Nile Street, Glasgow.
106 Robert Anderson, 76 Bath Street, Glasgow.
107 James Andrew, Writer, 160 West George Street, Glasgow.
108 Joseph Bain, Bryn Dewi, St. David's, South Wales.
109 J. G. A. Baird, M.P., Adamton, Monkton.
278 A. Miller Bannatyne, Writer, 145 West George Street, Glasgow.
288 Dugald Bannatyne, 191 West George Street, Glasgow.
110 Mark Bannatyne, Writer, 145 West George Street, Glasgow.
111 Henry Barr, 45 West George Street, Glasgow.
112 Patrick Barr, Writer, 51 Bath Street, Glasgow.
289 F. T. Barrett, Librarian, Mitchell Library, Glasgow.
113 John Baxter, 243 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
114 George Bell, 212 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
115 Sir James Bell, Bart., 101 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
116 James T. Bell, Northcote, Dowanhill.
268 Robert J. Bennett, 50 Gordon Street, Glasgow.
117 William Bilsland, 28 Park Circus, Glasgow.
267 Alexander Primrose Bird, 59 John Street, Bridgeton.
118 Robert Blyth, 191 Ingram Street, Glasgow.
277 William Borland, Writer, 260 West George Street, Glasgow.
274 James Borthwick, Treasurer, Corporation Police Department, Glasgow.
119 T. J. G. Boyes, Writer, 53 Bothwell Street, Glasgow.
120 James Brand, C.E., 10 Marchmont Terrace, Kelvinside, Glasgow.
121 A. D. Brogan, Cambridge Drive, Glasgow.
122 Hugh Brown, 9 Clairmont Gardens, Glasgow.
123 J. T. T. Brown, Writer, 97 West Regent Street, Glasgow.
124 Alexander Bruce, Clyne House, Sutherland Avenue, Pollokshields.
125 John Bruce, F.S.A. Scot., 67 West Nile Street, Glasgow.
257 A. W. Gray Buchanan, Parkhill, Polmont.
126 Frank Burnet, Architect, 180 Hope Street, Glasgow.

127 John James Burnet, A.R.S.A., Architect, 18 University Avenue, Glasgow.
128 John W. Burns, of Kilmahew, Cardross.
279 Richard Cameron, Bookseller, 1 St. David Street, Edinburgh.
129 D. A. Campbell, 2 Broomhill Drive, Partick.
130 Duncan Campbell, 96 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
131 James A. Campbell, LL.D., M.P., Stracathro, Brechin.
132 John Campbell, Town Clerk, Pollokshaws.
133 J. M. Campbell, Writer, Pollokshaws.
134 John Carson, Printer, 12 and 14 Bath Street, Glasgow.
135 John Cassells, 154 Queen's Drive, Crosshill.
136 P. MacGregor Chalmers, I.A., F.S.A. Scot., 95 Bath Street, Glasgow.
269 W. B. Cook, 28 Queen Street, Stirling.
139 William Robertson Copland, C.E., 146 West Regent Street, Glasgow.
140 Crawford, Herron & Cameron, Writers, 104 West Regent Street, Glasgow.
141 John Dansken, F.S.I., 241 West George Street, Glasgow.
142 Hugh Davidson, F.S.A. Scot., of Braedale, Lanark.
273 Thomas Dickson, LL.D., 26 Stafford Street, Edinburgh.
144 Franc Gibb Dougall, Clydesdale Bank, 167 Canning Street, Glasgow.
261-262 Douglas & Foulis, Publishers and Booksellers, Edinburgh.
145 D. D. Dove, 53 Pitt Street, Glasgow.
146 John Dove, 51 Pitt Street, Glasgow.
138 William Peace Drever, Solicitor, Kirkwall.
147 James Dunbar, Writer, 142 West Nile Street, Glasgow.
148 James Dalrymple Duncan, Writer, 211 Hope Street, Glasgow.
149 R. Murray Dunlop, Writer, 136 Wellington Street, Glasgow.
150 John Edwards, 4 Great Western Terrace, Kelvinside.
266 Andrew Elliot, Bookseller, Edinburgh.
151 The Most Rev. Archbishop Eyre, LL.D., D.D., F.S.A. Scot., Glasgow.
152 James H. Fenton, Writer, City Chambers, Glasgow.
153 D. Scott Fergusson, Ballancleroch, Campsie Glen.
154 James Findlay, Writer, 41 West George Street, Glasgow.
155 Donald Fisher, 18 St. James' Terrace, Glasgow.
156 James Fleming, Treasurer, Corporation Gas Department, Glasgow.
157 John Fleming, Writer, 241 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
158 J. B. Mongomerie-Fleming, Beaconsfield, Kelvinside, Glasgow.
271 Charles France, Writer, 145 West George Street, Glasgow.
159 John Fyfe, 7 West George Street, Glasgow.
160 John Garroway, 694 Duke Street, Glasgow.

161 James Adam Gavin, 22 Waverley Park, Shawlands.
162 J. Leiper Gemmell, Writer, 162 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
163 Robert Gourlay, Manager, Bank of Scotland, Glasgow.
259 A. J. & A. Graham, Writers, 198 West George Street, Glasgow.
164 Daniel Graham, 41 West George Street, Glasgow.
165 The Rev. Alexander Thomson Grant, The Rectory, Leven, Fife.
166 George Gray, Town Clerk, Rutherglen.
167 Andrew Greig, 36 Belmont Gardens, Hillhead, Glasgow.
168 Robert Guy, Writer, 120 West Regent Street, Glasgow.
272 James Hall, 169 George Street, Glasgow.
170 R. K. Higginbotham, Westwood, Drumchapel.
171 Daniel Hill, Writer, 138 West Regent Street, Glasgow.
172 William H. Hill, LL.D., Barlanark, Shettleston.
173 George B. Hoggan, Writer, 194 Ingram Street, Glasgow.
169, 275 Hugh Hopkins, Bookseller, 17 West Regent Street, Glasgow.
174 Thomas Hunter, W.S., Town Clerk, Edinburgh.
176 Alexander Johnston, Writer, 150 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
177 David Johnston, Writer, 160 West George Street, Glasgow.
284 Geo. P. Johnston, Bookseller, Edinburgh.
178 William Johnstone, B.L., Writer, City Chambers, Glasgow.
179 Sir James King, Bart., LL.D., 115 Wellington Street, Glasgow.
283 Robt. Lamond, LL.B., Writer, 163 West George Street, Glasgow.
286 William Lang, Crospark, Partick.
180 William Lucas, Writer, 140 Hope Street, Glasgow.
181 William L. Lucas, 140 Hope Street, Glasgow.
182 D. MacBrayne, Jun., Royal Exchange, Glasgow.
183 M'Clure, Naismith, Brodie & Co., Writers, 77 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
184 A. B. M'Donald, M. Inst. C.E., City Engineer, Glasgow.
185 Peter M'Donald, 4 Carlton Place, Glasgow
186 B. B. Macgeorge, Writer, 24 George Square, Glasgow.
187 Alexander M'Grigor, Writer, 172 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
270 E. S. Macharg, C.A., 69 Buchanan Street, Glasgow.
265 P. M. Macintyre, Advocate, 12 India Street, Edinburgh.
290 J. A. Mackenzie, Solicitor, Glasgow and South-Western Railway Co., Glasgow.
188 James J. MacLehose, Publisher, 61 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
189 James M'Lennan, 40, 42 St. Andrew Street, Glasgow.
190 MacLeod & MacLeod, Writers, 175 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
191 The Rev. Walter MacLeod, 112 Thirlstane Road, Edinburgh.

192 John M'Neill, 41 Hope Street, Glasgow.
194 James Mann, 4 University Gardens, Glasgow.
195 David W. Marwick, LL.B., W.S., 18 Heriot Row, Edinburgh.
196 Sir James D. Marwick, LL.D., F.R.S.E., Town Clerk of Glasgow.
197 Sir John Stirling-Maxwell, Bart., M.P., Pollok House, Pollokshaws.
198 William Tait Meikle, 21 Wellington Street, Glasgow.
199 William Melven, M.A., 7 Jedburgh Gardens, Kelvinside, Glasgow.
200 A. S. Michie, Royal Bank of Scotland, Glasgow.
201 Millar & Bryce, Searchers of Records, Edinburgh.
202 J. O. Mitchell, LL.D., 69 East Howard Street, Glasgow.
203 James Moir, Professor of Conveyancing in Glasgow University, Glasgow.
226 J. B. Murdoch, F.S.A. Scot., of Capelrig, Newton-Mearns.
205, 206 David Murray, LL.D., Writer, Glasgow.
207 George Neilson, F.S.A. Scot., 34 Granby Terrace, Glasgow.
208 James Nelson, Writer, 35 Bath Street, Glasgow.
241 John Nelson, 26 Queen Street, Glasgow.
209 James Ness, LL.B., Writer, 157 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
210 Samuel Nicol, Printer, 12 and 14 Bath Street, Glasgow.
211 John F. Orr, Writer, 184 West Regent Street, Glasgow.
212 John Paterson, 610 Pollokshaws Road, Glasgow.
214 James Provan, 40 West Nile Street, Glasgow.
215 R. Ker Ramsey, Holburn, Dumbreck.
216 James A. Reid, Writer, 172 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
217 Robert Robb, 12 Trongate, Glasgow.
218 James D. Roberton, 1 Park Terrace, East, Glasgow.
219 John Stewart Roberton, Writer, 176 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
280 Charles S. Romanes, C.A., Ardenlea, Cluny Gardens, Morningside, Edinburgh.
221 Robert Scott, 115 Wellington Street, Glasgow.
204 Edward Service, 92 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
222 John G. Sharp, 74 Buchanan Street, Glasgow.
223 George Smellie, Measurer, 167 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
224 Andrew Smith, of Birkhill, Broompark, Lanark.
225 J. Guthrie Smith, Writer, 54 West Nile Street, Glasgow.
227 Robert Sorley, The Firs, Partickhill.
228 Thomas Stark, Writer, 180 West Regent Street, Glasgow.
287 B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.; New York Public Library.
229 William Stevenson, 13 Carlton Place, Glasgow.
230 James Stewart, Writer, 170 Hope Street, Glasgow.

231 James Stewart, Writer, 4 Parliamentary Road, Glasgow.
232 Thomas Stout, Writer, 178 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
233 William Strang, Writer, 103 West Regent Street, Glasgow.
234 James Tait, 216 Dalmarnock Road, Glasgow.
235 Kenneth Thomson, 11 Royal Crescent, Crosshill, Glasgow.
237 John Turnbull, Writer, 50 West Regent Street, Glasgow.
238 James Waddell, 419 Gallowgate, Glasgow.
239 Duncan Watson, 152 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow.
240 John Watson, Writer, 24 St. Vincent Place, Glasgow.
242 Robert Westlands, 4 Dixon Street, Glasgow.
243 John Whyte, Master of Works, City Chambers, Glasgow.
285 James White, 206 Old Dumbarton Road, Glasgow.
244 David Wilson, The Clydesdale Bank, Glasgow.
245 Alexander Wood, Thornly, Saltcoats.
246 John Wordie, 49 West Nile Street, Glasgow.
247 George B. Young, Writer, 45 West George Street, Glasgow.
248 John Young, General Manager, Corporation Tramways, Glasgow.
249 T. C. Young, Writer, 93 West Regent Street, Glasgow.
175 William Young, R.S.W., 18 Wilson Street, Hillhead.

## LIBRARIES.

281 University of Aberdeen.
282 The Advocates' Library, Edinburgh.
250 The Institute of Accountants and Actuaries in Glasgow.
251 Baillie's Institution Free Library, Glasgow.
193 The British Museum, London.
264 Edinburgh Public Library.
276 General Register House, Edinburgh.
252 The Lyon Office Library, Edinburgh.
253 The Mitchell Library, Glasgow.
287 New York Public Library.
254 Philosophical Society of Glasgow.
255 Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow.
256 Faculty of Procurators, Glasgow.
258 Stirling's and Glasgow Public Library, 48 Miller Street, Glasgow.
236 Western Club, Buchanan Street, Glasgow.

ed to
t date

urred
cified

This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

SEP 23 '55 H

Widener Library
3 2044 090 389 339